



"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

SIXTIETH
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**

And Report of the
Annual Meeting of
the Society for
the Year
1923.

Read at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held at the Town Hall, Melbourne,
February 25th, 1924.



"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

SIXTIETH
ANNUAL REPORT

AND

Report of the Annual Meeting of the Society
For the Year 1923.

Read at the Annual Meeting, held at Town Hall,
Melbourne, 25th February, 1924.

MELBOURNE:

G. A. Sharman, 23 Wright's Lane
1924

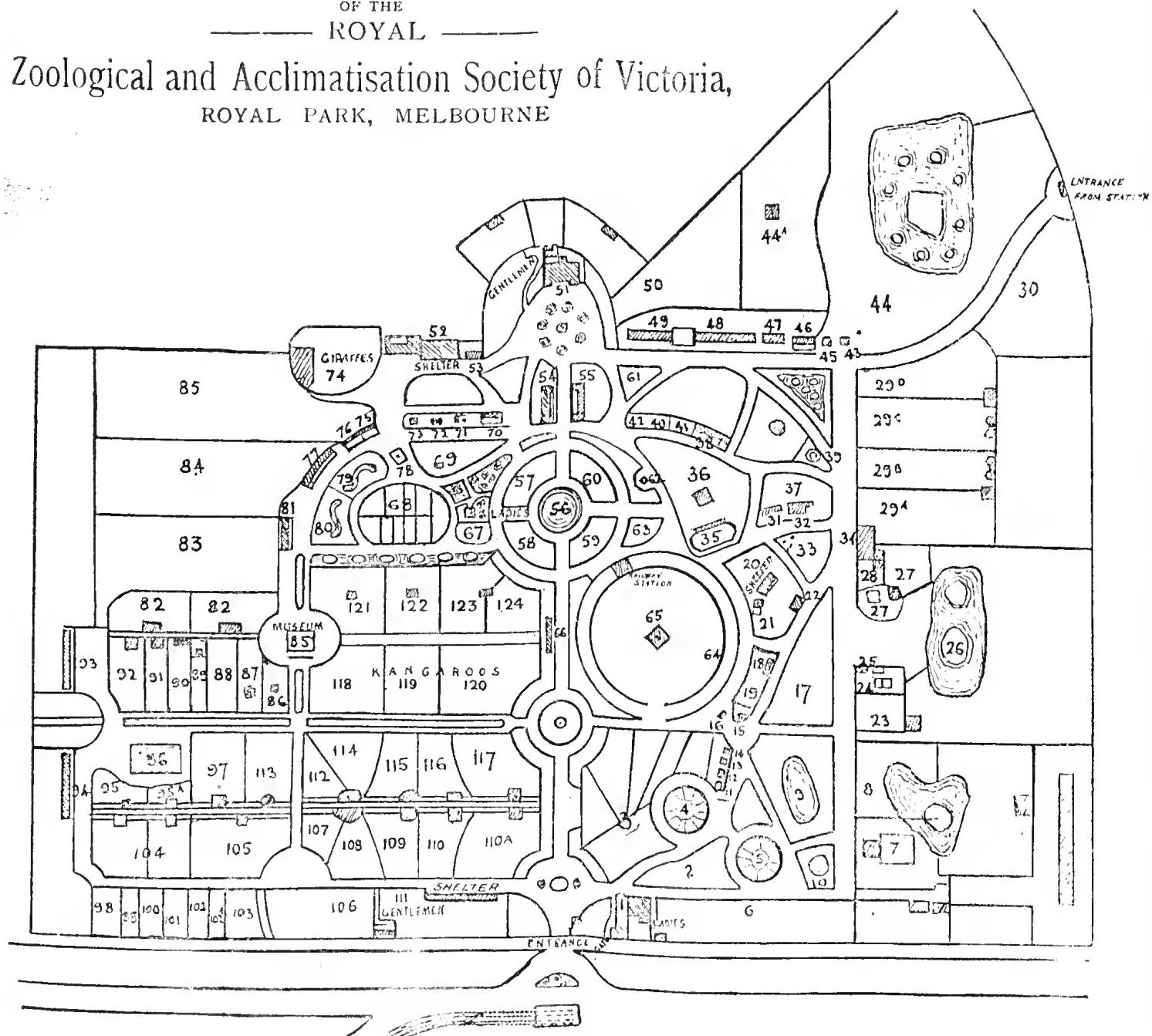


PLAN OF THE GARDENS

OF THE

ROYAL

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria,
ROYAL PARK, MELBOURNE



CONTENTS.

List of Officers	4
Report of the Council	5
Annual Meeting	9
Statement of Accounts	11
Regulations	12
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	16
Animals and Birds presented to the Zoological Gardens during the Year 1923	23
List of Life Members	26
List of Honorary Members	26
List of Annual Members	27

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE
Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Dr. Wm. Colin Mackenzie.

Vice-Presidents:

Hon. J. G. Membrey. Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Hon. Treasurer:

Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Elected Members of Council:

Dr. Paul G. Dane	C. W. Maclean, Esq.
Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S.	Dr. Brooke Nicholls
Louis J. Levy, Esq.	Ambrose Pratt, Esq.
Dr. Wm. Colin Mackenzie	Major-Gen. J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Government Members:

Dr. J. A. Leach. Hon. J. G. Membrey.
Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie.

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, F.C.P.A.,
80 Swanston Street, Melbourne. (Tel.: Cent. 9290.)

Hon. Veterinary Surgeon:

Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S.

Hon. Architect:

Evan Smith, Esq.

Overseer:

A. H. Hardbottle.

Collectors:

C. J. Peowrie. Mrs. E. Carus-Wilson.

Office of the Society:

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE.
(Tel.: Cent. 1479.)

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria

SIXTIETH ANNUAL REPORT.

The Council of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria has pleasure in submitting its Sixtieth Annual Report to the subscribers and the public. During the past year the Council had every reason to be satisfied with the generous support accorded the Gardens by the public, and with the general progress of developmental work.

One of the most gratifying features has been the sympathetic attitude adopted by the Government towards the Society. This took the tangible form of direct financial assistance. In addition to the usual grant of £2000, the State Treasurer promised the Council a gift of £2000 for the purpose of sewerage the Gardens. He also acceded to the Council's request for a loan of £10,000, at a very reasonable rate of interest.

This extra money is to be devoted to specific improvements in the Gardens, including (1) a new entrance from the railway station and electric tramway stopping-place; (2) a new refreshment room; and (3) modern Bear yards and improved accommodation for other animals.

Some of this work had already been started before the year closed, and considerable progress achieved. For instance, preliminary preparations were made for the new railway gate, such as constructing new yards for cattle and removing them from their old quarters, to make room for the proposed Bear enclosures. An extensive draining system, in connection with the Hippopotamus tanks and the proposed new Bear yards, was completed. Part of the old cultivation paddock was specially prepared, to provide for suitable approaches from the new railway entrance towards the central portion of the Gardens.

Much other work was performed during the year, apart from that specified under the Government's special £10,000 loan arrangements. This included the renovation and renewal of practically all the footpaths in the Gardens; work needed urgently, as very little had been done in this respect for many years. Painting and repair work, including reconstruction of old animal houses and buildings, has been carried on throughout the year; also, the whole of the water mains were cleaned, thus giving the Gardens a much improved supply.

Application was made to the Public Works Department for laying down a new 6-inch main to give sufficient water to enable us to instal the sewer system. Other preliminary steps have been taken with a view to pushing on with this improvement, which is urgently needed.

In the closing months of the year a destructive fire at the horse-tram sheds deprived us of the tramway facilities for carrying passengers from the cable cars to the main gate. In order to meet this deficiency, the Council has made the necessary arrangements for laying down a new approach to this gate from the cable car stopping-place at Walker Street.

The receipts from the entrance gates for the year were £7284/10/7, and from other sources, exclusive of the Government grant, £2276/17/-.

The total number of visitors to the Gardens during the year was 342,616. Of these, 179,028 attended on week days and 163,588 on Sundays. Children from Charitable Institutions and State and Primary schools, who are admitted free of charge, are not included in these figures. The Elephant carried 50,999 children during the year.

Three pairs of Tiger cubs were born in the Gardens during the year. One pair was sold to Sole's Circus for £100. The second pair, reared until four months old, was to have been sent to the Auckland Zoological Gardens. One died, however, before being despatched, owing to teething troubles, and the other was sold to Auckland Zoo for £80. We have now a third pair, which is under offer for £200, a deposit having been paid by the prospective purchaser.

A young female Hippopotamus, born in the Gardens, was also sold to Auckland Zoo for £400.

The following births have taken place in the Gardens during the year:—

3 Pairs Tiger Cubs	1 Rusa Deer
6 Dingoes	1 Axis Deer
7 Indian Wild Pigs	1 Pair White-necked Cranes
4 Angora Goats	1 Llama
1 Donkey	Prairie Dogs
2 Collared Peccaries	

as well as Kangaroos, Wallabies, and other small native animals and birds.

During the year the Council purchased:—

1 Pair Red Kangaroos	1 Entellus Monkey
1 Pair Tasmanian Kangaroos	4 Rhesus Monkeys
1 White Phalanger	2 Indian Wild Swine
1 Pair Cape Barren Geese	2 Indian Collared Parrakeets
1 Platypus	!

besides many Tasmanian Devils, Wombats, Echidnas, and other small native animals and birds.

During the year under review the Gardens had the misfortune to lose Mollie, the favourite Orang-utan. The National Museum authorities have set her up as in life, and she is now in the Gardens, mounted, in a glass case, which is placed in a prominent position. Negotiations are on foot for the purchase of a pair of Orang-utans from Borneo. Fortunately, our Gardens are noted throughout the world for freedom from tuberculosis.

Many prominent and distinguished visitors attended at the Gardens during 1923, including Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Stradbroke, and members of the Pan-Pacific Science Congress.

The Council decided that short descriptive notices should be placed alongside the cages of certain animals. Some of the scientific members of the Council have kindly consented to compile these descriptions, which are already proving interesting and instructive to students and others.

During the year Mr. A. Currie resigned his position as President, and Dr. Wm. Colin Mackenzie was unanimously elected in his place.

It is with deepest regret that the Council has to record the death during the year, after a long period of ill-health, of the late Director, Mr. W. H. D. Le Souef. Mr. Le Souef succeeded his father, Mr. A. A. C. Le Souef, as Director, in 1902, and was highly esteemed by members of kindred societies and bodies for his extensive knowledge of animals and birds, as well as for his sterling personal qualities. His close study of Australian animals, and birds in particular, brought him prominently before the notice of the world's naturalists, and his life work, as revealed in his publications, should prove of valuable assistance to all students of natural history.

Mr. A. A. W. Wilkie has been appointed Director, in succession to the late Mr. Le Souef. Mr. H. G. Turner has been appointed Secretary, and Mr. A. H. Hardbottle Overseer.

Dr. W. T. Kendall, who has been connected with the Society for over forty years, in the capacity of Honorary Veterinary Surgeon, was unanimously elected a Life Member, in recognition of valuable services rendered during that period.

The Council desires to express its cordial thanks to those who have kindly presented animals and birds to the Society. It also wishes to place on record its appreciation of the valuable services rendered by the Chief Architect, Mr. Evan Smith, in designing and advising the Council regarding the construction of the new buildings under the developmental scheme.

WM. COLIN MACKENZIE, M.D.,
President.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The Sixtieth Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at the Town Hall, Melbourne, on Monday, 25th February, 1924, at 4 p.m.

Present: The Lord Mayor, Councillor W. Brunton (in the Chair), Dr. Wm. Colin Mackenzie, Dr. P. G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall, Dr. Brooke Nicholls, General Stanley, Messrs. E. J. Dunn, C. W. Maclean, Ambrose Pratt, L. J. Levy, J. Hume Cook and H. A. Arnold.

An apology for non-attendance was received from Dr. Leach.

The Minutes of the Fifty-ninth Annual Meeting, held 28th February, 1923, were read and confirmed.

The Report of the Council for the year 1923 was taken as read, and the Statement of Receipts and Payments for the same period was read by the Secretary.

The Lord Mayor, in moving the reception and adoption of the Report and Statement of Accounts, expressed the deep regret of all members of the Society at the loss the Society had sustained in the demise during the year of Mr. W. H. D. Le Souef, who had occupied the important office of Director since 1902. He congratulated the Society on having a substantial credit balance at its bankers, as the result of the year's operations, and also on the generous financial assistance the Council had been promised by the State Government towards defraying the cost of the extensive improvements decided upon, with the object of modernising the housing conditions of the exhibits, and providing a new refreshment room and other much-needed conveniences for visitors. He wished the Society continued success, and hoped that the efforts of the Council to popularise the Zoo, both as a pleasure resort and an educational institution, would receive greater public appreciation and patronage than in the past. The motion was seconded by Dr. Mackenzie and carried unanimously.

It was moved by General Stanley: "That the retiring members of Council, namely, Dr. W. T. Kendall, Mr. Ambrose Pratt, and Dr. P. S. Dane, be re-elected." Seconded by Mr. Levy and carried unanimously.

On the motion of Mr. Pratt, seconded by Dr. Kendall, Dr. Brooke Nicholls and Mr. L. J. Levy were unanimously elected to fill the vacancies on the Council caused by the resignations of Messrs. E. G. Brooke and E. J. Dunn.

It was moved by Mr. Pratt: "That Dr. Wm. Colin Mackenzie be elected President for the ensuing year." Seconded by Dr. Kendall and carried unanimously.

The Hon. J. G. Membrey and Mr. Ambrose Pratt were unanimously elected Vice-Presidents for the ensuing year.

Mr. L. J. Levy was elected Hon. Treasurer for the ensuing year, on the motion of Mr. Pratt, seconded by Mr. Hume Cook.

Mr. Hume Cook moved: "That the best thanks of the meeting be tendered to the President and Executive for their services during the past year." Seconded by Dr. Nicholls and carried unanimously. Mr. Maclean responded on behalf of the Council.

A unanimous vote of thanks was passed to the Press for its support and generous publicity given to the Zoo during the past year.

Dr. Mackenzie moved: "That the cordial thanks of this meeting be accorded the Lord Mayor for presiding, and also for his kindness in granting the use of the Council Chamber." Seconded by Mr. Dunn and carried by acclamation. The Lord Mayor, in responding, said that he would be pleased to provide a room at any time for the Society's meetings.

Statement of Receipts and Payments for the Year ended 31st December, 1923

Dr.	RECEIPTS.	Cr.
	1st January, 1923.	
To Balance—		
Bank of Victoria Ltd.	£38 0 3	
State Savings Bank	215 12 5	
Cash in Hand	69 9 0	
	£323 1 8	
31st December, 1923.		
" Government Grant	2000 0 0	
" Gate Money	7284 10 7	
" Elephant Rides	424 19 10	
" Carriage Rides	63 13 8	
" Motor Railway Rides	440 13 1	
" Subscriptions	67 4 0	
" Sale of Stock	855 9 7	
" Hire of Stock	3 10 0	
" Sale of Bones, Hides, etc.	177 4 11	
" Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"	4 3 0	
" Sale of Post Cards	3 9 1	
" Sale of Guides	11 11 0	
" Sale of Bags	10 12 9	
" Hire of Go-carts and Invalid Chair	22 10 3	
" Rent of Refreshment Room	160 0 0	
" Rent of Weighing Machines Positions	10 0 0	
" Photography Fees	11 5 0	
" Interest—State Savings Bank	10 10 10	
	£11,884 9 3	
B.C. Premises — New Buildings etc. and PAYMENTS.		
" Salaries and Wages	£2602 12 10	
" Retiring Allowance to late Director	5145 2 10	
" Maintenance of Stock	187 10 0	
" Purchase and Transport of Stock	1423 11 8	
" Office and Library	92 8 8	
" Printing and Advertising	129 7 4	
" Incidental Expenses:—		
Band Performances	£309 0 0	
Motor Spirit, etc.	50 11 3	
Uniforms	24 12 10	
Sanitary Services	51 14 3	
Fuel and Light	44 11 2	
Insurance	47 4 8	
City Rates	27 1 8	
Medicines	0 10 0	
Shoeing Horses	16 4 3	
Vermif Destruction	9 18 11	
" Mollie at Zoo"	5 2 11	
" Almost Human"	3 0 0	
Sundries	3 11 8	
	593 3 7	
Balancée:—		
Bank of Victoria Ltd.	575 10 11	
State Savings Bank	847 13 0	
Cash in Hand	69 9 0	
	£11,884 9 3	

We have examined the above figures with the a/cos units and vouchers, verified bank balances and cash in hand, and certify the above to be a true statement of Receipts and Payments for the year ended 31st December, 1923

Melbourne, 7th February, 1924.

S. E. DADSWELL, A.I.C.A.
Z. GRAY, L.C.A.

Auditors.

REGULATIONS

MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE
ROYAL
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

*Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation Act,
No. 794, 1884, Section 8,
and approved by the Governor-in-Council.*

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

2. Election of Council.—At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (namely, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied.—In the case of a vacancy occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies.—In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year; Provided that such vacancy shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacancies which it is proposed to fill up.

5. Resignation of Office Bearers.—A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as if such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council.—No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council: Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council.—The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings.—Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Moneys to be paid to Treasurer.—All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society; and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting.—An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy which may exist in the Council. Nominations for

election of members of the Council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing.—The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens.—Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens.—Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, cutting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited.—Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehavior.—Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forbidden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.**—On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years shall be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

~~Subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.~~

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.**—All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.

List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1923

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Orang-utan	Simia moria	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	Cebus capucinus	Brazil
White-fronted Capuchin	Cebus albifrons	South America
Macaque Monkey	Macacus cynomolgus	India
Pig-tailed Monkey	Macacus nemestrinus	Java
Rhesus Monkey	Macacus rhesus	India
Chacma Baboon	Cynocephalus porcarius	South Africa
Green Monkey	Cercopithecus callithrichus	West Africa
Entellus Monkey	Semnopithecus entellus	India
Bonnet Monkey	Macacus sinicus	India

ORDER II.—LEMURES.

Dwarf Lemur	Microcebus smithi	Madagascar
-------------	-------------------	------------

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Lion	Felis leo	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	Felis tigris	Eastern Asia
Leopard	Felis pardus	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	Felis concolor	America
Jaguar	Felis onca	America
Canadian Lynx	Felis canadensis	North America
Spotted Hyaena	Hyaena crocuta	Africa
Dingo	Canis dingo	Australia
Prairie Wolf	Canis latrans	N. America
Fox	Canis vulpes	Europe and Asia
Fox, Virginia	Canis virginianus	N. America
Oculets	Felis pardalis	America
Kit Fox	Canis velox	North America
Fishing Cat	Felis viverrina	India
Mongoose	Herpestes griceus	India
Cape Hyrax	Hyrax capensis	South Africa
Racoons	Procyon lotor	America
Badger	Taxidea Americana	North America
Brown Bear	Ursus arctos	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	Ursus tibetanus	N. India and China
Malayan Bear	Ursus malayanus	Malay Peninsula
Polar Bear	Ursus maritimus	Polar Regions
Black Bear	Ursus americanus	America
Sloth Bear	Melursus ursinus	India
Grizzly Bear	Ursus horribilis	North America

ORDER V.—ARCTICTIS.

Binturong	Aretictis binturong	Malacea
-----------	---------------------	---------

ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.

Grey Squirrel	Sciurus cinereus	North America
Crested Porcupine	Hystrix eristata	West Africa
Guinea Pig	Cavia porcellus (3 varieties)	Sth. America
White Rabbit	Lepus cuniculus (var.)	British Islands
Common Hare	Lepus europaeus	British Islands
Spotted Cavy	Coelogenys pacas	South America
Golden Agouti	Dasyprocta aguti	South America
Azara Agouti	Dasyprocta azarae	Southern Brazil
Capybara	Hydrochoerus capybara	South America
Prairie-Marmot	Cynomys ludovicianus	North America
Indian Wild Boar	Sus crristatus	India

ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.

Zebra	Equus burchellii	South Africa
-------	------------------	--------------

ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.

Indian Elephant	Elephas indicus	India
-----------------	-----------------	-------

ORDER IX.—UNGULATA.

Giraffe	Giraffa camelopardalis	Africa
Hippopotamus	Hippopotamus amphibius	Central Africa
Domestic Ass	Equus asinus	Europe and Asia
Zebu	Bos Indicus	India
American Bison	Bison americanus	N. America
Angora Goat	Capra Hircus	Turkey
Red Deer	Cervus elephas	Europe
Sambur Deer	Cervus aristotelis	India
Equine Deer	Cervus equinus	Borneo
Hog Deer	Cervus porcinus	India
Axis Deer	Cervus axis	India
Fallow Deer	Dama vulgaris	Europe
Rusa Deer	Cervus hippelaphus	Java
Barasingha Deer	Cervus duvaucelli	Himalaya
Water Buffalo	Bubalus buffelus	India
Anoa	Anoa depressicornis	Celebes
Wapiti Deer	Cervus canadensis	North America
Common Camel	Camelus dromedarius	Arabia
Yak	Poephagus grunniens	Tibet
Japanese Deer	Cervus siki	Japan
Thar	Hemitragus jemaicus	Northern India
Llama	Lama peruana	Peru

ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.

Collared Peccary	Dicotyles tajagu	S. America
------------------	------------------	------------

ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.

Bandicoot	Perameles gunni	Tasmania
Tasmanian Devil	Sarcophilus nrsmus	Tasmania
Mauge's Dasyure or Native Cat	Dasyurus viverrinus	Southern Australia
Koala or Native Bear	Phascolaretus cinerus	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	Trichosurus vulpecula	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	Trichosurus canina	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	Trichosurus fuliginosus	Tasmania
Short-headed Phalanger	Petaurus breviceps	Australia
Ring-tailed Phalanger	Pseudochirus peregrinus	Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	Macropus melanops	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	Macropus rufus	Australia
Great Kangaroo	Macropus giganteus	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	Macropus bennettii	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	Macropus ualabatus	Victoria
Common Wombat	Phascolomys mitchelli	S.E. Australia
Rat Kangaroo	Bettongia cuniculus	Tasmania
Murine Opossum	Didelphys murina	South America
Flying Phalanger	Petaurus sciurus	Australia
Native Cat	Dasyurus viverrinus	Tasmania

ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.

Echidna or Porcupine Ant-Eater	Echidna hystric	Australia
Platypus	Ornithorhynchus anatinus	E. Australia and Tasmania

CLASS AVES

ORDER I.—PASSERIFORMES.

White-plumed Honeyeater	Meliphaga pectillata	Australia
Yellow-faced Honeyeater	Meliphaga chrysops	Australia
White-naped Honeyeater	Melithreptus lunatus	Australia
Black-eap	Sylvia atricapilla	Europe
Long-tailed Finch	Poephila acuticauda	N.W. Australia
Red-browed Firetail	Ægintha temporalis	Australia
Apostle-bird	Struthidea cinerea	Australia
Silvereye	Zosterops lateralis	Australia
White-eared Honeyeater	Meliphaga leucotis	Australia
Grey Fantail	Rhipidura flabellifera	Australia
Black-and-white Fantail	Rhipidura leucophrys	Australia
Yellow Robin	Eopsaltria australis	Australia
Blackbird	Turdus merula	Europe
Red-faced Finch	Bathilda ruficauda	Australia
Chestnut-eared Finch	Taeniopygia castanotis	Australia
Spotted-sided Finch	Zonaæginthus guttata	Australia
Canary	Serinus canarius	Canary Islands
Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	Europe
Indian Mynah	Acridotheres tristis	India
Satin Bower Bird	Ptilonorhynchus violaceus	Australia

Black Bell-Magpie	<i>Strepera fuliginosa</i>	Tasmania
Black-backed Magpie	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	Australia
Australian Raven	<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	Australia
Gray Butcher-bird	<i>Gracticus torquatus</i>	Australia
Australian Crow	<i>Corvus cecilae</i>	Australia
Shining Starling	<i>Apelonis metallica</i>	New Guinea
White-winged Chough	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i>	Australia
Little Scrub Wren	<i>Sericornis minimus</i>	Australia
Gouldian Finch	<i>Poephila gouldiae</i>	Australia

ORDER II.—CORACIFORMES.

Laughing Kingfisher	<i>Dacelo gigas</i>	Australia
Pheasant Coucal	<i>Centropus phasianinus</i>	North. Australia
Tawny Frogmouth	<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	Australia
Freckled Frogmouth	<i>Podargus phalaenoides</i>	Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES (Cockatoos and Parrots).

Pink Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe leadbeateri</i>	Australia
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe sulphurea</i>	Moluccas
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe ophthalmica</i>	New Britain
White Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe galerita</i>	Australia
Galah or Roseate Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe roscicapilla</i>	Australia
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	<i>Licmetis tenuirostris</i>	Australia
Cockatoo Parrot	<i>Leptolophus hollandicus</i>	Australia
Ring-necked Parrakeet	<i>Palaeornis torquatus</i>	India
King Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus scapularis</i>	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Australia
Crimson Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	Australia
Rosella	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	Australia
Mallee Parrot	<i>Barnardius barnardi</i>	Southern Australia
Eclectus Parrot	<i>Loriurus pectoralis</i>	New Guinea
Crimson-wing Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	<i>Polyptelis anthopeplus</i>	Australia
Superb Parrot (Green Leek)	<i>Polyptelis swainsoni</i>	Australia
Blue and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	South America
Red and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara chloroptera</i>	South America
Hyacinthine Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	N. Brazil
Blue-fronted Amazon	<i>Psittacus amazonicus</i>	S. America

ORDER IV.—STRIGIFORMES.

Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Australia
Boobook Owl	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Australia
Spotted Owl	<i>Ninox novae-seelandiae</i>	Australia
Winking Owl	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	Australia
Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	California

ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIFORMES.

Kolbe's Vulture	<i>Gyps kolbii</i>	Africa
Griffon's Vulture	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	Europe
Wedge-tailed Eagle	<i>Uroaetus audax</i>	Australia

White-breasted Sca Eagle	<i>Haliaetus leueogaster</i>	Australia
Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i>	Australia
Brown Hawk	<i>Incracidea berigora</i>	Australia
Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Faleo cenchroides</i>	Australia
Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	Australia
Little Falcon	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australia
Caracara	<i>Polyborus brasiliensis</i>	South America
White-headed Sea Eagle	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	Australia
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Australia

ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.

Australian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australia
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.

White-fronted Heron	<i>Notophoyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Nankeen Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax calcedonicus</i>	Australia
White Ibis	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australia
Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Australia

ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

European Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus antiquorum</i>	
		N. Africa, S. Europe

ORDER IX.—CRACIDÆ.

Guan	<i>Aburria carunculata</i>	Colombia
------	----------------------------	----------

ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.

Egyptian Goose	<i>Chenalopex aegyptiaca</i>	Africa
Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cereopsis novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	India
Maned Goose	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Australia
Black Swan	<i>Chenopsis atratus</i>	Australia
Australian Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadornoides</i>	Australia
Variegated Shelduck	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna casarca</i>	India
Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna cornuta</i>	Europe
Grey Teal	<i>Querquedula gibberifrons</i>	Australia
Grey Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Australia
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	China
Summer Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	North America
Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	South America
Japanese Teal	<i>Querquedula formosa</i>	N.E. Asia
Upland Goose	<i>Chloephaga magellanica</i>	Falkland Isds.
Magpie Goose	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	Australia

ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.

King Dove	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Europe
Peaceful Dove	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Australia
Bronzewing	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Australia
Wonga Pigeon	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	Australia
Little Green Pigeon	<i>Chalaeophaps chrysochloris</i>	Australia

ORDER XIII.—GALLIFORMES.

Stubble Quail	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Australia
Brown Quail	<i>Synoicus australis</i>	Australia
Prince of Wales Pheasant	<i>Phasianus principalis</i>	N. Afghanistan
Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	<i>Phasianus torquatus</i>	China
Gold Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea picta</i>	China
Silver Pheasant	<i>Euplocamus nycthemerus</i>	China
Amherst Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea amherstiae</i>	China
Javan Peafowl	<i>Pavo spiceri</i>	Burmah, Java
Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	India
Brush Turkey	<i>Alectura lathami</i>	
Mallee Hen or Lowan	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Australia
Reeve's Pheasant	<i>Phasianus reevesi</i>	North China
Turkey-vulture Buzzard	<i>Rhinogryphus aura</i>	North America
Common Guinea Fowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	W. Africa

ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.

Lewin Water-rail	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	Australia
Weka Rail	<i>Ocydromus australis</i>	New Zealand
Black Wood-hen	<i>Ocydromus fuscus</i>	South Island, N.Z.
Grey-headed Porphyrio	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	India
Native Hen	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	Tasmania
Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Australia

ORDER XVII.—MEGALORNITHIFORMES.

Demoiselle Crane	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	
Sarus Crane	<i>Megalornis antigone</i>	India
Asiatic White Crane	<i>Megalornis leucogeranus</i>	Asia
European Crane	<i>Megalornis communis</i>	Europe
Manchurian Crane	<i>Megalornis japonensis</i>	Japan
White-necked Crane	<i>Megalornis leucochen</i>	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native Companion	<i>Megalornis rubincunda</i>	*Australia
Kagu	<i>Rhinochetus jubatus</i>	New Caledonia

ORDER XVIII.—CHARADRIIFORMES.

Stone Plover	<i>Burhinus magnirostris</i>	Australia
Spur-winged Plover	<i>Lobibyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XIX.—LARIFORMES.

Pacific Gull	<i>Gabianus pacificus</i>	Australia
Silver Gull	<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Europe

ORDER XXV.—CASUARIIFORMES.

Australian Cassowary	<i>Casuarius casuarius</i>	Australia
Emu	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.

Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Africa
---------	-------------------------	--------

ORDER TESTUDINATA.

Long-necked Chelodine	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Australia
-----------------------	------------------------------	-----------

ORDER SAURIA.

Gould's Monitor	<i>Varanus gouldi</i>	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	<i>Trachydosaurus rugosus</i>	Sth. Australia
Great Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	Sth. Australia
Black and Yellow Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus nigro-luteus</i>	Tasmania
Australian Skink	<i>Hinulia australis</i>	South Australia
Bearded Lizard	<i>Amphisbolarus barbatus</i>	South Australia
Alligator	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Southern N. America
Gila Monster	<i>Heloderma suspectum</i>	North America
Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	India
Devil Lizard	<i>Moloch horridus</i>	West Australia
Tuatera Lizard	<i>Sphenodon punctatus</i>	New Zealand

ORDER CANDATA.

Giant Salamander	<i>Megalobatrachus maximus</i>	Japan
------------------	--------------------------------	-------

ORDER OPHIDIA.

Carpet Snake	<i>Morelia variegata</i>	Australia
Black Snake	<i>Pseudochrys porphyriacus</i>	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus superbus</i>	Australia
Tiger Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus euryurus</i>	Australia
Rattlesnake	<i>Crotalus horridus</i>	America
Brown Snake	<i>Diamenias superciliosa</i>	Australia
Green Tree Snake	<i>Dendrophis punctulata</i>	Australia
Diamond Snake	<i>Python variegatus spilotes</i>	Australia
Black-and-White Ringed Snake	<i>Vermicella annulata</i>	Australia

Stock Presented to the Society During the Year 1923

ANIMALS.

- Mr. T. Bullas, Brunswick—
1 Echidna.
- Rinaldo's Cireus—
2 Brown Snakes, 3 Tiger Snakes, 2 Iguanas, 13 Stump-tailed Lizards, 5 Frilled-necked Lizards
- Mr. P. A. A. Schorer, s.s.
"Houtman"—
2 Young Crocodiles
- Mr. J. W. Cormack, Korumburra
1 Angora Goat.
- Mr. Watson, Hotel Metropole, Melbourne—
1 W.A. Ringtail Phalanger.
- Mr. P. B. Patrick—
1 Ringtail Phalanger.
- Mr. C. Driscoll, Richmond—
1 Mountain Devil.
- Mr. H. A. Ihahn, Stratford—
1 Iguana.
- Mr. J. Anderson, Healesville—
2 Phalangers.
- Mr. G. E. Cunningham, Wareck—
1 Brown Snake.
- Mrs. George, Camberwell—
1 Wallaby.
- Mr. J. Cormack, Korumburra—
1 Tiger Snake.
- Mrs. McLaren, Kew—
1 Wombat.
- Captain A. A. C. Kroef, s.s.
"Tasman"—
2 Sun Bears, 1 Musang, 1 Macaque Monkey, 1 Dwarf Antelope.
- Miss R. Danby, Mansfield—
1 Rabbit (white).
- Miss K. Bullock, Great Western—
2 White Rabbits.
- Mr. Jas. Grie, Frankston—
2 Kangaroos.
- Mr. Mitchell, Heathcote—
1 Hare.
- Mr. R. McDonald, Northcote—
1 Echidna.
- Mrs. Miller, Camberwell—
1 Wombat.
- Hon. J. W. Billson, M.P., North Fitzroy—
1 Fox.
- Mrs. Wall, Gardenvale—
1 Kangaroo.
- Mr. Williams, Bairnsdale—
2 White Rabbits.
- Mr. G. de Valle, Footscray—
1 Echidna.
- Mr. E. M. Rattray, Glenhuntly—
1 Ringtail Phalanger.
- Miss Gibson, Kew—
1 Wallaby.
- Mrs. Lowe, Flemington—
1 pr. Black and White Rabbits.
- Mr. C. Miller, Brighton—
77 Guinea Pigs.
- Mr. J. Brown, Monbulk—
1 Phalanger.
- Mr. W. Forster-Woods, Macedon—
4 Angora Goats.
- Mr. P. O'Donnell, Benalla—
1 Kangaroo.
- Mr. Leek, Caulfield—
1 Wallaby.
- Italian Consul-General, Melbourne
1 Kangaroo.
- Mr. Carr, Moonee Ponds—
1 White Rat.
- Mr. J. Perrin, Camberwell—
4 Guinea Pigs.
- Mr. Wilmott, C/o Huddart Parker Ltd.—
2 White Rabbits.
- Mr. E. Barrett—
1 Red Wallaby.
- Mr. Mullolland, Eurobin—
1 Black Rabbit.
- Mr. A. Rosser, Torquay—
1 Rabbit.
- Mr. M. James, Violet Town—
1 Flying Fox.
- Mr. B. Tozer, Essendon—
1 White Rabbit.
- Mr. C. Trengrove, Flemington—
1 White Rabbit.
- Mr. A. Currie, Toorak—
1 Shetland Donkey, 10 Guinea Pigs
- Dr. Hagan, Traralgon—
1 Wallaby.
- Mr. C. Atkinson, Kerang—
2 Tiger Snakes.
- Mr. W. Butchers, Barramunga—
1 Native Cat.
- Miss G. Paten, North Devon—
1 Young Wallaby.

Mrs. Johnston, Kensington—
 1 Grey Opossum.
 Mrs. Davidson, Oakleigh—
 1 Koala
 Mrs. Jones, Newport—
 1 Small Wallaby.
 Mr. W. J. Grover, Piangil—
 1 Brown Snake.
 Miss R. Teakel, Clonvinian—
 1 Flying Phalanger.
 Mrs. Ford, St. Kilda—
 1 Squirrel.
 Mrs. Phillips, Chelsea—
 1 Phalanger.
 Mr. G. McPhee, Upwey—
 2 Echidnas.
 Mr. N. Wilkie, Bendigo—
 1 Bearded Lizard, 1 Skink
 Lizard.
 Mr. H. Woods, 339 Collins Street—
 1 Young Fox.
 Mr. D. French, Carlton—
 1 Phalanger.

Master E. Love, Kensington and
 J. Cox, Kensington—
 1 Tasmanian Wallaby.
 Mrs. W. Clemens, Buffalo River
 South—
 1 Kangaroo.
 Mrs. K. Ralph, Albert Park—
 1 Water Turtle.
 Mrs. Chugg, Bendigo—
 1 Echidna.
 Miss A. Holland, Sale—
 1 Phalanger.
 Mr. B. H. Cairns, Flinders—
 1 Echidna.
 Mr. W. Forster-Woods, Macedon—
 1 Grey Kangaroo.
 Mrs. Gunning, Kensington—
 1 Koala.
 Dr. W. C. Mackenzie, St. Kilda
 Road—
 1 Marsupial Wolf, 2 Tuatera
 Lizards (N.Z.), 1 Platypus.
 Miss Blundell, Balaclava.
 1 Wombat.

Birds Presented to the Gardens During 1923

BIRDS

- | | |
|---|--|
| Mr. R. Shaw, North Melbourne—
1 Boobook Owl. | Mr. J. Livingstone, Nth. Melb.—
1 Jackass. |
| Mrs. Quarry, East Brunswick—
1 Major Mitehell Coekatoo. | Mr. Wilson, Mordialloc—
1 Giant Petrel. |
| Mrs. Preeee, St. Kilda—
1 Blue and Yellow Macaw. | Mrs. Hill, Garfield—
1 Magpie. |
| Miss Butehart, Toorak—
1 White Coekatoo. | Mr. P. Cottam, Rokeby—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle. |
| Miss M. Fulton, East Malvern—
1 Boobook Owl. | Mrs. Rennie, Kyneton—
1 Rosella Parrot. |
| Dr. Christie, Hampton—
1 King Parrot. | Miss F. M. Taylor, Toorak—
1 pair Kagus. |
| Mr. Hamilton, Melbourne—
1 Black Crow. | Mr. G. H. Lovick, Mansfield—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle. |
| Mr. H. Syme, "Age" Offiee—
1 Goshawk. | Mrs. F. Kind, South Yarra—
1 White Coekatoo. |
| Mr. W. J. Duncan, Brewarrina,
N.S.W.—
1 Emu. | Mr. Casey, Canterbury—
1 Corella Coekatoo. |
| Caretaker, Elizabeth House, City—
1 Delicate Owl. | Mr. W. K. Kenna, Mid. Brighton—
3 King Parrots, 1 Grass Para-
keet, 2 Galahs, 1 Port
Lincoln Parrot, 1 Rosella
Parrot. |
| Mrs. McKenzie, Brunswick—
1 White Coekatoo. | Mrs. A Harvey-Patterson, Essend-
don—
1 Blue-fronted Amazon Parrot. |
| Mr. H. Patulla, Longwood—
3 Black Swans. | Mrs. McCauley, Brunswick—
4 Blaek Swans. |
| Mr. R. Hamilton, Malvern—
1 Blaek-echeeked Falcon. | Miss Quittenton, Canterbury—
1 Leadbeater Coekatoo. |
| Mrs. Moller, North Brighton—
2 Queensland Crows. | Miss Young, Hawthorn—
1 White Coekatoo. |
| Miss M. Walkley, Glenhuntly—
1 Magpie, 2 Black Magpies. | Mr. Tyrer, Auburn—
1 Corella Coekatoo. |
| Mrs. F. Offieer, Collins Street—
2 Zebra Finches, 1 Long-tailed
Fineli. | Mr. A. Currie, Toorak—
2 Bantams. |
| Mr. T. J. Taylor, Melbourne—
1 Kestrel Hawk. | |
| Mrs. Gillespie, St. Kilda Road—
1 Major Mitehell Coekatoo. | |

LIFE MEMBERS.

Crichton, A.	Gembrook	Kroef, Capt. A. A. C.
Grimwade, E. Norton	Toorak	s.s. "Houtman"
Grice, Mrs. Jas.	Frankston	McPherson, J. A. Melbourne
Joshua Bros.	Melbourne	McKellar, Miss N. Geelong
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	Payne, A. E. T. Toorak
"Herald" and "Weekly Times" Ltd.	Melbourne	Sargood Bros. Melbourne
Kendall, Dr. W. T.	Brunswick	Smith, J. V. Preston

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Brooke, E. G.	Melbourne	Le Souef, E. A., Director, Zoological Gardens, Perth
Cunningham, Dr.	Melbourne	Minchin, A. C., Director, Zoological Gardens, Adelaide
Currie, Archd., Jun.	Toorak	Pike, Miss A. Canterbury
Davidson, J. E.	Melbourne	Schuler, G. F. H. Melbourne
Le Souef, A. S., Director, Zoological Gardens, Sydney		

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1923.

January.

John Danks & Son Pty. Ltd.	£1	1	0
W. H. McLorinan	1	1	0
Mrs. Golmick	1	1	0
Chas. G. Morgan	1	1	0
E. J. Hourigan	1	1	0

February.

Ambrose Pratt	1	1	0
Mr. Leckie	1	1	0
J. W. Sharp	1	1	0
S. D. Owen	1	1	0
Mrs. M. Stevenson	1	1	0
Mrs. O. Hine	1	1	0
Mr. Bourne	1	1	0

March.

His Excellency, Lord Forster	1	1	0
E. J. Dunn	1	1	0
Craig, Williamson Pty. Ltd.	1	1	0
J. B. Were & Sons	1	1	0
Haigh Bros.	1	1	0
Aust. Mercantile, Land and Finance Co. Ltd.	2	2	0
Briscoe & Co.	1	1	0

May.

S. P. Bridges	1	1	0
---------------	---	---	---

June.

C. J. Miller	1	1	0
Ball & Welch Pty. Ltd.	1	1	0
Sir Wm. McPherson	1	1	0
Wm. Young & Co. Pty. Ltd.	1	1	0
Harbottle & Co.	1	1	0
S. H. Wilson	1	1	0

August.

Dr. G. Horne	1	1	0
New Zealand Loan & Mer- cantile Agency Co. Ltd.	1	1	0
Howlett Bros.	1	1	0
W. Braithwaite	1	1	0
Gibbs, Bright & Co.	1	1	0
Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.	1	1	0
Bussell Robson Pty. Ltd.	2	2	0

September.

Lincoln Stuart & Co. Pty. Ltd.	1	1	0
E. J. Dunn	1	1	0
W. Wright	1	1	0
Dr. P. G. Dane	1	1	0

October.

Graham Bros.	1	1	0
Currie & Richards Pty. Ltd.	1	1	0
Michaelis, Hallenstein and Co. Pty. Ltd.	1	1	0
F. Godden	1	1	0

November.

Banks, Bell & Co.	1	1	0
J. Roberts	1	1	0

December.

His Excellency, Lord Forster	1	1	0
His Excellency, Lord Stradbroke	1	1	0
G. T. Chirnside	1	1	0
C. W. McLean	1	1	0
Major-General J. Stanley C.M.G.	1	1	0
Sir James Barrett	1	1	0
Hon. W. Manifold	1	1	0
H. Madden	1	1	0
Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	1	1	0
A. T. Craig	1	1	0
D. Syme & Co.	1	1	0
General H. W. Grimwade	1	1	0
W. Russell Grimwade	1	1	0
H. Sheppard	1	1	0
Mrs. Wilson	1	1	0
Dr. W. Colin McKenzie	1	1	0
MacRobertson	1	1	0
Chambers & Seymour	1	1	0
Sargood Bros.	1	1	0

21 APRIL 1974 - MELBOURNE

9/6/25
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE



"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-FIRST
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**



And Report of the
Annual Meeting of
the Society for
the Year
1924.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held at the Town Hall, Melbourne,
February 26th, 1925.



“Omnis feret omnia tellus.”

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

SIXTY-FIRST
ANNUAL REPORT

AND

Report of the Annual Meeting of the Society
For the Year 1924.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting, held at Town Hall,
Melbourne, 26th February, 1925.

Melbourne :

G. A. Sharman, 23 Wright's Lane.

1925

CONTENTS.

Council, Committees, etc.	4
Report of the Council	5
Annual Meeting	9
Statement of Accounts	13
Regulations	16
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	20
Stock presented to the Zoological Gardens during the Year 1924	27
List of Life Members	31
List of Honorary Members	31
List of Annual Members	32

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.
Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Hon. Treasurer:

Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Council:

Elected Members:

Hon. J. Hume Cook, J.P.	Dr. Brooke Nicholls
Dr. Paul G. Dane	Ambrose Pratt, Esq.
Dr. W. T. Kendall	Major-General J. Stanley,
Louis J. Levy, Esq.	C.M.G.
C. W. Maclean, Esq.	

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Government Members:

Dr. J. A. Leach Hon. J. G. Membrey
Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Committees:

Works—The President, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall,
Hon. J. G. Membrey, C. W. Maclean, Esq.,
Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Finance—The President, Hon. J. Hume Cook, Dr. W. T.
Kendall.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, F.C.P.A.,
80 Swanston Street, Melbourne. (Tel.: Cent. 9290)

Hon. Veterinary Surgeon:
Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S.

Hon. Architect:

Evan Smith, Esq.

Overseer.

A. H. Hardbottle

Collectors:

C. J. Peowrie Mrs. E. Carus-Wilson

Office of the Society:
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE
(Tel.: F1479)

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT.

In submitting its Sixty-first Annual Report, the Council of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria is pleased to say that the past year has been the most progressive in its history. Many important new works and alterations have been carried out, which have had the effect of greatly improving and beautifying and modernising the Gardens.

These improvements have been effected with the aid of the £10,000 loan made to the Society by the State Government in 1923. They consist of a new entrance from the railway station and electric tram stopping-place, a new refreshment kiosk and six open bear-yards.

The Railway Entrance has been completed, and will be opened as soon as the electric tram commences running. The Refreshment Kiosk has also been completed, and, since it was opened by Miss Whight, the lessee, in January last, has been very much appreciated by the public.

The Kiosk has been supplied with electric light, electric cooking appliances and telephone service. The gas will also be laid on for additional cooking purposes as soon as the Gas Company can put the work in hand.

During the year the new Bear-yards, as originally planned, were completed, but the escape of the Polar Bear from one of the yards has compelled the Council to effect certain alterations which will make a recurrence of such an unusual incident absolutely impossible.

Although such alterations are considered requisite only in those yards designed for the housing of the larger bears, the Council has decided that the whole six yards be reconstructed, in order that the public may be assured that all possibility of danger has been eliminated. The new yards will be ready for the bears in a few weeks' time.

In addition to the £10,000 loan, the State Treasurer promised the Council a gift of £2,000 for the purpose of seweraging the Gardens. In preparation for this the Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works has laid a new four-inch water main right through the Gardens at the expense of the Society. A thorough survey has also been made by the Board's officials, and the work of laying the main sewer to the Gardens is about to be commenced.

Much other work has been done in connection with the Gardens during the year. One of the most important of these additional alterations was the construction of the new approach to the main entrance from Walker Street. This consists of a motor drive through an avenue of plane trees, flanked by two broad footpaths for pedestrians. Besides providing a pleasant approach to the Gardens, this drive removes the fear which women and children previously experienced when passing through the paddock occupied by numerous cows and horses.

In order to provide more lawns, chiefly in the vicinity of new works, many old animal houses have been removed and the general surroundings otherwise improved.

During the next twelve months the Council intends to proceed with the erection of a new Monkey-house, a new Reptile-house, and improved accommodation for the great carnivora.

The receipts from the entrance gates for the year were £7,497/1/10, and from other sources, exclusive of the Government grant and loan, £2,033/8/4.

The total number of visitors to the Gardens during the year was 356,257. Of these, 174,595 attended on week days, and 181,662 on Sundays. Children from Charitable Institutions and State and Primary Schools, who were admitted free of charge, are not included in these figures. The Elephant carried 56,682 children during the year, while 114,139 paid for Motor Railway rides.

The financial position is, nevertheless, not satisfactory. Long deferred and necessary increases in salaries and wages have been made, involving a substantially augmented annual expenditure.

Consequent on the reconstruction works that were defrayed out of the Government Loan, it has been necessary to spend a large sum on other works from the Revenue Account

Since the close of the financial year the rental of the new Refreshment Kiosk has been appropriated towards providing sinking fund instalments for the repayment of the Government Loan.

The increased obligations have placed the Society considerably in debt, and it will be impossible to keep the finances in order unless the Government restores the subsidy recently withdrawn.

The most important addition to the Zoological collection during the year was the four young Orang-utans, purchased from Singapore. Only three reached Melbourne alive, and one of these died shortly after arrival.

These animals require a great deal of care and attention until they become acclimatised, and considerable difficulty has been experienced, especially with one of the two survivors, during the past year. He now seems to be in a fairly satisfactory state of health, and both are proving a source of great interest to the public.

During the year the Council purchased:—

23 Macaque Monkeys	2 Flying Phalangers
4 Orang-utans	1 Albino Phalanger
1 Cape Barren Goose	3 Golden Pheasants
8 Blue-winged Parrakeets	1 Black Snake
3 Peahens	3 Brown Snakes
2 Curlews	53 Tiger Snakes
2 Platypus	13 Copperhead Snakes
8 Kangaroos	6 Black Swans

as well as many Wombats, Echidnas, Wallabies and other small native animals and birds.

A young male Hippopotamus was born during the winter months, but did not survive for more than a few hours.

Two litters of tigers were also born in the Gardens, one consisting of four cubs and the other of three. Two cubs of the first litter died and the other two females were reared by Mrs. Tospell. These are now on view in the Gardens. The second litter of three (one male and two females) is in charge of Mrs. Homewood, wife of a member of the staff, and are, so far, doing well.

The following births have taken place in the Gardens during the year :—

1 Rhesus Monkey	1 Llama
7 Tigers	1 Male Hippopotamus
4 Dingoes	Prairie Dogs
1 Japanese Crane	1 Fallow Deer
1 Pair White-fronted Cranes	1 Axis Deer
4 Canadian Geese	1 Rusa Deer
2 Peafowl	1 Barasingha Deer

besides Kangaroos, Wallabies and other small native animals and birds.

The Council desires to express its cordial thanks to those who have so kindly presented birds and other animals to the Society.

WM. COLIN MACKENZIE, M.D.,
President.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The Sixty-first Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at the Town Hall, Melbourne, on Thursday, 26th February, 1925, at 4 p.m.

Present: The Lord Mayor, Councillor W. Brunton (in the Chair), Professor W. Colin Mackenzie, Dr. W. T. Kendall, Dr. Brooke Nicholls, General Stanley, Messrs. Ambrose Pratt, L. J. Levy, and Hon. J. Hume Cook.

An apology for non-attendance was received from Mr. C. W. Maclean.

The Minutes of the Sixtieth Annual Meeting, held 25th February, 1924, were read and confirmed.

Before proceeding with the business of the meeting, the Lord Mayor, on behalf of the Council and Members of the Society, moved: "That this meeting desires to express its deep sympathy with Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Stradbroke in their recent sad bereavement." The motion was carried unanimously, all present standing.

The Report of the Council and the Statement of Receipts and Payments for the year 1924 were taken as read.

The Lord Mayor, in moving the reception and adoption of the Report and Statement of Accounts, congratulated the Council on the great ability it had shown in the conduct of the work entrusted to it. He had read with interest the Report submitted, and noted that, with the loan made to the Society by the State Government, many improvements of a substantial nature had been made. The Railway Entrance, when the electric trams are running, would be a great convenience to those who desired to reach the Gardens by that route, instead of those at present in existence. The question of further reconstruction should guard against any future escape, such as occurred recently. It was the intention of the Council to add, during the next year, new buildings for the better accommodation of other inmates of the Gardens. It was gratifying to note from the receipts that the Elephant and other rides still continued to be popular and were a great attraction to those who visit the Society's grounds. During the year the total

number of visitors was 356,257, which, in itself, was sufficient to show how popular the Gardens are. The Elephant carried 56,682 children and 114,139 paid for motor rides. These are attractions which are greatly appreciated by the patrons of the Gardens, and he felt sure that the public appreciates the endeavours of the Council to make the Gardens attractive to all sections of the community, both young and old. He did not think he could add anything to the Report—it spoke for itself. The Council had to be congratulated on the work it had done during the past year, and the energy it had displayed in the interests of the public in providing for them as it had, and for seeking to beautify and modernise the Gardens. The money is being spent in a very satisfactory manner, and he did not think that any one could take exception to the slight overdraft. He had very much pleasure in moving the adoption of the Report, which motion was seconded by Professor Mackenzie and carried unanimously.

The retiring Members of Council, in accordance with Regulation 2, namely, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. Brooke Nicholls and Mr. Ambrose Pratt, were declared re-elected, no nominations having been received.

The retiring Member of Council, in accordance with Regulation 4, namely, Hon. J. Hume Cook, who was appointed to fill the vacancy on the Council owing to the resignation of Mr. W. J. Owen, was declared elected.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt was unanimously elected President for the ensuing year on the motion of Professor Mackenzie, seconded by Dr. Kendall.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "My Lord Mayor and Gentlemen, in thanking you for kindly electing me as President, I wish to make it very clear that I would not have accepted this office had Professor Mackenzie not assured me that he was not in a position to undertake the duties for another period. Professor Mackenzie must take very great satisfaction from the fact that during his term of office (twelve months) the Zoo has made more progress than throughout the whole of its prior history. That is an achievement which, I think, is wholly due to Professor Mackenzie's fine work and the efforts he has put forth in the interests of the Society. I would say that there is one unsatisfactory feature in our position. The commitments which we have undertaken by virtue of the generosity of the

Government have committed us in their turn to other expenditure, and it becomes increasingly plain to us that unless the Government restores the subsidy which it withdrew some few years ago, the finances of the Society cannot be kept in order. The improvements we have already carried out serve to show how very great room there is for still more improvement. In Melbourne we have the greatest Zoo in the Southern Hemisphere, and I think we shall have the greatest Zoo in the world when we have completed the programme initiated during Professor Mackenzie's term of office."

Dr. Nicholls moved: "That the Honorable J. G. Membrey and Professor W. Colin Mackenzie be elected Vice-Presidents for the ensuing year." Seconded by Dr. Kendall and carried unanimously.

Mr. L. J. Levy was re-elected Hon. Treasurer for the ensuing year, on the motion of Hon. J. Hume Cook, seconded by Dr. Kendall.

Hon. J. Hume Cook: "My Lord Mayor, I gather from the Secretary that the business is now practically concluded, but he has asked me to perform the pleasing task of conveying to yourself a hearty vote of thanks, first of all for kindly granting the use of this room, and, secondly, for presiding over the meeting. I move that motion indicated, and express the thanks and good wishes of all connected with this organisation for your assistance.

"May I take the opportunity of saying a word, before we close, upon another matter. Some good-hearted, but uninformed, people have recently seen fit to write to the papers suggesting that a Zoo is a kind of place of torment for the animals, and, by implication, a spot where they are badly treated. I would like to extend to all those people an invitation to come and see for themselves how very much in error they are in all they say. As a matter of fact, the Zoo is an institution which houses and cares for the animals in a most careful way. In their natural state they would not be nearly as well provided for, and the proof of their happy condition is to be found in many ways. It is a pleasure to see the Director and the animals playing together; or see him fondling some of the carnivora, as oftentimes he does. The proof that the critics are wrong is to be found in the fact that all these animals are in splendid condition, coats glossy and healthy, their feeding and cleaning looked after in a perfectly scientific way, and, alto-

gether, as far as their treatment is concerned, every attention given them. I would not complete my task if I did not repeat that it is a thousand pities that people do not come and see for themselves. And now that we are proposing to add descriptive and geographical statements with regard to several classes of animals, we are providing an education for the younger generation which is likely to make a much greater impression upon their minds than anything they might read in a book. The record shows that over a quarter of a million people visited the Gardens during the year. A great number of these were children, from which it may be gathered how very interested the little ones are in living beings; and also how much they are learning. Our critics do not appear to know these things: In their natural habitat some of the animals are extremely dangerous; where they are, they are neither dangerous nor discontented. As a fact, there is no reason to think otherwise than that all the animals are perfectly happy. I will conclude by moving a very hearty vote of thanks to you, my Lord Mayor, for your kindness in granting the use of this room and your services in kindly presiding over the meeting." Seconded by Mr. Ambrose Pratt and carried by acclamation.

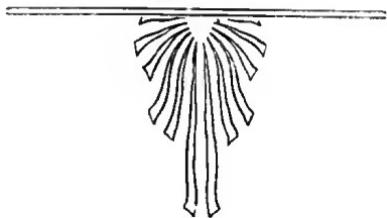
The Lord Mayor: "I thank you very much for the vote of thanks you have passed for what I have been able to do to-day, thereby showing myself in sympathy with the Council in the work it is doing. It is one of those positions which make a demand upon your time, which, I know, is given freely and gratuitously to those who are your patrons. As far as the use of the hall is concerned, the room is always available for such a public purpose as this meeting. The usual room is not available on account of the fire, but, nevertheless, there are other rooms to be had at any time. I hope that before you have your next Annual Meeting the building will be restored. The other room is certainly a better one, as the history and surroundings attached to it give a sense of dignity and importance."

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "My Lord Mayor, before you go we should not allow this meeting to close without giving voice to the Press for the splendid help they have given throughout the year. Without the kindly and sympathetic publicity, I do not think we could have carried out the work so successfully as we have done. I accordingly move a hearty vote of thanks to the Press." Seconded by Hon. J. Hume Cook and carried by acclamation.

The proceedings then terminated.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1924.



The Royal Zoological and

Statement of Receipts and Payments

Dr.

RECEIPTS.

	1st January, 1924—	
To Balance—		
Bank of Victoria Ltd.	£575 10 11	
State Savings Bank	847 13 0	
Cash in Hand	69 9 0	
		£1,492 12 11
	31st December, 1924—	
„ State Government—		
Grant	2,000 0 0	
On Account of Loan for Improvements	9,433 9 3	
		11,433 9 3
„ Gate Money	7,497 1 10	
„ Elephant Rides	472 6 11	
„ Carriage Rides	167 2 3	
„ Motor Railway Rides	475 11 7	
„ Subscriptions	54 12 0	
„ Sale of Stock	303 14 4	
„ Sale of Bones, Hides, etc.	184 12 9	
„ Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"	5 10 0	
„ Sale of "Almost Human"	1 17 6	
„ Sale of "Rambles Round Zoo"	1 12 6	
„ Sale of Post Cards	2 16 11	
„ Sale of Guides	6 15 6	
„ Sale of Bags	10 18 0	
„ Hire of Go-carts and Invalid Chair	17 0 6	
„ Rent of Refreshment Room	136 13 4	
„ Rent of Weighing Machines Positions ..	10 0 0	
„ Quarantine Fees	98 19 6	
„ Photography Fees	16 5 0	
„ Interest—		
State Savings Bank	£44 9 3	
Commonwealth Loan	22 10 0	
		66 19 3
„ Balance—		
Bank of Victoria Ltd.	1,383 15 11	
Less Cr. Directors' Ad- vance A/c.	100 0 0	
		1,283 15 11
		£23,740 8

We have examined the above figures with the accounts
Commonwealth Bonds at the Bank, and certify the above
year ended 31st December, 1924.

W. COLIN MACKENZIE, M.D., President.
LOUIS J. LEVY, Treasurer.

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

for the Year ended 31st December, 1924.

	Cr.
	PAYMENTS.
By Premises — New Buildings, etc., and	
General Upkeep	£13,442 7 2
,, Salaries and Wages	6,361 5 10
,, Maintenance of Stock	1,508 7 6
,, Purchase and Transport of Stock	286 10 10
,, Office and Library	117 12 9
,, Printing and Advertising	256 1 4
,, Incidental Expenses—	
Band Performances	£342 0 0
Motor Spirit, etc.	50 1 10
Uniforms	71 7 8
Sanitary Services	56 15 2
Fuel and Light	18 7 1
Insurance	70 14 11
City Rates	26 0 10
Medicines	1 4 7
Shoeing Horses	16 4 9
Vermif Destruction	10 9 0
" Mollie at Zoo"	3 1 0
"Rambles Round Zoo"	2 0 0
Picture Post Cards	2 13 7
Travelling Expenses	15 15 0
Audit Fees	21 0 0
Towels for Lavatories	1 11 8
Laundry	4 8 6
Law Costs	5 5 0
Sundries	3 15 6
	722 16 1
,, Interest—Bank of Victoria Ltd.	17 16 9
,, Commonwealth 4½% Loan	998 15 0
,, Balance—	
State Savings Bank	£14 6 0
Cash in Hand	14 9 0
	28 15 0
	£23,740 8 3

and vouchers, verified bank balances, cash in hand and
to be a true statement of Receipts and Payments for the

S. E. DADSWELL, A.I.C.A.,
Z. GRAY, L.C.A.,

Auditors.

Melbourne, 4th February, 1925.

REGULATIONS

MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE
ROYAL

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation Act,

No 794, 1884, Section 8,

and approved by the Governor-in-Council.

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

2. Election of Council.—At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (namely, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied.—In the case of a vacancy occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies.—In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year: Provided that such vacancy shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacancies which it is proposed to fill up.

5. Resignation of Office Bearers.—A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as if such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council.—No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council: Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council.—The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings.—Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Moneys to be paid to Treasurer.—All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society; and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting.—An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy which may exist in the Council. Nominations for

election of members of the Council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing.—The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens.—Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens.—Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, cutting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited.—Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehavior.—Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forbidden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.**—On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years will be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.**—All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.

List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1924

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Orang-utan	<i>Simia moria</i>	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	<i>Cebus capucinus</i>	Brazil
White-fronted Capuchin	<i>Cebus albifrons</i>	South America
Macaque Monkey	<i>Macacus cynomolgus</i>	India
Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i>	India
Chacma Baboon	<i>Cynocephalus porcarius</i>	South Africa
Green Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus callitrichus</i>	West Africa
Entellus Monkey	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	India
Bonnet Monkey	<i>Macacus sinicus</i>	India
Gibbon Monkey	<i>Hylobates muelleri</i>	Borneo

ORDER II.—LEMURES.

Dwarf Lemur	<i>Microcebus smithi</i>	Madagascar
-------------	--------------------------	------------

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Lion	<i>Felis leo</i>	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	<i>Felis tigris</i>	Eastern Asia
Leopard	<i>Felis pardus</i>	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	<i>Felis concolor</i>	America
Jaguar	<i>Felis onca</i>	America
Spotted Hyaena	<i>Hyaena crocuta</i>	Africa
Dingo	<i>Canis dingo</i>	Australia
Prairie Wolf	<i>Canis latrans</i>	N. America
Fox	<i>Canis vulpes</i>	Europe and Asia
Fox, Virginia	<i>Canis virginianus</i>	N. America
Ocelets	<i>Felis pardalis</i>	America
Kit Fox	<i>Canis velox</i>	North America
Fishing Cat	<i>Felis viverrina</i>	India
Cape Hyrax	<i>Hyrax capensis</i>	South Africa
Raccoon	<i>Procyon lotor</i>	America
Badger	<i>Taxidea Americana</i>	North America
Brown Bear	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	<i>Ursus tibetanus</i>	N. India and China
Malayan Bear	<i>Ursus malayanus</i>	Malay Peninsula
Polar Bear	<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	Polar Regions
Black Bear	<i>Ursus americanus</i>	America
Sloth Bear	<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	India
Grizzly Bear	<i>Ursus horribilis</i>	North America
Caracal	<i>Felis caracal</i>	Asia and Africa
Bengalese Cat	<i>Felis bengalensis</i>	East Indies

ORDER V.—ARCTICTIS.

Binturong	Arctictis binturong	Malacca
-----------	---------------------	---------

ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.

Common Squirrel	Sciurus vulgaris	British Isles
Grey Squirrel	Sciurus cinereus	North America
Crested Porcupine	Hystrix cristata	West Africa
Guinea Pig	Cavia porcellus (3 varieties)	Sth. America
White Rabbit	Lepus cuniculus (var.)	British Islands
Common Hare	Lepus europaeus	British Islands
Spotted Cavy	Coelogenys paca	South America
Golden Agouti	Dasyprocta aguti	South America
Capybara	Hydro-choerus capybara	South America
Prairie-Marmot	Cynomys ludovicianus	North America
Indian Wild Boar	Sus cristatus	India
Jelerang Squirrel	Sciurus bicolor	India

ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.

Zebra	Equus burchellii	South Africa
-------	------------------	--------------

ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.

Indian Elephant	Elephas indicus	India
-----------------	-----------------	-------

ORDER IX.—UNGULATA.

Giraffe	Giraffa camelopardalis	Africa
Hippopotamus	Hippopotamus amphibius	Central Africa
Domestic Ass	Equus asinus	Europe and Asia
Zebu	Bos Indicus	India
American Bison	Bison americanus	N. America
Angora Goat	Capra Hircus	Turkey
Red Deer	Cervus elephas	Europe
Sambur Deer	Cervus aristotelis	India
Equine Deer	Cervus equinus	Borneo
Hog Deer	Cervus porcinus	India
Axis Deer	Cervus axis	India
Fallow Deer	Dama vulgaris	Europe
Rusa Deer	Cervus hippelaphus	Java
Barasingha Deer	Cervus duvaucelli	Himalaya
Water Buffalo	Bubalus buffelus	India
Anoa	Anoa depressicornis	Celebes
Wapiti Deer	Cervus canadensis	North America
Common Camel	Camelus dromedarius	Arabia
Yak	Poephagus grunniens	Tibet
Japanese Deer	Cervus siki	Japan
Thar	Hemitragus jemaicus	Northern India
Llama	Lama peruviana	Peru

ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.

Collared Peccary	Dicotyles tajagu	S. America
------------------	------------------	------------

ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.

Bandicoot	Perameles gunni	Tasmania
Tasmanian Devil	Sareophilus ursinus	Tasmania
Mauge's Dasyure or Native Cat	Dasyurus viverrinus	Southern Australia
Koala or Native Bear	Phascolarctos cinerus	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	Trichosurus vulpecula	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	Trichosurus canina	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	Trichosurus fuliginosus	Tasmania
Short-headed Phalanger	Petaurus breviceps	Australia
Ring-tailed Phalanger	Pseudochirus peregrinus	Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	Macropus melanops	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	Macropus rufus	Australia
Great Kangaroo	Macropus giganteus	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	Macropus bennettii	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	Macropus ualabatus	Victoria
Common Wombat	Phascolomys mitchelli	S.E. Australia
Rat Kangaroo	Bettongia cuniculus	Tasmania
Murine Opossum	Didelphys murina	South America
Flying Phalanger	Petaurus scirreus	Australia
Native Cat	Dasyurus viverrinus	Tasmania

ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.

Echidna or Porcupine Ant-Eater	Echidna hystric	Australia
Platypus	Ornithorhynchus anatinus	E. Australia and Tasmania

CLASS AVES

ORDER I.—PASSERIFORMES.

White-plumed Honeyeater	Meliphaga pectillata	Australia
Yellow-faced Honeyeater	Meliphaga chrysops	Australia
White-naped Honeyeater	Melithreptus lunatus	Australia
Black-cap	Sylvia atricapilla	Europe
Long-tailed Finch	Poephila acuticauda	N.W. Australia
Red-browed Firetail	Ægintha temporalis	Australia
Apostle-bird	Struthidea cinerea	Australia
Silvereye	Zosterops lateralis	Australia
White-eared Honeyeater	Meliphaga leueotis	Australia
Grey Fantail	Rhipidura flabellifera	Australia
Black-and-white Fantail	Rhipidura leucophrys	Australia
Yellow Robin	Eopsaltria australis	Australia
Blackbird	Turdus merula	Europe
Red-faced Finch	Bathilda ruficauda	Australia
Chestnut-eared Finch	Taeniopygia eastonotis	* Australia
Spotted-sided Finch	Zonaeginthus guttata	Australia
Canary	Serinus canarius	Canary Islands
Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	Europe
Indian Mynah	Aeridothères tristis	India
Satin Bower Bird	Ptilonorhynchus violaceus	Australia

Black Currawong	<i>Strepera fuliginosa</i>	Tasmania
Black-backed Magpie	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	Australia
Australian Raven	<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	Australia
Gray Butcher-bird	<i>Gracticus torquatus</i>	Australia
Australian Crow	<i>Corvus cecilae</i>	Australia
Shining Starling	<i>Aplonis metallica</i>	New Guinea
White-winged Chough	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i>	Australia
Little Scrub Wren	<i>Sericornis minimus</i>	Australia
Gouldian Finch	<i>Poephila gouldiae</i>	Australia

ORDER II.—CORACIFORMES.

Laughing Kingfisher	<i>Dacelo gigas</i>	Australia
Pheasant Coucal	<i>Centropus phasianinus</i>	North. Australia
Tawny Frogmouth	<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	Australia
Freckled Frogmouth	<i>Podargus phalaenoides</i>	Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES (Cockatoos and Parrots).

Pink Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe leadbeateri</i>	Australia
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe sulphurea</i>	Moluccas
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe ophthalmica</i>	New Britain
White Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe galerita</i>	Australia
Galah or Rosate Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe roseicapilla</i>	Australia
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	<i>Licmetis tenuirostris</i>	Australia
Cockatoo Parrot	<i>Leptolophus hollandicus</i>	Australia
Ring-necked Parrakeet	<i>Palaeornis torquatus</i>	India
King Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus scapularis</i>	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Australia
Crimson Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	Australia
Rosella	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	Australia
Mallee Parrot	<i>Barnardius barnardi</i>	Southern Australia
Electus Parrot	<i>Lorius pectoralis</i>	New Guinea
Crimson-wing Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	Australia
Superb Parrot (Green Leek)	<i>Polytelis swainsoni</i>	Australia
Blue and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	South America
Red and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara chloroptera</i>	South America
Hyacinthine Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	N. Brazil
Blue-fronted Amazon	<i>Psittacus amazonicus</i>	S. America

ORDER IV.—STRIGIFORMES.

Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Masked Owl	<i>Tyto castanops</i>	Tasmania
Boobook Owl	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Australia
Spotted Owl	<i>Ninox novae-seelandiae</i>	Australia
Winking Owl	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	Australia
Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	California

ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIFORMES.

Kolbe's Vulture	<i>Gyps kolbii</i>	Africa
Griffon's Vulture	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	Europe
Wedge-tailed Eagle	<i>Uroactes audax</i>	Australia

White-breasted Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaetus leucogaster</i>	Australia
Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i>	Australia
Brown Hawk	<i>Ieracidea berigora</i>	Australia
Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	Australia
Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	Australia
Little Falcon	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australia
Caracara	<i>Polyborus brasiliensis</i>	South America
White-headed Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus indus</i>	Australia
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Australia

ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.

Australian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australia
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.

White-fronted Heron	<i>Notophoyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Nankeen Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Australia
White Ibis	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australia
Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Australia

ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

European Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus antiquorum</i>	N. Africa, S. Europe
-------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------

ORDER IX.—CRACIDÆ.

Guan	<i>Aburria Carunculata</i>	Colombia
------	----------------------------	----------

ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.

Egyptian Goose	<i>Chenalopex aegyptiaca</i>	Africa
Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cercopsis novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	India
Maned Goose	<i>Chenouetta jubata</i>	Australia
Black Swan	<i>Chenopsis atratus</i>	Australia
Australian Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadornoides</i>	Australia
Variegated Shelduck	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna casarca</i>	India
Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna cornuta</i>	Europe
Grey Teal	<i>Querquedula gibberifrons</i>	Australia
Grey Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Australia
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	China
Summer Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	North America
Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	South America
Japanese Teal	<i>Querquedula formosa</i>	N.E. Asia
Upland Goose	<i>Chloephaga magellanica</i>	Falkland Isds.
Magpie Goose	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	Australia

ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.

Ring Dove	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Europe
Peaceful Dove	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Australia
Bronzewing	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Australia
Wonga Pigeon	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	Australia
Little Green Pigeon	<i>Chalcophaps chrysochlora</i>	Australia

ORDER XIII.—GALLIFORMES.

Stubble Quail	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Australia
Brown Quail	<i>Synoicus australis</i>	Australia
Prince of Wales Pheasant	<i>Phasianus principalis</i>	N. Afghanistan
Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	<i>Phasianus torquatus</i>	China
Gold Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea pieta</i>	China
Silver Pheasant	<i>Euplocamus nycthemerus</i>	China
Amherst Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea amherstiae</i>	China
Javan Peafowl	<i>Pavo spiceri</i>	Burmah, Java
Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	India
Brush Turkey	<i>Alectura lathami</i>	Australia
Mallee Hen or Lowan	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Australia
Reeve's Pheasant	<i>Phasianus reevesi</i>	North China
Turkey-vulture Buzzard	<i>Rhinogryphus aura</i>	North America
Common Guinea Fowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	W. Africa

ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.

Lewin Water-rail	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	Australia
Weka Rail	<i>Ocydromus australis</i>	New Zealand
Black Wood-hen	<i>Ocydromus fuscus</i>	South Island, N.Z.
Grey-headed Porphyrio	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	India
Native Hen	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	Tasmania
Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Australia

ORDER XVII.—MEGALORNITHIFORMES.

Demoiselle Crane	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	
Sarus Crane	<i>Megalornis antigone</i>	India
Asiatic White Crane	<i>Megalornis leucogeranus</i>	Asia
European Crane	<i>Megalornis communis</i>	Europe
Manchurian Crane	<i>Megalornis japonensis</i>	Japan
White-necked Crane	<i>Megalornis leucauchen</i>	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native Companion	<i>Megalornis rubicunda</i>	Australia
Kagu	<i>Rhinocinetus jubatus</i>	New Caledonia

ORDER XVIII.—CHARADRIIFORMES.

Stone Plover	<i>Burhinus magnirostris</i>	Australia
Spur-winged Plover	<i>Lobibyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XIX.—LARIIFORMES.

Pacific Gull	<i>Gabianus pacificus</i>	Australia
Silver Gull	<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Europe

ORDER XXV.—CASUARIFORMES.

Australian Cassowary	<i>Casuarinus casuarius</i>	Australia
Emu	<i>Dromaius novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.

Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Africa
---------	-------------------------	--------

ORDER TESTUDINATA.

Long-necked Chelodine	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Australia
-----------------------	------------------------------	-----------

ORDER SAURIA.

Gould's Monitor	<i>Varanus gouldii</i>	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	<i>Trachysaurus rugosus</i>	Sth. Australia
Great Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	Sth. Australia
Black and Yellow Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus nigro-luteus</i>	Tasmania
Australian Skink	<i>Himantia australis</i>	South Australia
Bearded Lizard	<i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i>	South Australia
Alligator	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Southern N. America
Gila Monster	<i>Heloderma suspectum</i>	North America
Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	India
Devil Lizard	<i>Moloch horridus</i>	West Australia
Tuatera Lizard	<i>Sphenodon punctatus</i>	New Zealand
Legless Lizard	<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Australia

ORDER CANDATA.

Giant Salamander	<i>Megalobatrachus maximus</i>	Japan
------------------	--------------------------------	-------

ORDER OPHIDIA.

Carpet Snake	<i>Python spilotes</i>	Australia
Black Snake	<i>Pseudechys porphyriacus</i>	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus superbus</i>	Australia
Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i>	Australia
Brown Snake	<i>Diemenia textilis</i>	Australia
Green Tree Snake	<i>Dendrophis punctulata</i>	Australia
Diamond Snake	<i>Python variegatus spilotes</i>	Australia
Black-and-White Ringed Snake	<i>Vermicella annulata</i>	Australia

Stock Presented to the Society During the Year 1924.

ANIMALS.

Mr. Holmes, Ivanhoe—
 1 Koala.
Mrs. Culling, Mayston—
 1 White Rabbit.
Mr. A. G. Websterin, Benalla—
 1 Kangaroo.
Captain "East West," Melbourne—
 1 Common Phalanger.
Mr. B. Phillips, Nandalay—
 1 Blue-tongue Lizard.
Mr. C. A. Baynham, Windsor—
 1 Echidna.
Mr. W. Kelson, Northcote—
 1 Echidna.
Mr. A. Wood, Cowwarr—
 1 Wombat.
Mr. E. Dempster, Nerrena East—
 1 Koala.
Mr. Fox, Newport—
 1 Fox.
Mr. A. Neath, Botanic Gardens,
 Melbourne—
 1 White Rabbit.
Miss Allen, Brighton—
 1 Koala.
Capt. Kroef, s.s. "Houtman"—
 2 Macaque Monkeys.
 3 Javan Bush Cats.
 4 Jellerang Squirrels.
 1 Deer.
 1 Gibbon Monkey.
Mr. T. W. Watkins, Doncaster—
 1 Legless Lizard.
 3 Iguanas
Town Clerk, Warrnambool—
 1 Kangaroo.
Mrs. Joliffe, Richmond—
 2 Flying Squirrels.
Mr. T. Eades (Staff)—
 18 Venomous Snakes.
Mr. M. Taylor, Thorpdale—
 1 Ring-tailed Phalanger.
Mr. K. Raff, St. Kilda—
 1 Grey Rabbit.
Mr. Green, Federal Parliament
 House—
 1 Devil Lizard.
Mr. G. Shepherd, Elsternwick—
 1 Brush-tail Phalanger.
 1 Ring-tail Phalanger.
Mr. E. Williams, Lima South—
 1 White Rabbit

Rinaldo's Circus—
 1 Copperhead Snake.
 3 Stump-tailed Lizards.
 1 Bearded Lizard.
 1 Blue-tongue Lizard.
Mr. J. Frost, Malvern—
 1 Silver-grey Fox.
Mrs. Russell—
 1 Brush-tailed Mouse.
Professor W. C. Mackenzie—
 1 Wombat.
Miss Slater, Abbotsford—
 1 Turtle.
Mrs. Gibb, North Melbourne—
 6 Guinea Pigs.
Miss O'Brien, Nth. Melbourne—
 1 Guinea Pig.
Mr. W. Braithwaite, Richmond—
 1 Flying Squirrel.
Mrs. Mitehell, Watchem—
 3 White Rabbits.
His Excellency Lord Stradbroke—
 1 Kangaroo.
 1 Emu.
Mrs. Clayton, Brunswick—
 5 Guinea Pigs.
Mr. A. Miller, Elwood—
 1 Echidna.
Mrs. Wilkinson, Kew—
 1 Ring-tail Phalanger.
Mr. J. Btler, Newstead—
 1 Kangaroo.
Mrs. Peterson, Brighton—
 1 White Rabbit.
Mr. W. Grover, Annuello—
 1 Legless Lizard.
Miss M. Lougden, Flemington—
 1 Turtle.
Mr. P. A. Schorer, s.s. "Tasman"—
 1 Young Crocodile.
Mrs. Mayne, St. Kilda—
 1 Ring-tail Phalanger.
Mr. Poole, Werrimull—
 1 Echidna.
Mr. C. French, Dept. of Agriculture, Melbourne—
 1 Tiger Snake.
 1 Swamp Snake.
Mr. M. Scott, Parwan—
 1 Kangaroo.
Mr. Finch, Collins St., Melbourne—
 1 Devil Lizard.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Mr. S. Waterhouse, Moonee Ponds—
 1 Devil Lizard.</p> <p>Defence Dept., Osborne House, Geelong—
 1 Kangaroo.</p> <p>Rev. D. Gibbs, Brim—
 1 Echidna.</p> <p>Misses B. G. & J. Bottell, Richmond—
 1 White Rabbit.
 1 Black Rabbit.
 1 Grey Rabbit.</p> <p>Chief Mate, "Yogin Maru," Melbourne—
 1 Rhesus Monkey.</p> <p>Mr. W. Keartland, Kongwak—
 2 White Rabbits.</p> <p>Mrs. Vicars, South Yarra—
 1 Fox.</p> <p>Mr. Metcher, St. Kilda—
 4 Guinea Pigs.</p> <p>Mrs. Willoughby, Brunswick—
 4 Guinea Pigs.</p> <p>Fire Brigade, Carlton—
 1 Fox.</p> <p>Mr. J. Donnelly, Kernot—
 1 Flying Mouse.</p> <p>Mrs. Lincoln, East Coburg—
 1 Fox.</p> <p>Mrs. Reggadio, N. Melbourne—
 2 White Rabbits.</p> <p>Miss L. Sims, "Warwick College," East Malvern—
 1 Devil Lizard.</p> <p>Mr. Allway, Maidstone—
 1 Fox.</p> <p>Mr. Kiernan, Carlton—
 1 Phalanger.</p> <p>Mr. Adams, Kensington—
 3 Black Phalangers</p> <p>Mr. H. Goodwin, Coburg—
 2 Blue-tongue Lizards.</p> | <p>Mr. Franks, Carlton—
 1 White Rabbit.</p> <p>Mrs. Leddy, Brunswick—
 1 Persian Cat.</p> <p>Mr. S. Trevaskis, N. Melbourne—
 2 White Rabbits.</p> <p>Mr. B. Gale, N. Melbourne—
 1 Grey Phalanger.</p> <p>Mr. A. Darge, Collins Street, Melbourne—
 2 French Rabbits.</p> <p>Mr. E. Hawker, Kaniva—
 1 Blue-tongue Lizard.</p> <p>Mrs. Russell, Brighton—
 1 Phalanger.</p> <p>Mrs. Monteath, St. Kilda—
 2 White Rabbits.</p> <p>Mrs. King, St. Kilda—
 1 Ring-tail Phalanger.</p> <p>Mr. D. Brooke, Cann River—
 1 Dingo.</p> <p>Master W. Simpson, Noble Park—
 1 Echidna.</p> <p>Mrs. M. Evans, Carlton—
 1 Grey Rabbit.</p> <p>Miss Robertson, Moonee Ponds—
 1 Echidna.</p> <p>Mrs. S. Finlay, Kyabram—
 1 Kangaroo.</p> <p>Mrs. A. Graham, Warragul—
 1 Echidna.</p> <p>Mr. G. Thompson, Beechworth—
 1 Echidna.</p> <p>Mrs. F. Langlands, St. Kilda Road—
 1 Echidna.</p> <p>Mr. C. L. Barrett, "Herald Office"—
 1 Bicycle Lizard.</p> <p>Mr. T. Bradley, Sydney, N.S.W.—
 1 Chaema Baboon.</p> <p>Mr. H. McLeenan, Prahran—
 1 Legless Lizard.</p> |
|--|--|

Birds Presented to the Gardens During 1924.**BIRDS**

Mr. F. Dowsley, Ouyen—
1 Emu.

Mr. Lemon, Working Men's College, Melbourne—
1 Boobook Owl.

Mrs. Doran, Prahran—
1 Leadbeater Cockatoo.

Mrs. G. Thompson, Albert Park—
1 King Parrot.

Mrs. Lancaster, Fitzroy—
1 Port Lincoln Parrot.
2 Smoker Parrots.

Mr. A. Gould, Dandenong—
1 Tawny Frogmouth.

Fisheries and Game Dept.—
1 Rock Pebbler Parrot.
3 Laughing Kingfishers.
2 Magpies.

Miss Crane, East Caulfield—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.

Mrs. Love, St. Kilda—
1 Goshawk.

Mr. Leypoldt, Sandringham—
2 White Cockatoos.

Mrs. J. Seccome, Fairfield—
1 White Cockatoo.

Mr. E. Sedgwick, Croydon—
4 Budgerigars.
4 Wax-bills.
1 White-eye.

Mrs. Park, Brunswick—
1 White Cockatoo.

Mr. G. Cocking, North Carlton—
1 White Cockatoo.

Mrs. F. Williams, Bamawm—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle.

Mr. R. Cooke, Brunswick—
2 Plain Wanderers.

Mrs. Howell, Shepparton—
1 Mountain Duck.

Mrs. Bryants, Elsternwick—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
1 Blue-eyed Cockatoo.
1 Magpie.

Master Johnston, Aspendale—
1 Stone Plover.

Mr. W. S. McKenzie, Yalca—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle.

Mr. G. A. Dyer, Fitzroy—
3 Land Rails.

Dr. Hallahan, Springvale—
1 Pacific Gull.

Mrs. H. Baird, Fitzroy—
1 White Cockatoo.

Mrs. Hosking, Newport—
1 Musk Duck.

Mrs. Busch, Mildura—
2 Young Emus.

Mrs. Phillips, West Brunswick—
1 Galah.
3 Canaries.
2 Gold-finches.
2 Chestnut-eared Finches.
1 Nun.

Mr. M. J. Ryan, Caulfield—
1 Magpie.

Mr. J. M. Puls, Abbotsford—
1 Yellow-collared Parrot.

Mr. H. Piper, Malvern—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.

Mr. Watson, Middle Park—
1 Magpie.

Mr. W. R. Bowes, Upper Hawthorn—
1 Scarlet Lory.

Mrs. Willoughby, Brunswick—
1 Black Swan.

Mr. W. T. Higgins, Wangaratta—
1 Delicate Owl.

Miss K. Calder, Murphy's Creek—
1 White Cockatoo.

Mrs. F. C. Smith, Auburn—
1 Black Crow.

Mrs. Angliss, Footscray—
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo.

Mr. A. S. Marshall, Numurkah—
1 White-headed Stilt.

Mr. J. Narracott, St. Kilda—
1 White Cockatoo.

Capt. Kroef, s.s. "Houtman"— 26 Peaceful Doves. 1 Eclectus Parrot.	Mr. T. F. Hill, Finley, N.S.W.— 3 Nankeen Kestrels.
Mrs. Braithwaite, Richmond— 1 Magpie.	National Museum, Melbourne— 2 Laughing Kingfishers.
Mr. Lees, Lara— 1 Brown Swamp-hawk.	Messrs. J. Finlay and J. Macrow, Preston— 2 Young Boobook Owls.
Mrs. Regan, Middle Brighton— 1 Galah.	Mr. S. L. Officer, Murrumbeena— 1 Nankeen Night Heron.
Mr. Smith, Brunswick— 1 Curlew.	Mr. E. J. Mathews, Malvern— 2 Delicate Owls.
Fire Station, Carlton— 1 Jay.	Miss E. Rose, Upper Hawthorn— 1 Galah.
Mrs. Gower, St. Kilda— 1 Scarlet Lory.	

LIFE MEMBERS.

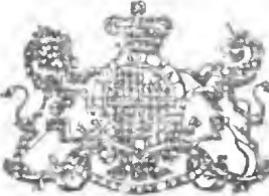
Crichton, A.	Gembrook	Kroef, Capt. A. A. C.
Grimwade, E. Norton	Toorak	s.s. "Houtman"
Griee, Mrs. James	Frankston	McPherson, J. A. Melbourne
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	McKellar, Miss N. Geelong
"Herald" and "Weekly Times" Ltd.	Melbourne	Payne, A. E. T. Toorak
Joshua Bros.	Melbourne	Sargood Bros. Melbourne
Kendall, Dr. W. T.	Brunswick	Smith, J. V. Preston

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Brook, E. G.	Melbourne	Le Souef, Major E. A.
Cunningham, Dr.	Melbourne	Perth, W.A.
Currie Arehd., Jun.	Toorak	Laidlaw, W. Melbourne
Carlton, H. W.	Melbourne	Minchin, A. C. Adelaide; S.A.
Davidson, J. E.	Melbourne	Manifold, J. Weerite
Dunn, E. J.	Kew	Pike, Miss A. Canterbury
Fisher, T.	Middle Park	Reynolds, P. R. N. Melbourne
Le Souef, A. S.	Sydney, N.S.W.	Sehuler, G. F. H. Melbourne

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1924.

His Excellency Lord Forster	Melbourne	Haigh Bros.	Melbourne
		Harbottle & Co.	Melbourne
His Excellency Lord Stradbroke	Malvern	Horne, Dr. G.	Melbourne
Alliance Assurance Coy. Ltd.	Melbourne	Howlett Bros.	Melbourne
Arnold, H. A.	Melbourne	Leckie, R.	Melbourne
Atkinson, W. A. R.	Brunswick	Levy, L. J.	Corowa, N.S.W.
Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Coy. Ltd.	Melbourne	Lincoln, Stuart & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Banks, Bell & Co.	Melbourne	Mackenzie, Professor W. C.	Melbourne
Barrett, Sir James	Melbourne	Maclean, C. W.	Elsternwick
Brathwaite, W.	Preston	Madden, H.	Flemington
Briscoe & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Manifold, Hon. Sir Walter	Toorak
Chambers & Seymour	Melbourne	Moseley, Robert	Melbourne
Cook, Hon. J. Hume	Melbourne	Myer's Ltd.	Melbourne
Craig, Williamson Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	New Zealand Loan and Mer- cantile Agency Co. Ltd.	Melbourne
Craig, A. T.	Melbourne	Nicholls, Dr. Brooke	Melbourne
Craig, Mrs. W. B.	Windsor	Owen, S. D.	Carlton
Currie & Richards Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Owen, W. J.	United States of America
Dalgety & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	Melbourne
Danks, John & Son Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Pratt, Ambrose	Melbourne
Duckett, Edward, & Sons	Melbourne	Roberts, J.	Melbourne
Dyer, G. A.	Fitzroy	Sargood Bros.	Melbourne
Ferguson, Mephan Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Sheppard, H.	Melbourne
Gibbs, Bright & Co.	Melbourne	Stanley, Major-General J., C.M.G.	Melbourne
Graham Bros. & Co.	Melbourne	Syme, D., & Co.	Melbourne
Grinnwade, General H. W.	Melbourne	Were, J. B., & Sons	Melbourne
Grimwade, W. R.	Melbourne	Wilson, Mrs.	Parkville
		Wright, W.	Melbourne
		Young, Wm., & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne



"*Omnis feret omnia tellus.*"

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-SECOND
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**



And Report of the
Annual Meeting of
the Society for
the Year
1925.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held at the Zoological Gardens, Melbourne,
February 26th, 1926.



“Omnis feret omnia tellus.”

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

SIXTY-SECOND
ANNUAL REPORT
AND

Report of the Annual Meeting of the Society
For the Year 1925.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting, held at Zoological
Gardens, Melbourne, 26th February, 1926.

Melbourne:

G. A. Sherman, 23 Wright's Lane

1926.



CONTENTS.

Council, Committees, etc.	4
Report of the Council	5
Annual Meeting	9
Statement of Accounts	14
Regulations	16
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	20
Stock presented to the Zoological Gardens during the year 1925	27
List of Life Members	31
List of Honorary Members	31
List of Annual Members	32

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Hon. Treasurer:

Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Council:

Elected Members:

Hon. J. Hume Cook, J.P.	Dr. Brooke Nicholls
Dr. Paul G. Dane	Ambrose Pratt, Esq.
Dr. W. T. Kendall	Major-General J. Stanley,
Louis J. Levy, Esq.	C.M.G.
C. W. Maclean, Esq.	Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Government Members:

Dr. J. A. Leach Hon. J. G. Membrey

Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Committees:

Works—The President, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall,
Hon. J. G. Membrey, C. W. Maclean, Esq.,
Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Finance—The President, Hon. J. Hume Cook, Dr. W. T.
Kendall.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, F.C.P.A.,
80 Swanston Street, Melbourne. (Tel.: Cent. 9290)

Hon. Veterinary Surgeon:

Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S.

Hon. Architect:

Evan Smith, Esq.

Overseer.

A. H. Hardbottle

Collectors:

C. J. Peowrie Mrs. E. Carus-Wilson

Office of the Society:

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE

(Tel.: Fl479)

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT.

In submitting its Sixty-first Annual Report, the Council of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria is pleased to say that the past year has been the most progressive in its history. Many important new works and alterations have been carried out, which have had the effect of greatly improving and beautifying and modernising the Gardens.

These improvements have been effected with the aid of the £10,000 loan made to the Society by the State Government in 1923. They consist of a new entrance from the railway station and electric tram stopping-place, a new refreshment kiosk and six open bear-yards.

The Railway Entrance has been completed, and will be opened as soon as the electric tram commences running. The Refreshment Kiosk has also been completed, and, since it was opened by Miss Whight, the lessee, in January last, has been very much appreciated by the public.

The Kiosk has been supplied with electric light, electric cooking appliances and telephone service. The gas will also be laid on for additional cooking purposes as soon as the Gas Company can put the work in hand.

During the year the new Bear-yards, as originally planned, were completed, but the escape of the Polar Bear from one of the yards has compelled the Council to effect certain alterations which will make a recurrence of such an unusual incident absolutely impossible.

Although such alterations are considered requisite only in those yards designed for the housing of the larger bears, the Council has decided that the whole six yards be reconstructed, in order that the public may be assured that all possibility of danger has been eliminated. The new yards will be ready for the bears in a few weeks' time.

In addition to the £10,000 loan, the State Treasurer promised the Council a gift of £2,000 for the purpose of sewerage the Gardens. In preparation for this the Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works has laid a new four-inch water main right through the Gardens at the expense of the Society. A thorough survey has also been made by the Board's officials, and the work of laying the main sewer to the Gardens is about to be commenced.

Much other work has been done in connection with the Gardens during the year. One of the most important of these additional alterations was the construction of the new approach to the main entrance from Walker Street. This consists of a motor drive through an avenue of plane trees, flanked by two broad footpaths for pedestrians. Besides providing a pleasant approach to the Gardens, this drive removes the fear which women and children previously experienced when passing through the paddock occupied by numerous cows and horses.

In order to provide more lawns, chiefly in the vicinity of new works, many old animal houses have been removed and the general surroundings otherwise improved.

During the next twelve months the Council intends to proceed with the erection of a new Monkey-house, a new Reptile-house, and improved accommodation for the great carnivora.

The receipts from the entrance gates for the year were £7,497/1/10, and from other sources, exclusive of the Government grant and loan, £2,033/8/4.

The total number of visitors to the Gardens during the year was 356,257. Of these, 174,595 attended on week days, and 181,662 on Sundays. Children from Charitable Institutions and State and Primary Schools, who were admitted free of charge, are not included in these figures. The Elephant carried 56,682 children during the year, while 114,139 paid for Motor Railway rides.

The financial position is, nevertheless, not satisfactory. Long deferred and necessary increases in salaries and wages have been made, involving a substantially augmented annual expenditure.

Consequent on the reconstruction works that were defrayed out of the Government Loan, it has been necessary to spend a large sum on other works from the Revenue Account.

Since the close of the financial year the rental of the new Refreshment Kiosk has been appropriated towards providing sinking fund instalments for the repayment of the Government Loan.

The increased obligations have placed the Society considerably in debt, and it will be impossible to keep the finances in order unless the Government restores the subsidy recently withdrawn.

The most important addition to the Zoological collection during the year was the four young Orang-utans, purchased from Singapore. Only three reached Melbourne alive, and one of these died shortly after arrival.

These animals require a great deal of care and attention until they become acclimatised, and considerable difficulty has been experienced, especially with one of the two survivors, during the past year. He now seems to be in a fairly satisfactory state of health, and both are proving a source of great interest to the public.

During the year the Council purchased:—

23 Macaque Monkeys	2 Flying Phalangers
4 Orang-utans	1 Albino Phalanger
1 Cape Barren Goose	3 Golden Pheasants
8 Blue-winged Parrakeets	1 Black Snake
3 Peahens	3 Brown Snakes
2 Curlews	53 Tiger Snakes
2 Platypus	13 Copperhead Snakes
8 Kangaroos	6 Black Swans

as well as many Wombats, Echidnas, Wallabies and other small native animals and birds.

A young male Hippopotamus was born during the winter months, but did not survive for more than a few hours.

Two litters of tigers were also born in the Gardens, one consisting of four cubs and the other of three. Two cubs of the first litter died and the other two females were reared by Mrs. Tospell. These are now on view in the Gardens. The second litter of three (one male and two females) is in charge of Mrs. Homewood, wife of a member of the staff, and are, so far, doing well.

The following births have taken place in the Gardens during the year:—

1 Rhesus Monkey	1 Llama
7 Tigers	1 Male Hippopotamus
4 Dingoes	Prairie Dogs
1 Japanese Crane	1 Fallow Deer
1 Pair White-fronted Cranes	1 Axis Deer
4 Canadian Geese	1 Rusa Deer
2 Peafowl	1 Barasingha Deer

besides Kangaroos, Wallabies and other small native animals and birds.

The Council desires to express its cordial thanks to those who have so kindly presented birds and other animals to the Society.

WM. COLIN MACKENZIE, M.D.,
President.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The Sixty-first Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at the Town Hall, Melbourne, on Thursday, 26th February, 1925, at 4 p.m.

Present: The Lord Mayor, Councillor W. Brunton (in the Chair), Professor W. Colin Mackenzie, Dr. W. T. Kendall, Dr. Brooke Nicholls, General Stanley, Messrs. Ambrose Pratt, L. J. Levy, and Hon. J. Hume Cook.

An apology for non-attendance was received from Mr. C. W. Maclean.

The Minutes of the Sixtieth Annual Meeting, held 25th February, 1924, were read and confirmed.

Before proceeding with the business of the meeting, the Lord Mayor, on behalf of the Council and Members of the Society, moved: "That this meeting desires to express its deep sympathy with Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Stradbroke in their recent sad bereavement." The motion was carried unanimously, all present standing.

The Report of the Council and the Statement of Receipts and Payments for the year 1924 were taken as read.

The Lord Mayor, in moving the reception and adoption of the Report and Statement of Accounts, congratulated the Council on the great ability it had shown in the conduct of the work entrusted to it. He had read with interest the Report submitted, and noted that, with the loan made to the Society by the State Government, many improvements of a substantial nature had been made. The Railway Entrance, when the electric trams are running, would be a great convenience to those who desired to reach the Gardens by that route, instead of those at present in existence. The question of further reconstruction should guard against any future escape, such as occurred recently. It was the intention of the Council to add, during the next year, new buildings for the better accommodation of other inmates of the Gardens. It was gratifying to note from the receipts that the Elephant and other rides still continued to be popular and were a great attraction to those who visit the Society's grounds. During the year the total

number of visitors was 356,257, which, in itself, was sufficient to show how popular the Gardens are. The Elephant carried 56,682 children and 114,139 paid for motor rides. These are attractions which are greatly appreciated by the patrons of the Gardens, and he felt sure that the public appreciates the endeavours of the Council to make the Gardens attractive to all sections of the community, both young and old. He did not think he could add anything to the Report—it spoke for itself. The Council had to be congratulated on the work it had done during the past year, and the energy it had displayed in the interests of the public in providing for them as it had, and for seeking to beautify and modernise the Gardens. The money is being spent in a very satisfactory manner, and he did not think that any one could take exception to the slight overdraft. He had very much pleasure in moving the adoption of the Report, which motion was seconded by Professor Mackenzie and carried unanimously.

The retiring Members of Council, in accordance with Regulation 2, namely, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. Brooke Nicholls and Mr. Ambrose Pratt, were declared re-elected, no nominations having been received.

The retiring Member of Council, in accordance with Regulation 4, namely, Hon. J. Hume Cook, who was appointed to fill the vacancy on the Council owing to the resignation of Mr. W. J. Owen, was declared elected.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt was unanimously elected President for the ensuing year on the motion of Professor Mackenzie, seconded by Dr. Kendall.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "My Lord Mayor and Gentlemen, in thanking you for kindly electing me as President, I wish to make it very clear that I would not have accepted this office had Professor Mackenzie not assured me that he was not in a position to undertake the duties for another period. Professor Mackenzie must take very great satisfaction from the fact that during his term of office (twelve months) the Zoo has made more progress than throughout the whole of its prior history. That is an achievement which, I think, is wholly due to Professor Mackenzie's fine work and the efforts he has put forth in the interests of the Society. I would say that there is one unsatisfactory feature in our position. The commitments which we have undertaken by virtue of the generosity of the

Government have committed us in their turn to other expenditure, and it becomes increasingly plain to us that unless the Government restores the subsidy which it withdrew some few years ago, the finances of the Society cannot be kept in order. The improvements we have already carried out serve to show how very great room there is for still more improvement. In Melbourne we have the greatest Zoo in the Southern Hemisphere, and I think we shall have the greatest Zoo in the world when we have completed the programme initiated during Professor Mackenzie's term of office."

Dr. Nicholls moved: "That the Honorable J. G. Membrey and Professor W. Colin Mackenzie be elected Vice-Presidents for the ensuing year." Seconded by Dr. Kendall and carried unanimously.

Mr. L. J. Levy was re-elected Hon. Treasurer for the ensuing year, on the motion of Hon. J. Hume Cook, seconded by Dr. Kendall.

Hon. J. Hume Cook: "My Lord Mayor, I gather from the Secretary that the business is now practically concluded, but he has asked me to perform the pleasing task of conveying to yourself a hearty vote of thanks, first of all for kindly granting the use of this room, and, secondly, for presiding over the meeting. I move that motion indicated, and express the thanks and good wishes of all connected with this organisation for your assistance.

"May I take the opportunity of saying a word, before we close, upon another matter. Some good-hearted, but uninformed, people have recently seen fit to write to the papers suggesting that a Zoo is a kind of place of torment for the animals, and, by implication, a spot where they are badly treated." I would like to extend to all those people an invitation to come and see for themselves how very much in error they are in all they say. As a matter of fact, the Zoo is an institution which houses and cares for the animals in a most careful way. In their natural state they would not be nearly as well provided for, and the proof of their happy condition is to be found in many ways. It is a pleasure to see the Director and the animals playing together; or see him fondling some of the carnivora, as oftentimes he does. The proof that the critics are wrong is to be found in the fact that all these animals are in splendid condition, coats glossy and healthy, their feeding and cleaning looked after in a perfectly scientific way, and, alto-

gether, as far as their treatment is concerned, every attention given them. I would not complete my task if I did not repeat that it is a thousand pities that people do not come and see for themselves. And now that we are proposing to add descriptive and geographical statements with regard to several classes of animals, we are providing an education for the younger generation which is likely to make a much greater impression upon their minds than anything they might read in a book. The record shows that over a quarter of a million people visited the Gardens during the year. A great number of these were children, from which it may be gathered how very interested the little ones are in living beings; and also how much they are learning. Our critics do not appear to know these things. In their natural habitat some of the animals are extremely dangerous; where they are, they are neither dangerous nor discontented. As a fact, there is no reason to think otherwise than that all the animals are perfectly happy. I will conclude by moving a very hearty vote of thanks to you, my Lord Mayor, for your kindness in granting the use of this room and your services in kindly presiding over the meeting." Seconded by Mr. Ambrose Pratt and carried by acclamation.

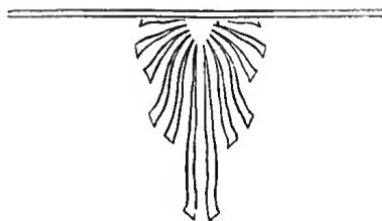
The Lord Mayor: "I thank you very much for the vote of thanks you have passed for what I have been able to do to-day, thereby showing myself in sympathy with the Council in the work it is doing. It is one of those positions which make a demand upon your time, which, I know, is given freely and gratuitously to those who are your patrons. As far as the use of the hall is concerned, the room is always available for such a public purpose as this meeting. The usual room is not available on account of the fire, but, nevertheless, there are other rooms to be had at any time. I hope that before you have your next Annual Meeting the building will be restored. The other room is certainly a better one, as the history and surroundings attached to it give a sense of dignity and importance."

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "My Lord Mayor, before you go we should not allow this meeting to close without giving voice to the Press for the splendid help they have given throughout the year. Without the kindly and sympathetic publicity, I do not think we could have carried out the work so successfully as we have done. I accordingly move a hearty vote of thanks to the Press." Seconded by Hon. J. Hume Cook and carried by acclamation.

The proceedings then terminated.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1924.



The Royal Zoological and
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

Dr.

RECEIPTS.

1st January, 1925.

To Balance—

State Savings Bank	£14	6	0
Cash in Hand	14	9	0
<hr/>			£28 15 0

31st December, 1925—

„ State Government—

Ordinary Grant	£2000	0	0
On Account of Special Grant for Sewerage	687	10	0
Balance of Loan (£10,000) for Improve- ments	566	10	9

„ Gate Money	3,254	0	9
„ Elephant Rides	8,503	16	8
„ Carriage Rides	710	19	1
„ Motor Railway Rides	284	13	9
„ Subscriptions	585	8	6
„ Donation	52	10	0
„ Sale of Stock	1	10	0
„ Sale of Bones, Hides, etc.	111	18	11
„ Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"	239	2	10
„ Sale of "Rambles Round Zoo"	3	11	3
„ Sale of Post Cards	0	15	0
„ Sale of Guides	3	1	5
„ Sale of Bags	4	12	0
„ Hire of Go-carts and Invalid Chair	15	2	0
„ Rent of Refreshment Kiosk, etc.	38	16	3
„ Rent of Weighing Machines' Positions	526	13	4
„ Quarantine Fees	10	0	0
„ Photography Fees	116	0	0
„ Commonwealth Loan—Net Proceeds of £1000, 4½%	13	10	0
„ Interest—State Savings Bank	997	7	6
„ Commonwealth Loan	4	10	0

4 19 5

„ Balance—

Bank of Victoria Ltd.—Ordinary Account	1,588	5	9
---	-------	---	---

£17,095 9 5

We have examined the above figures with the accounts and vouch
to be a true statement of Receipts and Payments for the year ended

AMBROSE PRATT, President.

LOUIS J. LEVY, Treasurer.

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1925.

	Cr.
	PAYMENTS.
1st January, 1925.	
By Balance—	
Bank of Victoria Ltd.	£1,283 15 11
31st December, 1925—	
" Premises—New Buildings, etc., and General Upkeep	4,222 17 4
" Salaries and Wages	7,816 16 3
" Maintenance of Stock	1,405 7 8
" Purchase and Transport of Stock	191 13 2
" Office and Library	154 11 10
" Printing and Advertising	310 18 4
" Incidental Expenses—	
Band Performances	£306 0 0
Motor Spirit, etc.	35 10 8
Uniforms	44 3 0
Sanitary Services	49 0 4
Disinfectant	1 15 0
Fuel and Light	20 14 2
Insurance	99 18 5
Rates	32 5 10
Medicines	0 19 0
Shoeing Horses	20 17 6
Vermint Destruction	16 16 4
" Mollie at Zoo"	3 2 6
" Rambles Round Zoo"	2 5 0
First Aid Equipment	3 3 0
Audit Fees	21 0 0
	<hr/> 657 10 9
" Interest—	
State Government—Loan	483 15 0
Bank of Victoria Ltd.—Overdraft	40 16 3
	<hr/> 524 11 3
" Balance—	
Bank of Victoria Ltd.—	
No. 2 Account	£412 17 11
Director's Advance Account 100 0 0	<hr/> 512 17 11
Cash in Hand	14 9 0
	<hr/> 527 6 11
	<hr/> £17,095 9 5

bbers; verified bank balances and cash in hand, and certify the above
31st December, 1925.

S. E. DADSWELL, A.I.C.A.

Z. GRAY, L.C.A.,

Auditors.

Melbourne, 27th January, 1926.

REGULATIONS

MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE

ROYAL

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation Act,

No 794, 1884, Section 8,

and approved by the Governor-in-Council.

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

2. Election of Council.—At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (namely, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied.—In the case of a vacancy occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies.—In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year: Provided that such vacancy shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacancies which it is proposed to fill up.

5. Resignation of Office Bearers.—A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as it such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council.—No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council: Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council.—The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings.—Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Moneys to be paid to Treasurer.—All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society: and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting.—An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy which may exist in the Council. Nominations for

election of members of the Council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing.—The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens.—Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens.—Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, cutting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited.—Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehavior.—Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forbidden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.**—On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years will be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.**—All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.

List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1924

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Orang-utan	Simia moria	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	Cebus capucinus	Brazil
White-fronted Capuchin	Cebus albifrons	South America
Macaque Monkey	Macacus cynomolgus	India
Rhesus Monkey	Macacus rhesus	India
Chacma Baboon	Cynocephalus porcarius	South Africa
Green Monkey	Cercopithecus callithrichus	West Africa
Entellus Monkey	Semnopithecus entellus	India
Bonnet Monkey	Macacus sinicus	India
Gibbon Monkey	Hylobates muelleri	Borneo

ORDER II.—LEMURES.

Dwarf Lemur	Microcebus smithi	Madagascar
-------------	-------------------	------------

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Lion	Felis leo	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	Felis tigris	Eastern Asia
Leopard	Felis pardus	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	Felis concolor	America
Jaguar	Felis onca	America
Spotted Hyaena	Hyaena crocuta	Africa
Dingo	Canis dingo	Australia
Prairie Wolf	Canis latrans	N. America
Fox	Canis vulpes	Europe and Asia
Fox, Virginia	Canis cirgianionus	N. America
Oeulets	Felis pardalis	America
Kit Fox	Canis velox	North America
Fishing Cat	Felis viverrina	India
Cape Hyrax	Hyrax capensis	South Africa
Racoons	Procyon lotor	America
Badger	Taxidea Americana	North America
Brown Bear	Ursus arctos	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	Ursus tibetanus	N. India and China
Malayan Bear	Ursus malayanus	Malay Peninsula
Polar Bear	Ursus maritimus	Polar Regions
Black Bear	Ursus americanus	America
Sloth Bear	Melursus ursinus	India
Grizzly Bear	Ursus horribilis	North America
Caracal	Felis caracal	Asia and Africa
Bengalese Cat	Felis bengalensis	East Indies

ORDER V.—ARCTICTIS.

Binturong	Arctictis binturong	Malacca
-----------	---------------------	---------

ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.

Common Squirrel	Sciurus vulgaris	British Isles
Grey Squirrel	Sciurus cinereus	North America
Crested Porcupine	Hystrix cristata	West Africa
Guinea Pig	Cavia porcellus (3 varieties)	Sth. America
White Rabbit	Lepus cuniculus (var.)	British Islands
Common Hare	Lepus europaeus	British Islands
Spotted Cavy	Cocogenys pacá	South America
Golden Agouti	Dasyprocta aguti	South America
Capybara	Hydro-cherus capybara	South America
Prairie-Marmot	Cynomys ludovicianus	North America
Indian Wild Boar	Sus crristatus	India
Jelerang Squirrel	Sciurus bicolor	India

ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.

Zebra	Equus burchellii	South Africa
-------	------------------	--------------

ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.

Indian Elephant	Elephas indicus	India
-----------------	-----------------	-------

ORDER IX.—UNGULATA.

Giraffe	Giraffa camelopardalis	Africa
Hippopotamus	Hippopotamus amphibius	Central Africa
Domestic Ass	Equus asinus	Europe and Asia
Zebu	Bos Indicus	India
American Bison	Bison americanus	N. America
Angora Goat	Capra Hircus	Turkey
Red Deer	Cervus elephas	Europe
Sambar Deer	Cervus aristotelis	India
Ezmine Deer	Cervus equinus	Borneo
Hog Deer	Cervus porcinus	India
Axis Deer	Cervus axis	India
Fallow Deer	Dama vulgaris	Europe
Rusa Deer	Cervus hippelaphus	Java
Barasingha Deer	Cervus duvaucelli	Himalaya
Water Buffalo	Bubalus buffelus	India
Anoa	Anoa depressicornis	Celebes
Wapiti Deer	Cervus canadensis	North America
Common Camel	Camelus dromedarius	Arabia
Yak	Poephagus grunniens	Tibet
Japanese Deer	Cervus siki	Japan
Thar	Hemitragus jemaiacus	Northern India
Llama	Lama peruana	Peru

ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.

Collared Peccary	Dicotyles tajagu	S. America
------------------	------------------	------------

ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.

Bandicoot	<i>Perameles gunii</i>	Tasmania
Tasmanian Devil	<i>Sarcophilus ursinus</i>	Tasmania
Mange's Dasyure or Native Cat	<i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i>	Southern Australia
Koala or Native Bear	<i>Phascolarctos cinerus</i>	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i>	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus canina</i>	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus fuliginosus</i>	Tasmania
Short-headed Phalanger	<i>Petaurus breviceps</i>	Australia
Ring-tailed Phalanger	<i>Pseudochirus peregrinus</i>	Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	<i>Macropus melanops</i>	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	<i>Macropus rufus</i>	Australia
Great Kangaroo	<i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	<i>Macropus bennettii</i>	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	<i>Macropus ualabatus</i>	Victoria
Common Wombat	<i>Phascolomys mitchelli</i>	S.E. Australia
Rat Kangaroo	<i>Bettongia cuniculus</i>	Tasmania
Murine Opossum	<i>Didelphys murina</i>	South America
Flying Phalanger	<i>Petaurus scuireus</i>	Australia
Native Cat	<i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i>	Tasmania

ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.

Echidna or Porcupine Ant-Eater	<i>Echidna hystric</i>	Australia
Platypus	<i>Ornithorhynchus anatinus</i>	E. Australia and Tasmania

CLASS AVES

ORDER I.—PASSERIFORMES.

White-plumed Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga pectillata</i>	Australia
Yellow-faced Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga chrysops</i>	Australia
White-naped Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus lunatus</i>	Australia
Black-cap	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	Europe
Long-tailed Finch	<i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	N.W. Australia
Red-browed Firetail	<i>Ægintha temporalis</i>	Australia
Apostle-bird	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	Australia
Silvereye	<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	Australia
White-eared Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga leucotis</i>	Australia
Grey Fantail	<i>Rhipidura flabellifera</i>	Australia
Black-and-white Fantail	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	Australia
Yellow Robin	<i>Eopsaltria australis</i>	Australia
Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	Europe
Red-faced Finch	<i>Bathilda ruficauda</i>	Australia
Chestnut-eared Finch	<i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i>	* Australia
Spotted-sided Finch	<i>Zonaeginthus guttata</i>	Australia
Canary	<i>Serinus canarius</i>	Canary Islands
Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Europe
Indian Mynah	<i>Acerdototheres tristis</i>	India
Satin Bower Bird	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i>	Australia

Black Currawong	<i>Strepera fuliginosa</i>	Tasmania
Black-backed Magpie	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	Australia
Australian Raven	<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	Australia
Gray Butcher-bird	<i>Gracticus torquatus</i>	Australia
Australian Crow	<i>Corvus cecilae</i>	Australia
Shining Starling	<i>Aplonis metallica</i>	New Guinea
White-winged Chough	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i>	Australia
Little Scrub Wren	<i>Sericornis minimus</i>	Australia
Gouldian Finch	<i>Poephila gouldiae</i>	Australia

ORDER II.—CORACIFORMES.

Laughing Kingfisher	<i>Dacelo gigas</i>	Australia
Pheasant Coucal	<i>Centropus phasianinus</i>	North. Australia
Tawny Frogmouth	<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	Australia
Freckled Frogmouth	<i>Podargus phalaenoides</i>	Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES (Cockatoos and Parrots).

Pink Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe leadbeateri</i>	Australia
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe sulphurea</i>	Moluccas
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe ophthalmica</i>	New Britain
White Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe galerita</i>	Australia
Galah or Roseate Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe roseicapilla</i>	Australia
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	<i>Licmetis tenuirostris</i>	Australia
Cockatoo Parrot	<i>Leptolophus hollandicus</i>	Australia
Ring-necked Parrakeet	<i>Palaeornis torquatus</i>	India
King Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus scapularis</i>	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Australia
Crimson Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	Australia
Rosella	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	Australia
Mallee Parrot	<i>Barnardius barnardi</i>	Southern Australia
Eclectus Parrot	<i>Lorius pectoralis</i>	New Guinea
Crimson-wing Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	Australia
Superb Parrot (Green Leek)	<i>Polytelis swainsoni</i>	Australia
Blue and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	South America
Red and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara chloroptera</i>	South America
Hyacinthine Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	N. Brazil
Blue-fronted Amazon	<i>Psittacus amazonicus</i>	S. America

ORDER IV.—STRIGIFORMES.

Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Masked Owl	<i>Tyto castanops</i>	Tasmania
Boobook Owl	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Australia
Spotted Owl	<i>Ninox novae-seelandiae</i>	Australia
Winking Owl	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	Australia
Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	California

ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIIFORMES.

Kolbe's Vulture	<i>Gyps kolbii</i>	Africa
Griffon's Vulture	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	Europe
Wedge-tailed Eagle	<i>Uroactus audax</i>	Australia

White-breasted Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaetus leucogaster</i>	Australia
Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i>	Australia
Brown Hawk	<i>Ieracidea berigora</i>	Australia
Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	Australia
Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	Australia
Little Falcon	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australia
Caracara	<i>Polyborus brasiliensis</i>	South America
White-headed Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Australia
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Australia

ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.

Australian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australia
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.

White-fronted Heron	<i>Notophoyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Nankeen Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Australia
White Ibis	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australia
Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Australia

ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

European Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus antiquorum</i>	Africa, S. Europe
-------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

ORDER IX.—CRACIDÆ.

Guan	<i>Aburria carunculata</i>	Colombia
------	----------------------------	----------

ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.

Egyptian Goose	<i>Chenalopex aegyptiaca</i>	Africa
Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cereopsis novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	India
Maned Goose	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Australia
Black Swan	<i>Chenopis atratus</i>	Australia
Australian Shelduck	<i>Tadorna tadornoides</i>	Australia
Variegated Shelduck	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna casarca</i>	India
Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna cornuta</i>	Europe
Grey Teal	<i>Querquedula gibberifrons</i>	Australia
Grey Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Australia
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	China
Summer Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	North America
Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	South America
Japanese Teal	<i>Querquedula formosa</i>	N.E. Asia
Upland Goose	<i>Chloephaga magellanica</i>	Falkland Isds.
Magpie Goose	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	Australia

ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.

King Dove	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Europe
Peaceful Dove	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Australia
Bronzewing	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Australia
Wonga Pigeon	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	Australia
Little Green Pigeon	<i>Chalcophaps chrysochlora</i>	Australia

ORDER XIII.—GALLIFORMES.

Stubble Quail	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Australia
Brown Quail	<i>Synoicus australis</i>	Australia
Prince of Wales Pheasant	<i>Phasianus principalis</i>	N. Afghanistan
Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	<i>Phasianus torquatus</i>	China
Gold Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea picta</i>	China
Silver Pheasant	<i>Euplocamus nymphaemorus</i>	China
Amherst Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea amherstiae</i>	China
Javan Peafowl	<i>Pavo specifer</i>	Burmah, Java
Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	India
Brush Turkey	<i>Alectura lathami</i>	Australia
Mallee Hen or Lowan	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Australia
Reeve's Pheasant	<i>Phasianus reevesi</i>	North China
Turkey-vulture Buzzard	<i>Rhinogryphus aura</i>	North America
Common Guinea Fowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	W. Africa

ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.

Lewin Water-rail	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	Australia
Weka Rail	<i>Ocydromus australis</i>	New Zealand
Black Wood-hen	<i>Ocydromus fuscus</i>	South Island, N.Z.
Grey-headed Porphyrio	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	India
Native Hen	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	Tasmania
Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Australia

ORDER XVII.—MEGALORNITHIFORMES.

Demoiselle Crane	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	
Sarus Crane	<i>Megalornis antigone</i>	India
Asiatic White Crane	<i>Megalornis leucogeranus</i>	Asia
European Crane	<i>Megalornis communis</i>	Europe
Manchurian Crane	<i>Megalornis japonensis</i>	Japan
White-necked Crane	<i>Megalornis leucauchen</i>	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native Companion	<i>Megalornis albicunda</i>	Australia
Kagu	<i>Rhinochetus jubatus</i>	New Caledonia

ORDER XVIII.—CHARADRIIFORMES.

Stone Plover	<i>Burhinus magnirostris</i>	Australia
Spur-winged Plover	<i>Lobibyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XIX.—LARIFORMES.

Pacific Gull	<i>Gabianus pacificus</i>	Australia
Silver Gull	<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Europe

ORDER XXV.—CASUARIIFORMES.

Australian Cassowary	<i>Casuarius casuarius</i>	Australia
Emu	<i>Dromaius novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.

Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Africa
---------	-------------------------	--------

ORDER TESTUDINATA.

Long-necked Chelodine	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Australia
-----------------------	------------------------------	-----------

ORDER SAURIA.

Gould's Monitor	<i>Varanus gouldii</i>	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	<i>Trachysaurus rugosus</i>	Sth. Australia
Great Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	Sth. Australia
Black and Yellow Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus nigro-luteus</i>	Tasmania
Australian Skink	<i>Himantura australis</i>	South Australia
Bearded Lizard	<i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i>	South Australia
Alligator	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Southern N. America
Gila Monster	<i>Heloderma suspectum</i>	North America
Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	India
Devil Lizard	<i>Moloch horridus</i>	West Australia
Tuatera Lizard	<i>Sphenodon punctatus</i>	New Zealand
Legless Lizard	<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Australia

ORDER CANDATA.

Giant Salamander	<i>Megalobatrachus maximus</i>	Japan
------------------	--------------------------------	-------

ORDER OPHIDIA.

Carpet Snake	<i>Python spilotes</i>	Australia
Black Snake	<i>Pseudechys porphyriacus</i>	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus superbus</i>	Australia
Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i>	Australia
Brown Snake	<i>Diemenia textilis</i>	Australia
Green Tree Snake	<i>Dendrophis punctulata</i>	Australia
Diamond Snake	<i>Python variegatus spilotes</i>	Australia
Black-and-White Ringed Snake	<i>Vermicella annulata</i>	Australia

Stock Presented to the Society During the Year 1924.

ANIMALS.

Mr. Holmes, Ivanhoe—	Rinaldo's Circus—
1 Koala.	1 Copperhead Snake.
Mrs. Culling, Mayston—	3 Stump-tailed Lizards.
1 White Rabbit.	1 Bearded Lizard.
Mr. A. G. Webster, Benalla—	1 Blue-tongue Lizard.
1 Kangaroo.	Mr. J. Frost, Malvern—
Captain "East West," Melbourne—	1 Silver-grey Fox.
1 Common Phalanger.	Mrs. Russell—
Mr. B. Phillips, Nandalay—	1 Brush-tailed Mouse.
1 Blue-tongue Lizard.	Professor W. C. Mackenzie—
Mr. C. A. Baynham, Windsor—	1 Wombat.
1 Echidna.	Miss Slater, Abbotsford—
Mr. W. Kelson, Northcote—	1 Turtle.
1 Echidna.	Mrs. Gibb, North Melbourne—
Mr. A. Wood, Cowwarr—	6 Guinea Pigs.
1 Wombat.	Miss O'Brien, Nth. Melbourne—
Mr. E. Dempster, Nerrena East—	1 Guinea Pig.
1 Koala.	Mr. W. Braithwaite, Richmond—
Mr. Fox, Newport—	1 Flying Squirrel.
1 Fox.	Mrs. Mitchell, Watchem—
Mr. A. Neath, Botanic Gardens,	3 White Rabbits.
Melbourne—	His Excellency Lord Stradbroke—
1 White Rabbit.	1 Kangaroo.
Miss Allen, Brighton—	1 Emu.
1 Koala.	Mrs. Clayton, Brunswick—
Capt. Kroef, s.s. "Houtman"—	5 Guinea Pigs.
2 Macaque Monkeys.	Mr. A. Miller, Elwood—
3 Javan Bush Cats.	1 Echidna.
4 Jellerang Squirrels.	Mrs. Wilkinson, Kew—
1 Deer.	1 Ring-tail Phalanger.
1 Gibbon Monkey.	Mr. J. Butler, Newstead—
Mr. T. W. Watkins, Doncaster—	1 Kangaroo.
1 Legless Lizard.	Mrs. Peterson, Brighton—
3 Iguanas	1 White Rabbit.
Town Clerk, Warrnambool—	Mr. W. Grover, Annuello—
1 Kangaroo.	1 Legless Lizard.
Mrs. Joliffe, Richmond—	Miss M. Longden, Flemington—
2 Flying Squirrels.	1 Turtle.
Mr. T. Eades (Staff)—	Mr. P. A. Schorer, s.s. "Tasman"—
18 Venomous Snakes.	1 Young Crocodile.
Mr. M. Taylor, Thorpdale—	Mrs. Mayne, St. Kilda—
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger.	1 Ring-tail Phalanger.
Mr. K. Raff, St. Kilda—	Mr. Poole, Werrimull—
1 Grey Rabbit.	1 Echidna.
Mr. Green, Federal Parliament	Mr. C. French, Dept. of Agriculture, Melbourne—
House—	1 Tiger Snake.
1 Devil Lizard.	1 Swamp Snake.
Mr. G. Shepherd, Elsternwick—	Mr. M. Scott, Parwan—
1 Brush-tail Phalanger.	1 Kangaroo.
1 Ring-tail Phalanger.	Mr. Finch, Collins St., Melbourne—
Mr. E. Williams, Lima South—	1 Devil Lizard.
1 White Rabbit	

Mr. S. Waterhouse, Moonee Ponds—	Mr. Franks, Carlton—
1 Devil Lizard.	1 White Rabbit.
Defence Dept., Osborne House, Geelong—	Mrs. Leddy, Brunswick—
1 Kangaroo.	1 Persian Cat.
1 Red Deer.	Mr. S. Trevaskis, N. Melbourne—
Rev. D. Gibbs, Brim—	2 White Rabbits.
1 Echidna.	Mr. B. Gale, N. Melbourne—
Misses B. G. & J. Bottell, Richmond—	1 Grey Phalanger.
1 White Rabbit.	Mr. A. Darge, Collins Street, Melbourne—
1 Black Rabbit.	2 French Rabbits.
1 Grey Rabbit.	Mr. E. Hawker, Kaniva—
Chief Mate, "Yogin Maru," Melbourne—	1 Blue-tongue Lizard.
1 Rhesus Monkey.	Mrs. Russell, Brighton—
Mr. W. Keartland, Kongwak—	1 Phalanger.
2 White Rabbits.	Mrs. Monteath, St. Kilda—
Mrs. Vicars, South Yarra—	2 White Rabbits.
1 Fox.	Mrs. King, St. Kilda—
Mr. Metcher, St. Kilda—	1 Ring-tail Phalanger.
4 Guinea Pigs.	Mr. D. Brooke, Cann River—
Mrs. Willoughby, Brunswick—	1 Dingo.
4 Guinea Pigs.	Master W. Simpson, Noble Park—
Fire Brigade, Carlton—	1 Echidna.
1 Fox.	Mrs. M. Evans, Carlton—
Mr. J. Donnelly, Kernot—	1 Grey Rabbit.
1 Flying Mouse.	Miss Robertson, Moonee Ponds—
Mrs. Lincoln, East Coburg—	1 Echidna.
1 Fox.	Mrs. S. Finlay, Kyabram—
Mrs. Reggario, N. Melbourne—	1 Kangaroo.
2 White Rabbits.	Mrs. A. Graham, Warragul—
Miss L. Sinis, "Warwick College," East Malvern—	1 Echidna.
1 Devil Lizard.	Mr. G. Thompson, Beechworth—
Mr. Allway, Maidstone—	1 Echidna.
1 Fox.	Mrs. F. Langlands, St. Kilda Road—
Mr. Kiernan, Carlton—	1 Echidna.
1 Phalanger.	Mr. C. L. Barrett, "Herald Office"—
Mr. Adams, Kensington—	1 Bicycle Lizard.
3 Black Phalangers	Mr. T. Bradley, Sydney, N.S.W.—
Mr. H. Goodwin, Coburg—	1 Chacma Baboon.
2 Blue-tongue Lizards.	Mr. H. McLennan, Prahran—
	1 Legless Lizard.

Birds Presented to the Gardens During 1924.

BIRDS

Mr. F. Dowsley, Ouyen—	Master Johnston, Aspendale—
1 Emu.	1 Stone Plover.
Mr. Lemon, Working Men's College, Melbourne—	Mr. W. S. McKenzie, Yalca—
1 Boobook Owl.	1 Wedge-tailed Eagle.
Mrs. Doran, Prahran—	Mr. G. A. Dyer, Fitzroy—
1 Leadbeater Cockatoo.	3 Land Rails.
Mrs. G. Thompson, Albert Park—	Dr. Hallahan, Springvale—
1 King Parrot.	1 Pacific Gull.
Mrs. Lancaster, Fitzroy—	Mrs. H. Baird, Fitzroy—
1 Port Lincoln Parrot.	1 White Cockatoo.
2 Smoker Parrots.	Mrs. Hosking, Newport—
Mr. A. Gould, Dandenong—	1 Musk Duck.
1 Tawny Frogmouth.	Mrs. Busch, Mildura—
Fisheries and Game Dept.—	2 Young Emus.
1 Rock Pebbler Parrot.	Mrs. Phillips, West Brunswick—
3 Laughing Kingfishers.	1 Galah.
2 Magpies.	3 Canaries.
Miss Crane, East Caulfield—	2 Gold-finches.
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.	2 Chestnut-eared Finches.
Mrs. Love, St. Kilda—	1 Nun.
1 Goshawk.	Mr. M. J. Ryan, Caulfield—
Mr. Leypoldt, Sandringham—	1 Magpie.
2 White Cockatoos.	Mr. J. M. Puls, Abbotsford—
Mrs. J. Seccome, Fairfield—	1 Yellow-collared Parrot.
1 White Cockatoo.	Mr. H. Piper, Malvern—
Mr. E. Sedgwick, Croydon—	1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
4 Budgerigars.	Mr. Watson, Middle Park—
4 Wax-bills.	1 Magpie.
1 White-eye.	Mr. W. R. Bowes, Upper Hawthorn—
Mrs. Park, Brunswick—	1 Scarlet Lory.
1 White Cockatoo.	Mrs. Willoughby, Brunswick—
Mr. G. Cocking, North Carlton—	1 Black Swan.
1 White Cockatoo.	Mr. W. T. Higgins, Wangaratta—
Mrs. F. Williams, Bamawm—	1 Delicate Owl.
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle.	Miss K. Calder, Murphy's Creek—
Mr. R. Cooke, Brunswick—	1 White Cockatoo.
2 Plain Wanderers.	Mrs. F. C. Smith, Auburn—
Mrs. Howell, Shepparton—	1 Black Crow.
1 Mountain Duck.	Mrs. Angliss, Footscray—
Mrs. Bryants, Elsternwick—	1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo.
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.	Mr. A. S. Marshall, Numurkah—
1 Blue-eyed Cockatoo.	1 White-headed Stilt.
1 Magpie.	Mr. J. Narracott, St. Kilda—
	1 White Cockatoo.

Capt. Kroef, s.s. "Houtman"—
 26 Peaceful Doves.
 1 Eclectus Parrot.
 Mrs. Braithwaite, Richmond—
 1 Magpie.
 Mr. Lees, Lara—
 1 Brown Swamp-hawk.
 Mrs. Regan, Middle Brighton—
 1 Galah.
 Mr. Smith, Brunswick—
 1 Curlew.
 Fire Station, Carlton—
 1 Jay.
 Mrs. Gower, St. Kilda—
 1 Scarlet Lory.

Mr. T. F. Hill, Finley, N.S.W.—
 3 Nankeen Kestrels.
 National Museum, Melbourne—
 2 Laughing Kingfishers.
 Messrs. J. Finlay and J. Macrow,
 Preston—
 2 Young Boobook Owls.
 Mr. S. L. Officer, Murrumbeena—
 1 Nankeen Night Heron.
 Mr. E. J. Mathews, Malvern—
 2 Delicate Owls.
 Miss E. Rose, Upper Hawthorn—
 1 Galah.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Crichton, A.	Gembrook	Kroef, Capt. A. A. C.
Grimwade, E. Norton	Toorak	s.s. "Houtman"
Grice, Mrs. James	Frankston	McPherson, J. A. Melbourne
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	McKellar, Miss N. Geelong
"Herald" and "Weekly Times" Ltd.	Melbourne	Payne, A. E. T. Toorak
Joshua Bros.	Melbourne	Sargood Bros. Melbourne
Kendall, Dr. W. T.	Brunswick	Smith, J. V. Preston

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Brook, E. G.	Melbourne	Le Souef, Major E. A.
Cunningham, Dr.	Melbourne	Perth, W.A.
Currie Archd., Jun.	Toorak	Laidlaw, W. Melbourne
Carlton, H. W.	Melbourne	Minchin, A. C. Adelaide, S.A.
Davidson, J. E.	Melbourne	Manifold, J. Weerite
Dunn, E. J.	Kew	Pike, Miss A. Canterbury
Fisher, T.	Middle Park	Reynolds, P. R. N. Melbourne
Le Souef, A. S.	Sydney, N.S.W.	Schuler, G. F. H. Melbourne

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1924.

His Excellency Lord Forster		Haigh Bros.	Melbourne
	Melbourne	Harbottle & Co.	Melbourne
His Excellency Lord Stradbroke		Horne, Dr. G.	Melbourne
	Malvern	Howlett Bros.	Melbourne
Alliance Assurance Coy. Ltd.		Leckie, R.	Melbourne
	Melbourne	Levy, L. J.	Corowa, N.S.W.
Arnold, H. A.	Melbourne	Lincoln, Stuart & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Atkinson, W. A. R.	Brunswick	Mackenzie, Professor W. C.	Melbourne
Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Coy. Ltd.		Maclean, C. W.	Elsternwick
	Melbourne	Madden, H.	Flemington
Banks, Bell & Co.	Melbourne	Manifold, Hon. Sir Walter	Toorak
Barrett, Sir James	Melbourne	Moseley, Robert	Melbourne
Brathwaite, W.	Preston	Myer's Ltd.	Melbourne
Briscoe & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	New Zealand Loan and Mer- cantile Agency Co. Ltd.	Melbourne
Chambers & Seymour		Nicholls, Dr. Brooke	Melbourne
	Melbourne	Owen, S. D.	Carlton
Cook, Hon. J. Humie	Melbourne	Owen, W. J.	United States of America
Craig, Williamson Pty. Ltd.		Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	Melbourne
	Melbourne	Pratt, Ambrose	Melbourne
Craig, A. T.	Melbourne	Roberts, J.	Melbourne
Craig, Mrs. W. B.	Windsor	Sargood Bros.	Melbourne
Currie & Richards Pty. Ltd.		Sheppard, H.	Melbourne
	Melbourne	Stanley, Major-General J., C.M.G.	Melbourne
Dalgety & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Syme, D., & Co.	Melbourne
Danks, John & Son Pty. Ltd.		Were, J. B., & Sons	Melbourne
	Melbourne	Wilson, Mrs.	Parkville
Duckett, Edward, & Sons		Wright, W.	Melbourne
	Melbourne	Young, Wm., & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Dyer, G. A.	Fitzroy		
Ferguson, Mephan Pty. Ltd.			
	Melbourne		
Gibbs, Bright & Co.	Melbourne		
Graham Bros. & Co.	Melbourne		
Grimwade, General H. W.			
	Melbourne		
Grimwade, W. R.			
	Melbourne		



"*Omnis feret omnia tellus.*"

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-SECOND
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**



And Report of the
Annual Meeting of
the Society for
the Year
1925.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held at the Zoological Gardens, Melbourne.

February 26th, 1926.



“ Omnis feret omnia tellus.”

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

SIXTY-SECOND
ANNUAL REPORT

AND

Report of the Annual Meeting of the Society
For the Year 1925.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting, held at Zoological
Gardens, Melbourne, 26th February, 1926.

Melbourne:
G. A. Sharman, 23 Wright's Lane
1926.

CONTENTS.

Council, Committees, etc.	4
Report of the Council	5
Annual Meeting	9
Statement of Accounts	14
Regulations	16
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	20
Stock presented to the Zoological Gardens during the year 1925	27
List of Life Members	31
List of Honorary Members	31
List of Annual Members	32

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Dr. W. T. Kendall.

Hon. Treasurer:

Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Council:

Elected Members:

Hon. J. Hume Cook, J.P. Dr. Brooke Nicholls

Dr. Paul G. Dane Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Dr. W. T. Kendall Major-General J. Stanley,

Louis J. Levy, Esq. C.M.G.

C. W. MacLean, Esq.

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Government Members:

Dr. J. A. Leach Hon. J. G. Membrey

Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Committees:

Works—The President, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall,
Hon. J. G. Membrey, C. W. MacLean, Esq.,

Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Finance—The President, Hon. J. Hume Cook, Dr. W. T.
Kendall.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie.

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, F.C.P.A.,

80 Swanston Street, Melbourne. (Tel.: Cent. 9290.)

Hon. Veterinary Surgeons:

Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S. Hector Kendall, Esq.

Hon. Architect:

Evan Smith, Esq.

Overseer:

A. H. Hardbottle.

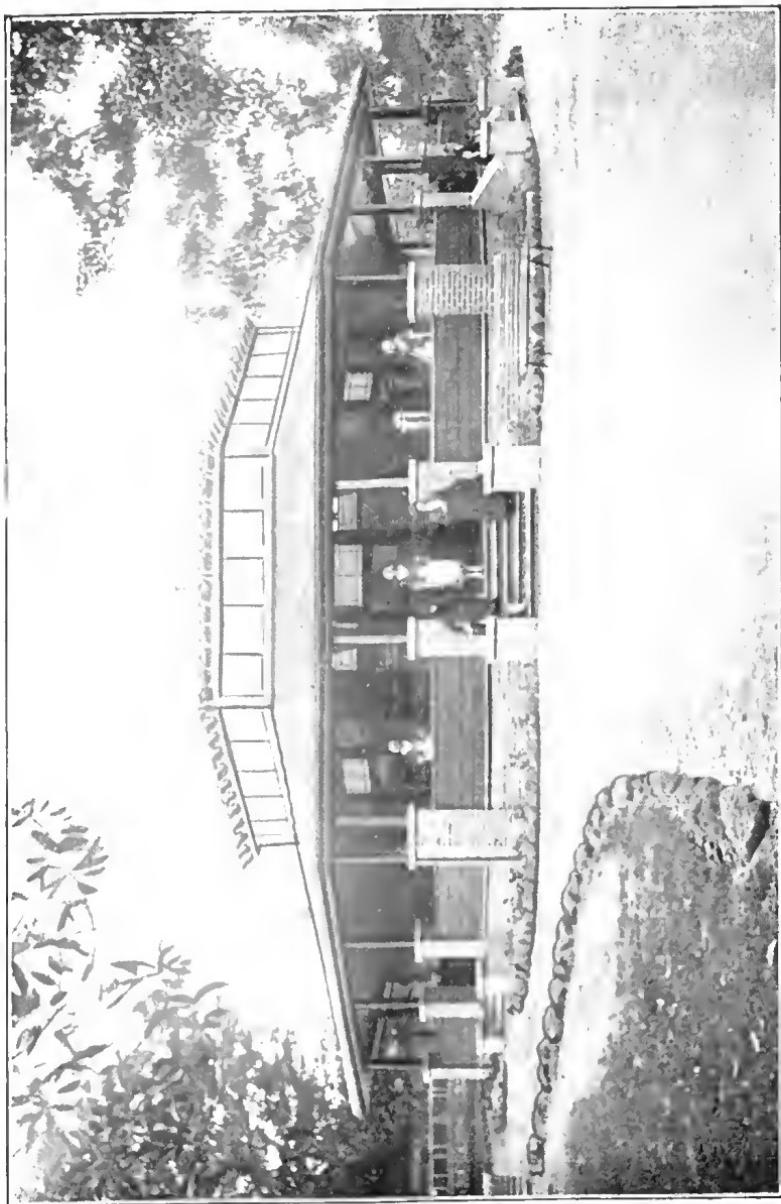
Collectors:

C. J. Peowrie. Mrs. E. Carus-Wilson.

Office of the Society:

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE

(Tel: Fl479).



NEW REFRESHMENT KIOSK.

شیوه‌نامه‌ای از میراث علمی ایران در حوزه‌های فلسفه، ادب و علوم انسانی

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT.

In submitting its Sixty-second Annual Report, the Council of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria is pleased to say that much of the progressive work started during 1924 has now been completed.

The principal work carried out during the past year consisted in the provision of an additional water service to many parts of the Gardens recently opened up.

Lawns have been made in the vicinity of the new Bear-yards, which have proved a great attraction and also added much to the comfort and well-being of the public. A great deal of work has been done in laying out paths and lawns from the new railway entrance. The removal of many old fences and unsightly buildings has considerably improved the aspect of this part of the Gardens, and several trees have been planted, which will, later on, afford ample shelter for picnic parties and greatly enhance the general appearance of the grounds.

The Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works has completed the main drain for sewerage, from the Mental Home in Royal Park through to the boundary of the Gardens, at a cost to the Society of £750.

A complete set of plans and specifications, for sewerage principally the public conveniences, has been drawn up by Mr. Wagstaff, the Society's architect, and civil engineer, at an estimated cost of £3,000. As this is a work of supreme urgency, the Council is now endeavouring to procure the funds required to ensure its completion early in 1926.

The Council had hoped to have effected, ere this, several important alterations in the housing of animals, such as a large open Monkey enclosure and extensions of the carnivora houses, but, owing to the limited means at its disposal, this has been found impossible until some arrangement be made with the Government for either an extra loan or a grant.

The new Kiosk, completed last year, is very much appreciated by visitors, and, under the able management of Miss Whight, the lessee, is proving a great acquisition to the Gardens,

as well as meeting all requirements. A small shelter shed in the vicinity of the carnivora has been converted into a stall for the sale of soft drinks and ice-cream, which, on busy days, will considerably relieve the pressure of business at the main Kiosk and also the shop at the railway entrance.

The Donkey Char-a-banc proved such an attraction for children that another has been obtained, and an extra pair of Donkeys trained to draw it.

During the year two very fine Crocodiles, with a number of reptiles, such as Pythons, Carpet, Brown, Black, Copper-head and Tiger Snakes, also many varieties of Lizards, were obtained, making our collection of reptiles the best the Society has ever had.

The Gardens maintain their position as a favorite out-door resort, as will be seen from the undermentioned figures. The total number of visitors during the year was 402,582, of which 234,316 attended on week days and 168,266 on Sundays. These figures do not include children from State and Primary Schools and Charitable Institutions, which number 12,998.

It will be seen that the Elephant, Donkey-carriage and Motor-train still maintain their popularity, the Elephant carrying 56,927, the Donkey-carriage 68,395, and the Motor-train 125,436 persons during the year.

The receipts from the entrance gates for the year totalled £8,503/16/8, and from other sources, exclusive of the Government grant, loan and proceeds of bonds, £2,723/3/9.

The Council feels that it should not let pass the opportunity afforded by the issue of its Annual Report to make an earnest appeal to the people and to the Government of Victoria for more liberal financial assistance than has hitherto been afforded it in the prosecution of its ambition to make the Melbourne Zoological Gardens an institution worthy of the State and second to no other of its kind in the world.

We possess, perhaps, the finest collection of large animals extant, and the site of the Gardens is so excellently sheltered and conditioned, that we have been able to maintain them in a state of health and happiness elsewhere unrivalled. Unfortunately, however, we have been so seriously cramped for funds that it has been quite impracticable either to provide proper housing as yet for a great many of our most valuable stock, or to make appropriate and necessary additions to our collection.

Probably no Zoo in the world has been so inadequately supported or financially assisted as this Society. The New South

Wales Zoo was established at a cost to that State of upwards of £150,000, and it has since received regular and handsome subscriptions from the Treasury.

Beyond a loan of £10,000 made to this Society by the Government of Victoria in 1923 for imperatively needed works (which amount has long since been fully and very advantageously expended) we have received no help from the State of Victoria other than the annual subsidy, which formerly amounted to £4,000 per annum, but which was curtailed to £2,000 in 1922 and is still on the lower scale.

It is our duty to report that the immediate restoration of the annual subsidy to its original dimensions is indispensable to the continued solvency of the Society. The subsidy was reduced by the Government in 1922. In 1923 the Council was reconstructed and Sir William McPherson (then Treasurer of the State) promised that the Government would restore the subsidy as soon as it felt satisfied that a more progressive control had been initiated; and the Council is indebted to that gentleman in respect to the advance of £10,000 which, at the same time, he made available for the purposes we have indicated.

Sir William McPherson has recently indicated his complete satisfaction with the work that has been done by the Council since 1923, but he is no longer Treasurer of the State; and we have to record with deep regret that we have so far not succeeded in persuading the present Government to redeem the promise made to us by the Treasurer in office in 1923.

During the past twelve months the Council, with the aid of its technical staff, has elaborated plans for the completion of the task it undertook in 1923 at the instance of and in collaboration with Sir William McPherson. These plans could be described by no competent critic as covering a programme of inordinate expansion or extravagance. On the contrary, they barely provide, and at a minimum expenditure, for improvements and extensions of accommodation for our animals and conveniences for the visiting public, which are absolutely necessary and which should have been provided many years ago. But they cannot be carried into effect, unless the Government will make a further advance of £15,000, and not even then, unless the Government restores the subsidy.

We feel that it is neither fair nor just that the Government should expect us to carry on with a reduced subsidy, seeing that our financial obligations to-day are much greater, and the unavoidable cost of administration substantially larger,

than when the full subsidy was paid to our predecessors. That we have contrived to survive to this date without piling up an unmanageable burden of debt is due to the extremely careful and almost penurious management. We have to admit, nevertheless, that the Council is substantially in debt; and it is our unanimous and emphatic opinion that the time has come for the Government to relieve us and to place the Zoological Society on a proper financial footing. The Society is a public institution, performing continuously an invaluable service to all sections of the community. It should not be put in the position of a mendicant and be forced to go, cap in hand, begging for the wherewithal to carry out its functions and to satisfy its indispensable requirements.

The Society purchased from London, last September, a young male Polar Bear, which arrived in very good condition and is, so far, doing very well.

The following animals were born in the Gardens during 1925:—

1 Llama	1 Axis Deer
6 Dingoes	1 Fallow Deer
4 Common Goats	1 Japanese Crane
1 Donkey	1 Female Hippopotamus
30 Tiger Snakes	Prairie Dogs
2 Tigers	

besides Kangaroos, Wallabies, and numerous small native animals and birds.

During the year the Society purchased the following:—

21 Macaque Monkeys	1 Male Leopard
4 Pig-tailed Monkeys	2 Indian Pythons
2 Crocodiles	1 Male Polar Bear

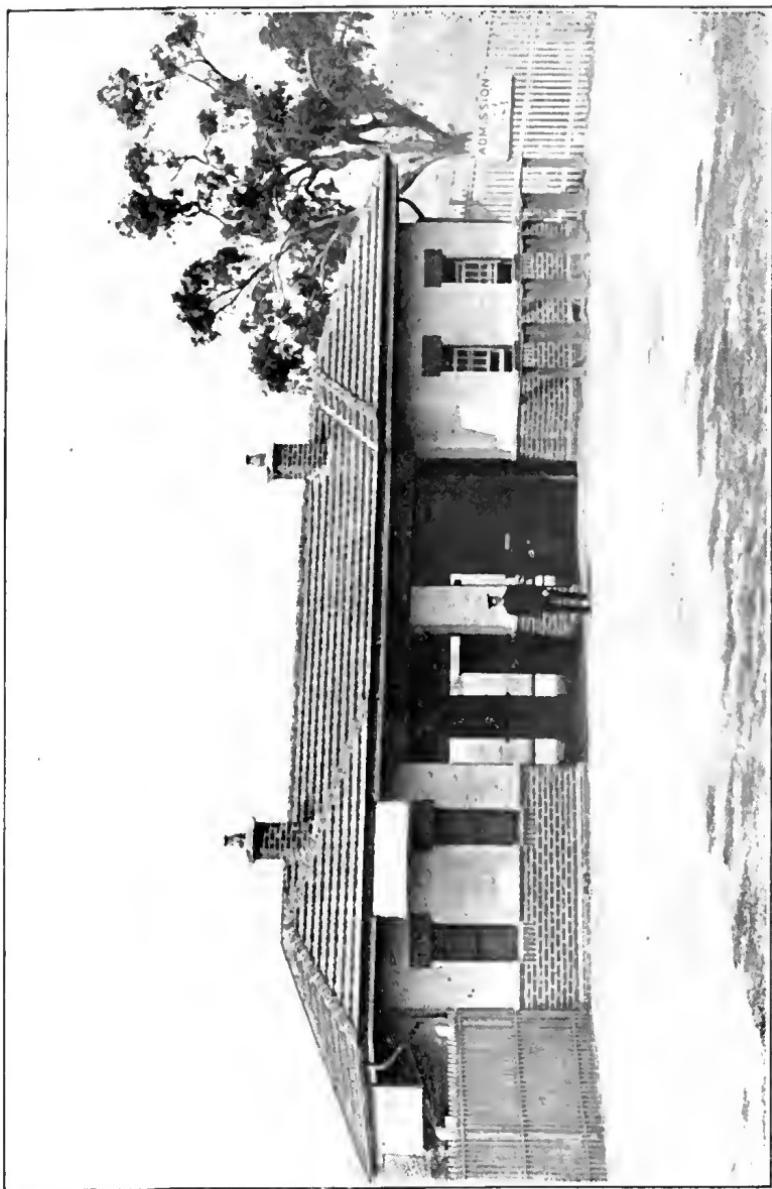
as well as Wombats, Wallabies, Kangaroos, Echidnas and other native animals and birds.

The Council desires to express its appreciation of the manner in which the Director and Staff have maintained the excellent condition of the animals, and of the well-cared-for appearance of the Gardens generally.

In conclusion, the Council wishes to express its cordial thanks to those who have so kindly presented animals and birds to the Society.

For and on behalf of the Council,

AMBROSE PRATT,
President.



ELECTRIC TRAM AND RAILWAY ENTRANCE,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES

ANNUAL MEETING.

The Sixty-second Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at the Zoo on Friday, 26th February, 1926, at 3 p.m.

Present: Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D., Vice-President (in the Chair), General Stanley, Dr. W. T. Kendall, Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A., Hon. J. Hume Cook, Messrs. C. W. Maclean and L. J. Levy.

Apologies for absence were received from the President, Mr. Ambrose Pratt, Dr. Paul G. Dane and Hon. J. G. Membrey.

The Secretary read the notice convening the meeting.

The Minutes of the Sixty-first Annual Meeting, held 26th February, 1925, were read, and confirmed on the motion of Dr. Kendall, seconded by Hon. J. Hume Cook.

The Report and Statement of Receipts and Payments of the Council for the year 1925 were taken as read, and their adoption formally moved by the Chairman.

Hon. J. Hume Cook, in seconding the motion, expressed regret that the President, Mr. Ambrose Pratt, was not able to attend the meeting owing to a rather severe indisposition. Mr. Pratt had asked him to say something about the Report, which would indicate to the public the standing and present position of the Society. Continuing his remarks, he said: "We are to-day holding the Sixty-second Annual Meeting of the Society. That fact alone indicates that this institution had been in existence for a considerable number of years. With regard to the Gardens, as far as the Council is concerned, the trust reposed in it is to get for the public, to the extent that the finances under its control will allow, every possible kind of animal and reptile that can be procured. Unfortunately, the State Government has not been as generous as the Council thinks it ought to have been. In comparison with the New South Wales Society, that of Victoria, with a very old-established and most excellent gardens, is not nearly so well treated. I understand that quite a large amount of capital expenditure is continually being made on the New South Wales Gardens. In any case, those Gardens get much more substantial grants than do ours, and that being so, the Council deems it wise to

draw public attention to the fact that the State of Victoria, which is almost as populous as New South Wales, is not nearly as generously considered in the matter of financial assistance. Four years ago, when Sir William McPherson was Treasurer, he was good enough to grant the Society a loan of £10,000. That money has been used in making much-needed improvements in the Gardens. But it was not nearly enough. As a plain matter of fact, the lack of sewerage accommodation was becoming a public scandal when a special grant of £2000 was made to carry out this very important work. It was a serious position that a great public institution such as ours should not be connected with the sewerage system. But, most unfortunately, what the Government gave with the one hand, it took away with the other, for at the same time that it provided the £2000 for sewerage, it reduced the Annual Grant by one-half. The result is that to-day the Society has to face a serious financial position, and one that will be worse if it does not receive from the Government the assistance it requires. In that event the public will also lose, for unless financial help is obtained from the Government, the Gardens must naturally deteriorate. Under these circumstances, it cannot be too thoroughly emphasised that, firstly, this is a public institution, created by the Government for the people of the State, and, secondly, that with respect to similar institutions in other States, the Society has every right to expect as liberal and open-handed treatment as they receive from their respective Governments. As to the future, no matter how progressive the Council may be, it cannot do what it desires to do, unless the Society is granted a further loan of at least £15,000. The money is urgently needed to carry on the progressive scheme of improvement initiated some time ago. In addition, the Society respectfully suggests to the Government that the reduction of the annual subsidy to one-half was a mistake. Probably it was done because there was some thought that there was not a progressive spirit in the Council at that time, but, whether it was, or was not, there does not appear to be any sound reason why the subsidy should have been reduced. The same thing applies to the suggested loan, for, judged by every test, the work of the Council more than justifies its requests. It is not a pleasant task to state publicly the Society's troubles; but inasmuch as the Council is desirous of doing its duty in connection with the trust reposed in it, the matters I have mentioned had to be brought to public

notice. It is the public which the Council serves, and the public, I am satisfied, would thoroughly support the claims the Council makes."

The Hon. Treasurer, Mr. Levy: "I would like to say that I join with Mr. Cook in what he has stated with regard to the position of this Society in relationship to the Government. It is, however, not necessary for me to traverse any of the ground he has covered. This is a public institution supported by Government money, and the administration of its funds is left in our hands, in order that we shall expend them with credit to the State. I can see ahead that things are going to happen, which are going to be unpleasant, unless an alteration takes place, and as Treasurer of this institution, I shall probably be held responsible for the Society's financial condition. But I am, as you know, a single member, and it is not my province to oppose the Council in anything it considers necessary for the proper upkeep of the Gardens, and I do not intend to oppose any measure the Council deems essential. The obligation rests on the Government to see that we can carry out our trust with credit to the public. During the financial year, the Society has had to face an increased expenditure of £1000 more than in the previous year for wages alone. It has but two sources of revenue—the Government Grant and the takings of the Society. As a Council, it is our duty to see that the people working for us receive a proper wage. What has been done appears to be insufficient, and there is a possibility of having to pay an additional £1000 for wages this year. The employees of this Society have stated that it is not paying them the rate of wage received by men in similar employment elsewhere. The position they have taken up is now being investigated, and if they are entitled to the increase they will have to get it. The Council has exhausted the funds that were at its disposal last year. It has £500 less assets than it had at this time last year, and it has to pay the Government for the money it borrowed for Railway Entrance, Bear-yards and Kiosk. The improvements effected make the condition of the rest of the Gardens stand out in greater relief. Exactly what policy will be adopted, in the coming year, it is difficult to say. The Council can go to the Government again and tell it what the position is. It is our duty to the State to keep the Gardens in that condition which the trust reposed in us demands."

Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.: "Improvements in these Gardens are certainly necessary. I will do what I can to help

the Council. If the Council can make provision in any other way, I do not believe in raising the prices of admission. I will do what I can, in every way, to help in the matter, but am not very hopeful, and am afraid you will have to look round for the money somewhere. What are you going to do outside the Government? The wisdom of an appeal to the public I doubt very much. I would advise you to go to the State Treasurer as soon as you can. The upkeep of these Gardens is considerably less than that of most other gardens. Sydney Gardens are not the most attractive gardens. If the electric tram had come down to the front of the Zoo, it would have been more favorable to us."

Mr. Maclean: "I am very pleased with the progress that has been made in connection with the establishment of proper housing for the animals. Something has been done, but we still want better housing for the lions and tigers. This was necessary twenty or thirty years ago, and it still stands out more than ever as a defect in the Gardens. The state of the finances is very unsatisfactory. We had expected to get much more done, if the Government had agreed to the demands that have been made. The sewerage of the Gardens is a most necessary thing, but nothing has been done. The defects are too numerous to mention. The reduction of the annual grant from £4000 to £2000 was made at a time when all grants were reduced by one-half. It should not have been reduced in the same way that other parks and gardens were, and I think it is a very good time to approach the Government again to try and have our grant re-established and to get this loan money. I think the loan we have had from the Government is a very good investment, as far as the Government is concerned. It has an excellent security."

Dr. Kendall: "It is not merely a matter of improving the appearance of the Gardens, but we have to consider the health and well-being of the animals. The Bears are very much better in their new yards. It is our duty to see that the other animals are placed under more favorable conditions—this is a very important point."

The Chairman said that these Gardens are almost the only ones in the world that are free from tuberculosis.

The motion for the reception and adoption of the Report and Financial Statement was carried unanimously.

The retiring members of Council, in accordance with Regulation 2, namely, Mr. Ambrose Pratt, Hon. J. Hume Cook and Dr. Paul G. Dane, were declared re-elected, no nominations having been received.

Hon. J. Hume Cook moved: "That Mr. Ambrose Pratt be elected President for the ensuing year." Seconded by Mr. L. J. Levy and carried unanimously.

General Stanley: "There are two Vice-Presidents to be elected, and I should have been pleased to carry on, but for the fact that there is another Member of Council who has rendered most valuable services to the Society. I refer to Dr. Kendall, who for many years gave freely his professional skill and advice to the Society. I would very much like the meeting to appoint Dr. Kendall a Vice-President in place of myself, and therefore have pleasure in moving that Professor MacKenzie and Dr. Kendall be elected Vice-Presidents for the ensuing year." The motion was seconded by Hon. J. Hume Cook and carried unanimously.

Mr. L. J. Levy was re-elected Hon. Treasurer for the ensuing year on the motion of Hon. J. Hume Cook, seconded by Mr. C. W. Maclean.

Mr. Maclean moved: "That Dr. W. T. Kendall and Mr. Hector Kendall be appointed Joint Veterinary Surgeons to the Society." Seconded by Hon. G. M. Prendergast and carried unanimously.

The proceedings terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chairman.

The Royal Zoological and
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

Dr.

RECEIPTS.

1st January, 1925.

To Balance—

State Savings Bank	£14 6 0
Cash in Hand	14 9 0
	<hr/>

£28 15 0

31st December, 1925—

" State Government—

Ordinary Grant	£2000 0 0
On Account of Special Grant for Sewerage	687 10 0
Balance of Loan (£10,000) for Improve- ments	566 10 9
	<hr/>
„ Gate Money	3,254 0 9
„ Elephant Rides	8,503 16 8
„ Carriage Rides	710 19 1
„ Motor Railway Rides	284 13 9
„ Subscriptions	585 8 6
„ Donation	52 10 0
„ Sale of Stock	1 10 0
„ Sale of Bones, Hides, etc.	111 18 11
„ Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"	239 2 10
„ Sale of "Rambles Round Zoo"	3 11 3
„ Sale of Post Cards	0 15 0
„ Sale of Guides	3 1 5
„ Sale of Bags	4 12 0
„ Hire of Go-carts and Invalid Chair	15 2 0
„ Rent of Refreshment Kiosk, etc.	38 16 3
„ Rent of Weighing Machines' Positions	526 13 4
„ Quarantine Fees	10 0 0
„ Photography Fees	116 0 0
„ Commonwealth Loan—Net Proceeds of £1000, 4½% ..	13 10 0
„ Interest—State Savings Bank	997 7 6
„ Commonwealth Loan	4 10 0
	<hr/>

4 19 5

" Balance—

Bank of Victoria Ltd.—Ordinary Account	1,588 5 9
---	-----------

£17,095 9 5

We have examined the above figures with the accounts and you to be a true statement of Receipts and Payments for the year ended

AMBROSE PRAFT, President.

LOUIS J. LEVY, Treasurer.

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1925.

	Cr.
	PAYMENTS.
1st January, 1925.	
By Balance—	
Bank of Victoria Ltd.	£1,283 15 11
31st December, 1925—	
,, Premises—New Buildings, etc., and General Upkeep	4,222 17 4
,, Salaries and Wages	7,816 16 3
,, Maintenance of Stock	1,405 7 8
,, Purchase and Transport of Stock	191 13 2
,, Office and Library	154 11 10
,, Printing and Advertising	310 18 4
,, Incidental Expenses—	
Band Performances	£306 0 0
Motor Spirit, etc.	35 10 8
Uniforms	44 3 0
Sanitary Services	49 0 4
Disinfectant	1 15 0
Fuel and Light	20 14 2
Insurance	99 18 5
Rates	32 5 10
Medicines	0 19 0
Shoeing Horses	20 17 6
Vermif Destruction	16 16 4
" Mollie at Zoo"	3 2 6
"Rambles Round Zoo"	2 5 0
First Aid Equipment	3 3 0
Audit Fees	21 0 0
	657 10 9
,, Interest—	
State Government—Loan	483 15 0
Bank of Victoria Ltd.—Overdraft	40 16 3
	524 11 3
,, Balance—	
Bank of Victoria Ltd.—	
No. 2 Account	£412 17 11
Director's Advance Account 100 0 0	512 17 11
Cash in Hand	14 9 0
	527 6 11
	<u>£17,095 9 5</u>

bbers, verified bank balances and cash in hand, and certify the above
31st December, 1925.

S. E. DADSWELL, A.I.C.A.

Z. GRAY, L.C.A.,

Auditors.

Melbourne, 27th January, 1926.

REGULATIONS

MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE

ROYAL

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation Act,

No 794, 1884, Section 8,

and approved by the Governor-in-Council.

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

2. Election of Council.—At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (namely, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied.—In the case of a vacancy occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies.—In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year: Provided that such vacancy shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacancies which it is proposed to fill up.

5. Resignation of Office Bearers.—A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as it such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council.—No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council: Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council.—The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings.—Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Moneys to be paid to Treasurer.—All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society; and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting.—An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy which may exist in the Council. Nominations for

election or members of the Council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing.—The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens.—Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens.—Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, cutting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited.—Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehavior.—Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forbidden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.**—On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years will be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.**—All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.

List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1925

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Orang-utan	<i>Simia moria</i>	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	<i>Cebus capucinus</i>	Brazil
White-fronted Capuchin	<i>Cebus albifrons</i>	South America
Macaque Monkey	<i>Macacus cynomolgus</i>	India
Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i>	India
Chacma Baboon	<i>Cynocephalus porcarius</i>	South Africa
Green Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus callitrichus</i>	West Africa
Entellus Monkey	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	India
Bonnet Monkey	<i>Macacus sinicus</i>	India
Gibbon Monkey	<i>Hylobates muelleri</i>	Borneo
Pig-tailed Monkey	<i>Macacus nemestrinus</i>	East Indies
Moor Macaque	<i>Macacus maurus</i>	Celebes

ORDER II.—LEMURES.

Dwarf Lemur	<i>Microcebus smithi</i>	Madagascar
-------------	--------------------------	------------

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Lion	<i>Felis leo</i>	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	<i>Felis tigris</i>	Eastern Asia
Leopard	<i>Felis pardus</i>	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	<i>Felis concolor</i>	America
Jaguar	<i>Felis onca</i>	America
Spotted Hyæna	<i>Hyæna crocuta</i>	Africa
Dingo	<i>Canis dingo</i>	Australia
Prairie Wolf	<i>Canis latrans</i>	N. America
Fox	<i>Canis vulpes</i>	Europe and Asia
Fox, Virginia	<i>Canis virginianus</i>	N. America
Ocœlets	<i>Felis pardalis</i>	America
Kit Fox	<i>Canis velox</i>	North America
Fishing Cat	<i>Felis viverrina</i>	India
Cape Hyrax	<i>Hyrax capensis</i>	South Africa
Racoons	<i>Procyon lotor</i>	America
Badger	<i>Taxidea Americana</i>	North America
Brown Bear	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	<i>Ursus tibetanus</i>	N. India and China
Malayan Bear	<i>Ursus malayanus</i>	Malay Peninsula
Polar Bear	<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	Polar Regions
Black Bear	<i>Ursus americanus</i>	America
Sloth Bear	<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	India
Grizzly Bear	<i>Ursus horribilis</i>	North America
Caracal	<i>Felis caracal</i>	Asia and Africa
Bengalese Cat	<i>Felis bengalensis</i>	East Indies
Kinkajou	<i>Cercoleptes canivolvulus</i>	South America



NEW BEAR ENCLOSURES.

NATIONAL SECURITY POSITION

ORDER V.—ARCTICTIS.

Binturong	<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	Malacca
-----------	----------------------------	---------

ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.

Common Squirrel	<i>Sciurus vulgaris</i>	British Isles
Grey Squirrel	<i>Sciurus cinereus</i>	North America
Crested Porcupine	<i>Hystrix cristata</i>	West Africa
Guinea Pig	<i>Cavia porcellus</i> (3 varieties)	Sth. America
White Rabbit	<i>Lepus cuniculus</i> (var.)	British Islands
Common Hare	<i>Lepus europaeus</i>	British Islands
Spotted Cavy	<i>Coelogenys pacá</i>	South America
Golden Agouti	<i>Dasyprocta aguti</i>	South America
Capybara	<i>Hydrochoerus capybara</i>	South America
Prairie-Marmot	<i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i>	North America
Indian Wild Boar	<i>Sus crristatus</i>	India
Jelerang Squirrel	<i>Sciurus bicolor</i>	India
Javan Porcupine	<i>Hystrix javanica</i>	Java

ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.

Zebra	<i>Equus burchellii</i>	South Africa
-------	-------------------------	--------------

ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.

Indian Elephant	<i>Elephas indicus</i>	India
-----------------	------------------------	-------

ORDER IX.—UNGULATA.

Giraffe	<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>	Africa
Hippopotamus	<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i>	Central Africa
Domestic Ass	<i>Equus asinus</i>	Europe and Asia
Zebu	<i>Bos Indicus</i>	India
American Bison	<i>Bison americanus</i>	N. America
Angora Goat	<i>Capra Hircus</i>	Turkey
Red Deer	<i>Cervus elephas</i>	Europe
Sambur Deer	<i>Cervus tristotis</i>	India
Equine Deer	<i>Cervus equinus</i>	Borneo
Hog Deer	<i>Cervus porcinus</i>	India
Axis Deer	<i>Cervus axis</i>	India
Fallow Deer	<i>Dama vulgaris</i>	Europe
Rusa Deer	<i>Cervus nippon</i>	Java
Barasingha Deer	<i>Cervus duvaucelii</i>	Himalaya
Water Buffalo	<i>Bubalus buffelus</i>	India
Anoa	<i>Anoa depressicornis</i>	Celebes
Wapiti Deer	<i>Cervus canadensis</i>	North America
Common Camel	<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>	Arabia
Yak	<i>Poephagus grunniens</i>	Tibet
Japanese Deer	<i>Cervus sika</i>	Japan
Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemaiicus</i>	Northern India
Llama	<i>Lama peruana</i>	Peru
Tenasserim Muntjac	<i>Cervulus feae</i>	India

ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.

Collared Peccary	<i>Dicotyles tajagu</i>	S. America
------------------	-------------------------	------------

ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.

Marsupial Wolf	<i>Thylacinus cynocephalus</i>	Tasmania
Bandicoot	<i>Perameles gunni</i>	Tasmania
Tasmanian Devil	<i>Sarcophilus ursinus</i>	Tasmania
Mauge's Dasyure or Native Cat	<i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i>	Southern Australia
Koala or Native Bear	<i>Phascolarctos cinerus</i>	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i>	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus caninus</i>	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus fuliginosus</i>	Tasmania
Short-headed Phalanger	<i>Petaurus breviceps</i>	Australia
Ring-tailed Phalanger	<i>Pseudochirus peregrinus</i>	Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	<i>Macropus melanops</i>	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	<i>Macropus rufus</i>	Australia
Great Kangaroo	<i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	<i>Macropus bennetti</i>	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	<i>Macropus ualabatus</i>	Victoria
Common Wombat	<i>Phascolomys mitchelli</i>	S.E. Australia
Rat Kangaroo	<i>Bettongia cuniculus</i>	Tasmania
Murine Opossum	<i>Didelphys murina</i>	South America
Flying Phalanger	<i>Petaurus scuirens</i>	Australia
Native Cat	<i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i>	Tasmania
Red-necked Wallaby	<i>Macropus ruficollis</i>	Australia

ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.

Echidna or Porcupine Ant-Eater	<i>Echidna hystrix</i>	Australia
Platypus	<i>Ornithorhynchus anatinus</i>	E. Australia and Tasmania

CLASS AVES

ORDER I.—PASSERIFORMES.

White-plumed Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga penicillata</i>	Australia
Yellow-faced Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga chrysops</i>	Australia
White-naped Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus lunatus</i>	Australia
Black-cap	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	Europe
Long-tailed Finch	<i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	N.W. Australia
Red-browed Firetail	<i>Ægintha temporalis</i>	Australia
Apostle-bird	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	Australia
Silvereye	<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	Australia
White-eared Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga leucotis</i>	Australia
Grey Fantail	<i>Rhipidura flabellifera</i>	Australia
Black-and-white Fantail	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	Australia
Yellow Robin	<i>Eopsaltria australis</i>	Australia
Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	Europe
Red-faced Finch	<i>Bathilda ruficauda</i>	Australia
Chestnut-eared Finch	<i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i>	Australia
Spotted-sided Finch	<i>Zonaeeginthus guttatus</i>	Australia
Canary	<i>Serinus canarius</i>	Canary Islands
Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Europe
Indian Mynah	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	India
Satin Bower Bird	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i>	Australia

Black Currawong	Strepera fuliginoſa	Tasmania
Black-backed Magpie	Gymnorhina tibicen	Australia
Australian Raven	Corvus coronoïdes	Australia
Gray Butcher-bird	Crociens torquatus	Australia
Australian Crow	Corvus cecilae	Australia
Shining Starling	Aplonis metallica	New Guinea
White-winged Chough	Corcorax melanorhamphus	Australia
Little Scrub Wren	Sericornis minimus	Australia
Gouldian Finch	Poephila gouldiae	Australia

ORDER II.—CORACIFORMES.

Laughing Kingfisher	Dacelo gigas	Australia
Pheasant Coucal	Centropus phasianinus	North. Australia
Tawny Frogmouth	Podargus strigoides	Australia
Freckled Frogmouth	Podargus phalaenoides	Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES (Cockatoos and Parrots).

Pink Cockatoo	Kakatoe leadbeateri	Australia
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	Kakatoe sulphurea	Moluccas
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	Kakatoe ophthalmica	New Britain
White Cockatoo	Kakatoe galerita	Australia
Galah or Roseate Cockatoo	Kakatoe roseicapilla	Australia
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	Licmetis tenuirostris	Australia
Cockatoo Parrot	Leptolophus hollandicus	Australia
Ring-necked Parrakeet	Palaeornis torquatus	India
King Parrot	Aprosmictus scapularis	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	Barnardins zonarius	Australia
Crimson Rosella	Platycerens elegans	Australia
Eastern Rosella	Platycercus eximius	Australia
Mallee Parrot	Barnardins barnardi	Southern Australia
Eclectus Parrot	Lorius pectoralis	New Guinea
Crimson-wing Parrot	Aprosmictus erythropterus	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	Polytelis anthopeplus	Australia
Superb Parrot (Green Leek)	Polytelis swainsoni	Australia
Blue and Yellow Macaw	Ara ararauna	South America
Red and Yellow Macaw	Ara chloroptera	South America
Hyacinthine Macaw	Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus	N. Brazil
Blue-fronted Amazon	Psittaens amazoniens	S. America
Great Orange-crested Cockatoo	Kakatoe moluccensis	Moluccas

ORDER IV—STRIGIFORMES.

Barn Owl	Tyto alba	Australia
Tasmanian Masked Owl	Tyto castanops	Tasmania
Boobook Owl	Ninox boobook	Australia
Spotted Owl	Ninox novaeseelandiae	Australia
Winking Owl	Ninox connivens	Australia
Horned Owl	Bubo virginianus	California

ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIIFORMES.

Kolbe's Vulture	Gyps kolbii	Africa
Griffon's Vulture	Gyps fulvus	Europe
Wedge-tailed Eagle	Uroaetus audax	Australia
Turkey-vulture Buzzard	Rhinogryphus aura	North America

White-breasted Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaetus leucogaster</i>	Australia
Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i>	Australia
Brown Hawk	<i>Ieracidea berigora</i>	Australia
Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	Australia
Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	Australia
Little Falcon	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australia
Caracara	<i>Polyborus brasiliensis</i>	South America
White-headed Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Australia
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Australia
Black-cheeked Falcon	<i>Falco melanogenys</i>	Australia
Spotted Harrier	<i>Circus gouldi</i>	Australia
ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.		
Australian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australia
ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.		
White-fronted Heron	<i>Notophoyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Nankeen Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Australia
White Ibis	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australia
Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Australia
Brown Bittern	<i>Botaurus poicilopterus</i>	Australia
ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.		
European Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus antiquorum</i>	N. Africa. S. Europe
ORDER IX.—CRACIDÆ.		
Guan	<i>Aburria carunculata</i>	Colombia
ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.		
Egyptian Goose	<i>Chenalopex aegyptiaca</i>	Africa
Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cereopsis novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	India
Maned Goose	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Australia
Black Swan	<i>Chenopsis atratus</i>	Australia
Australian Shelduck	<i>Casarca tadornoides</i>	Australia
Variegated Shelduck	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna casarca</i>	India
Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna cornuta</i>	Europe
Grey Teal	<i>Querquedula gibberifrons</i>	Australia
Grey Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Australia
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	China
Summer Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	North America
Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	South America
Japanese Teal	<i>Querquedula formosa</i>	N.E. Asia
Upland Goose	<i>Chloephaga magellanica</i>	Falkland Isds.
Magpie Goose	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	Australia
Indian Tree-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	India
ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.		
Ring Dove	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Europe
Peaceful Dove	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Australia
Common Bronzewing	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Australia
Wonga Pigeon	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	Australia
Little Green-winged Pigeon	<i>Chalcophaps chrysochlora</i>	Australia
Crested Pigeon	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	Australia

ORDER XXII.—IMPENNES.

Little Penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	Australia
----------------	------------------------	-----------

ORDER XIII.—GALLIFORMES.

Stubble Quail	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Australia
Brown Quail	<i>Synoicus australis</i>	Australia
Prince of Wales Pheasant	<i>Phasianus principalis</i>	N. Afghanistan
Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	<i>Phasianus torquatus</i>	China
Gold Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea picta</i>	China
Silver Pheasant	<i>Euplocamus nycthemerus</i>	China
Amherst Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea amherstiae</i>	China
Javan Peafowl	<i>Pavo spicifer</i>	Burmah, Java
Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	India
Brush Turkey	<i>Alectura lathami</i>	Australia
Mallee Hen or Lowan	<i>Lipao ocellata</i>	Australia
Reeve's Pheasant	<i>Phasianus reevesi</i>	North China
Common Guinea Fowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	W. Africa

ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.

Lewin Water-rail	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	Australia
Weka Rail	<i>Ocydromus australis</i>	New Zealand
Black Wood-hen	<i>Ocydromus fuscus</i>	South Island, N.Z.
Grey-headed Porphyrio	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	India
Native Hen	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	Tasmania
Common Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Australia

ORDER XVII.—MEGALORNITHIFORMES.

Demoiselle Crane	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	
Sarus Crane	<i>Megalornis antigone</i>	India
Asiatic White Crane	<i>Megalornis leucogeranus</i>	Asia
European Crane	<i>Megalornis communis</i>	Europe
Manchurian Crane	<i>Megalornis japonensis</i>	Japan
White-necked Crane	<i>Megalornis leucauchen</i>	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native Companion	<i>Megalornis rubicunda</i>	Australia
Kagu	<i>Rhinochetus jubatus</i>	New Caledonia

ORDER XVIII.—CHARADRIFORMES.

Stone Curlew	<i>Burhinus magnirostris</i>	Australia
Spur-winged Plover	<i>Lobibyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XIX.—LARIFORMES.

Pacific Gull	<i>Gabianus pacificus</i>	Australia
Silver Gull	<i>Larus novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Europe

ORDER XXV.—CASUARIIFORMES.

Cassowary	<i>Casuarius casuarius</i>	Australia
Emu	<i>Dromaius novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.

Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Africa
---------	-------------------------	--------

CLASS REPTILIA

ORDER TESTUDINATA.

Long-necked Chelodine	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Australia
-----------------------	------------------------------	-----------

ORDER SAURIA.

Gould's Monitor	<i>Varanus gouldii</i>	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	<i>Trachysaurus rugosus</i>	Sth. Australia
Great Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	Sth. Australia
Black and Yellow Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus nigro-luteus</i>	Tasmania
Australian Skink	<i>Himantura australis</i>	South Australia
Bearded Lizard	<i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i>	South Australia
Alligator	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Southern N. America
Gila Monster	<i>Heloderma suspectum</i>	North America
Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	India
Devil Lizard	<i>Moloch horridus</i>	West Australia
Tuatera Lizard	<i>Sphenodon punctatus</i>	New Zealand
Legless Lizard	<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Australia
Johnston's Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus johnstonii</i>	Australia

ORDER CANDATA.

Giant Salamander	<i>Megalobatrachus maximus</i>	Japan
------------------	--------------------------------	-------

ORDER OPHIDIA.

Carpet Snake	<i>Python spilotes</i>	Australia
Black Snake	<i>Pseudechys porphyriacus</i>	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus superbus</i>	Australia
Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i>	Australia
Brown Snake	<i>Diemenia textilis</i>	Australia
Green Tree Snake	<i>Dendrophis punctulata</i>	Australia
Diamond Snake	<i>Python variegatus spilotes</i>	Australia
Black-and-White Ringed Snake	<i>Vermicella annulata</i>	Australia
Death Adder	<i>Acanthophis antarctica</i>	Australia
Indian Python	<i>Python molurus</i>	India

Stock Presented to the Society During the Year 1925

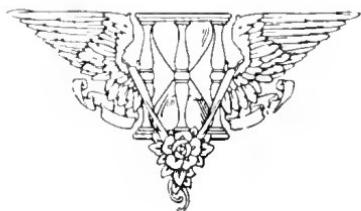
ANIMALS.

Miss B. Rankin, Molesworth—	Mr. J. W. Gilbert, Ultima—
2 White Rabbits	1 Carpet Snake
Mrs. Markey, Ascot Vale—	Mrs. Munro, Brunswick—
2 Ring-tailed Phalangers	1 Echidna
Mr. N. Wilkie, Bendigo—	Miss Chubb, Brunswick—
1 Blue-tongued Lizard	1 Grey Rabbit
Fisheries & Game Dept., Melb.—	Mrs. O'Day, West Brunswick—
2 Ring-tailed Phalangers	3 Guinea Pigs
Mrs. Cozens, Burley—	Rinaldo's Circus, Melbourne—
1 Tortoise	2 Death Adders
Mr. B. McGlade, Port Melb.—	3 Brown Snakes
6 White Rabbits	1 Tiger Snake
Mr. M. Bayliss, Lyndhurst—	2 Bearded Lizards
2 Common Hares	Miss J. Frith, Carnegie—
Miss G. Prince, Drouin—	2 White Rabbits
2 White Rabbits	Mr. Hare, Brunswick—
Mr. W. Lane, Caulfield—	25 Tiger Snakes
1 Echidna	4 Black Snakes
Mr. A. Baker, Mornington—	1 Brown Snake
2 Wallabies	Mrs. Salt, Brighton—
Mr. A. Taylor, West Brunswick—	1 Black Rabbit
1 Turtle	Miss Joubert, East Malvern—
Mr. S. Smith, East Brunswick—	1 Devil Lizard
1 Grey Phalanger	Miss A. Lowe, Flemington—
Mr. F. Phelan, North Fitzroy—	2 Brown Rabbits
1 Wallaby	Mr. J. G. Kerr, Taggerty—
Mr. B. Boyd, Footscray—	1 White Rabbit
1 White Rabbit	Mr. G. R. McMinn, St. Kilda—
Captain A. A. C. Kroef, s.s. "Houtman"—	1 Devil Lizard
1 Slow Loris	Mr. D. Atkins, Adelaide, S.A.—
7 Jellerang Squirrels	10 Copperhead Snakes
2 Mongooses	28 Tiger Snakes
1 Crocodile	2 Snakes (unknown species)
2 Musangs	Mrs. Scarffe, Mornington—
5 Indian Pythons	1 Koala
1 Bengalese Cat	Master Jack Evans, North Bruns-
5 Moor Macaque Monkeys	wick—
4 Muntjaes	1 Brown Rabbit
3 Indian Porcupines	Mr. F. C. Cliff, Essendon—
2 Orang-utans	1 White Rabbit
Mr. A. Braid, North Melbourne—	Dr. Bull, University, Parkville—
1 Guinea Pig	35 Guinea Pigs
Mr. F. Code, Tol Tol—	Mr. N. Wilkie, Bendigo—
1 Carpet Snake	1 Flying Phalanger
The Steward, University Club, City—	Mr. Bradley, Thornbury—
1 Echidna	2 Brush-tailed Phalangers
T. Eades, Staff—	Mr. J. Peters, Carrum—
22 Tiger Snakes	1 Tiger Snake
4 Copper-head Snakes	Miss B. Smith, St. Kilda—
3 Blue-tongued Lizards	1 White Rabbit

Mr. Kay, Moreland—
1 Common Phalanger
Professor W. C. MacKenzie,
Melbourne—
1 Lace Monitor
1 Bandicoot and 4 young
1 Gould's Monitor
Mr. Gordon, Steel's Creek—
1 Fox
Mrs. K. B. Bell, Echmea—
1 Wallaby
Mr. W. Lutze, Sunset—
1 Jerboa
Mr. T. Flynn, Carlton—
1 Grey Rabbit
Mr. R. T. Holten, Preston—
1 Grey Phalanger
Mr. W. J. Duggan, Coburg—
3 Guinea Pigs
Mr. Brennan, Wycheproof—
3 Ring-tailed Phalangers
Mr. H. Pedrana, Coimadai—
1 Wombat
Mrs. Marcelle, Footscray—
6 Guinea Pigs
Mr. McMillan, Caldermeade—
1 Kangaroo
Mr. D. Mackintosh, Melbourne—
2 Koalas and joeys
1 Koala
Mr. E. Derrick, Richmond—
1 Wallaby
Mr. Beale, Melbourne—
1 Devil Lizard
Mr. H. J. Heron, Albert Park—
1 Common Phalanger
Mr. G. Lawson, North Melbourne—
1 Lace Monitor
Mr. G. Eatott, Longwarry—
1 Wallaby
Mr. R. A. MacDonald, Springfield—
1 Black Snake
Mrs. Rixson, Narbethong—
1 Wombat
Mrs. Maple, Caulfield—
1 White Rabbit
Mrs. Fisher, Kew—
1 Koala
Mr. A. Kerr, Northcote—
1 Grey Rabbit
Mr. W. Molloy, Footscray—
1 Green Monkey
Mrs. Newton, Kooloonong—
1 Kangaroo

Mr. W. Morrison, Sth. Carlton—
2 White Rabbits
Mr. G. Combes, Culluleraine—
1 Carpet Snake
Mrs. M. Drake, Beaconsfield Up.—
1 Echidna
Mr. P. A. A. Schorer,
s.s. "Tasman"—
1 Young Crocodile
Mr. C. L. Barrett, "Herald"
Office—
2 Bearded Lizards
Miss A. Hayden, Newmarket—
1 Fox
Master W. Crowther, West Bruns-
wick—
1 Black Rabbit
Mrs. Osborne, Brunswick—
1 White Rabbit
Mr. Harber, St. Kilda—
20 Guinea Pigs
Misses Kendall, Ivanhoe—
5 Native Cats
Mr. R. Hooper, King Island—
1 Copper-headed Snake
Mr. Hill, Nagambie—
3 Bearded Lizards
Mr. M. Aguior, North Carlton—
1 Common Goat
Mr. B. Buckland, Genoa—
1 Diamond Snake
Mr. A. G. Cherry, Truganina—
2 Foxes
Mr. D. Atkins, Adelaide, S.A.—
1 Kinkajou
1 Brown Snake
1 Carpet Snake
8 Stump-tailed Lizards
8 Jew Lizards
Mr. T. Umbers, Nth. Melbourne—
1 Carpet Snake
Mrs. Banks, Hawthorn—
1 Common Phalanger
Mr. T. Gay, Kerang—
2 Carpet Snakes
Mrs. Washford, Kew—
1 Tortoise
Mr. F. A. Watson, Coburg—
1 Echidna
Mr. H. Fennell, Middle Brighton—
1 Echidna
Mr. J. W. Hopkins, Ascot Vale—
1 Echidna
Master J. Woods, Collingwood—
2 Ring-tailed Phalangers

Mrs. Bayley, Kew—	Mr. G. F. Cooper, Melbourne—
1 Echidna	1 Carpet Snake
Mr. McArthur, Md. Brighton—	Mrs. Wasley, Essendon—
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	1 Echidna
Mr. B. Leighton, Coburg—	Mr. S. R. Ford, St. Kilda—
2 Carpet Snakes	1 Echidna
1 Gould's Monitor	Mrs. Pollack, Caulfield—
	1 Echidna



Birds Presented to the Gardens During 1925.**BIRDS.**

Mr. H. Mills, Pakenham—	Mr. D. Auger, Orbost—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle	1 Emu
Mrs. H. Cameron, Montrose—	Mr. J. Robertson, Melbourne—
1 Tawny Frogmouth	1 Little Penguin
Mr. G. Hicks, Strathallan—	Mr. A. Jaques, Balwyn—
1 Goshawk	2 Brown Coots
Mrs. H. Clapp, South Yarra—	Captain A. A. Kroef,
1 Crimson Rosella	s.s. "Houtman"—
Mr. White, Glenferrie—	2 Indian Horned Owls
1 Black Swan	6 Javan Teal
Mr. Ballantyne, St. Kilda—	3 Eclectus Parrots
1 Tawny Frogmouth	Mrs. Gower, St. Kilda—
Mr. H. T. Groves, Nth. Fitzroy—	1 Zebra Finch
1 Barn Owl	Miss L. Maher, Burnley—
Fisheries & Game Dept., Melb.—	1 Corella Cockatoo
2 Major Mitchell Cockatoos	Mr. Gawler, Croydon—
1 Laughing Kingfisher	1 Barn Owl
Mr. C. Morley, Staff—	Mr. Hamilton, Malvern—
1 Little Penguin	1 White Cockatoo
Mr. F. Robinson, Carrum—	Mr. E. Honeyman, Nth. Melb.—
1 Bittern	1 Tawny Frogmouth
Mr. W. Hancock, Cheltenham—	Mr. J. Simpson, Brunswick—
1 Goshawk	1 Tawny Frogmouth
Mr. H. Rosenthal, Toorak—	Mr. L. Ross, St. Kilda—
1 Peacock	1 Delicate Owl
Mr. Prosser, Melbourne—	Dr. Dredge, New Guinea—
2 Wedge-tailed Eagles	1 New Guinea Sulphur-crested
Mr. Plant, Elsternwick—	Cockatoo
1 Boobook Owl	Mrs. Warnecke, Richmond—
Mr. W. J. Way, Brunswick—	1 Princess of Wales Parrot
1 Little Penguin	Mr. Grey, Brunswick—
Mr. B. Coombs, Ivanhoe—	1 Wedge-tailed Eagle
1 Boobook Owl	Mrs. Walsh, Elsternwick—
Miss Vale, East St. Kilda—	1 White Cockatoo
1 Laughing Kingfisher	Mr. Weaver, Nth. Fitzroy—
Mrs. Olingue, Elwood—	1 White Cockatoo
1 Little Penguin	Mr. Prisk, Melbourne—
Mrs. S. L. Elphick, Kensington S.—	1 Delicate Owl
1 Little Penguin	Mr. Berry, Toorak—
Mr. C. Burgess, Williamstown—	1 Fijian Lory Parrot
1 Little Penguin	Mr. Cumming, Toorak—
Mrs. O'Connor, St. Kilda—	1 Corella Cockatoo
1 Collared Parrot	Mr. T. Rodman, Greenvale—
Mrs. Myall, Preston—	1 Tawny Frogmouth
1 White Cockatoo	Mrs. R. Williams, Albert Park—
	1 Mallee Parrot
	3 L.O. Collins Street, Melbourne—
	1 Goshawk

LIFE MEMBERS.

Crichton, A.	Gembrook	Kroef, Capt. A. A. C.	
Falkiner, Otway	Widgiewa, N.S.W.		s.s. "Houtman"
Grimwade, E. Norton	Toorak	McPherson, J. A.	Melbourne
Grice, Mrs. James	Frankston	McKellar, Miss N.	Geelong
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	Payne, A. E. T.	Toorak
"Herald" and "Weekly Times" Ltd.	Melbourne	Sargood Bros.	Melbourne
Joshua Bros.	Melbourne	Smith, J. V.	Preston
Kendall, Dr. W. T.	Brunswick	His Excellency Lord Stradbroke	

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Brook, E. G.	Melbourne	Minchin, A.	Adelaide, S.A.
Cunningham, Dr. E. A.,	Melbourne	Murphy, Constable A. J.,	Bendigo
Currie, Arch.	Toorak	Manifold, J.	Weerite
Carlton, H. W.	Mont Albert	Pike, Miss A.	Canterbury
Dunn, E. J.	Kew	Pitt, H. A.	Melbourne
Davidson, J. E.	Malvern	Reynolds, P. R.	Nth. Melbourne
Fisher, T.	Middle Park	Smith, Evan	Melbourne
Heathershaw, W. P.	Melbourne	Schuler, G. F. H.	Hawthorn
Le Souef, A. S.	Sydney, N.S.W.	Watkins, J. W.	St. Kilda
Le Souef, E. A.	Perth, W.A.		

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1925.

His Excellency Lord Forster	Melbourne	Horne, Dr. G.	Melbourne
		Howlett, J. A.	Melbourne
Alliance Assurance Coy. Ltd.	Melbourne	Howlett, J. M.	Melbourne
		Leekie, H. S.	Melbourne
Atkinson, W. A. R.	Brunswick	Levy, L. J.	Corowa, N.S.W.
Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Coy. Ltd.	Melbourne	Lincoln, Stuart & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
		MacKenzie, Professor W. C.	Melbourne
Ball & Welch Ltd.	Melbourne	Maclean, C. W.	Elsternwick
Barrett, Sir James	Melbourne	Madden, H.	Flemington
Briscoe & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Manifold, Hon. Sir Walter	Toorak
Bussell, Robson Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Michaelis, Hallenstein & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Chambers & Seymour	Melbourne	Miller, C. J.	Brighton
Chirnside, G. T.	Lilydale	Myer's Ltd.	Melbourne
Cook, Hon. J. Hume	Melbourne	New Zealand Loan and Mer- cantile Agency Co. Ltd.	Melbourne
Craig, A. T.	Melbourne	Nicholls, Dr. Brooke	Melbourne
Currie & Richards Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	Melbourne
Dalgety & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Pratt, Ambrose	Melbourne
Dane, Dr. Paul G.	Melbourne	Roberts, J.	Melbourne
Danks, John, & Son Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Sargood Bros.	Melbourne
Duckett, Edward, & Sons	Melbourne	Sheppard, H.	Melbourne
Ferguson, Mephan, Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Stanley, Major-General J., C.M.G.	Melbourne
Gibbs, Bright & Co.	Melbourne	Syme, D., & Co.	Melbourne
Graham Bros. & Co.	Melbourne	Tilley, R. F.	Melbourne
Grimwade, General H. W.	Melbourne	Truran, T.	Footscray
Grimwade, W. R.	Melbourne	Wilson, Mrs.	Parkville
Haigh Bros. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Young, Wm., & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Harbottle & Co.	Melbourne		



✓ 9.5.27
Society of Victoria
"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

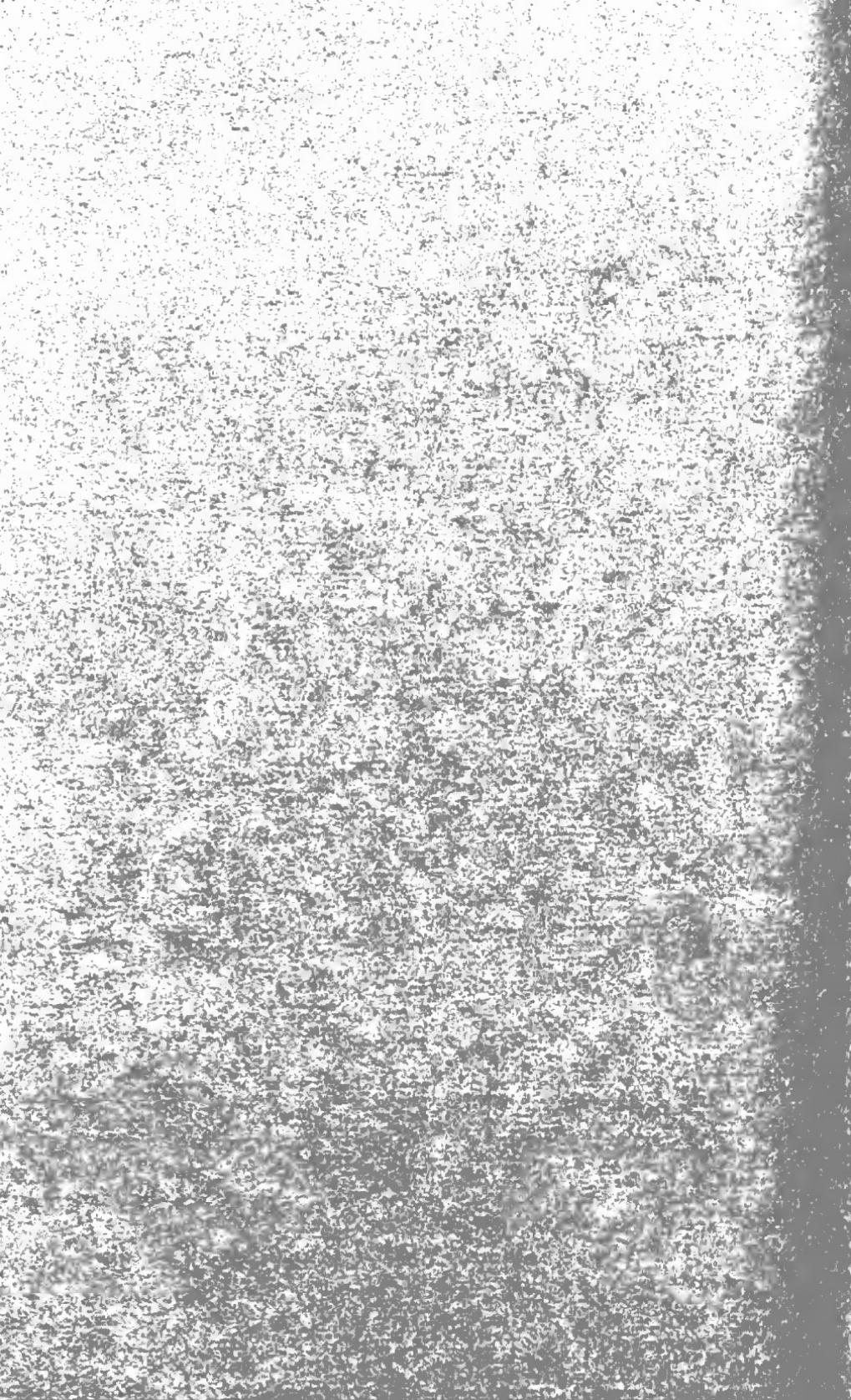
SIXTY-THIRD
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**

for the Year 1926.



And Report of the Proceed-
ings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held at Anzac House, Melbourne.
February 25th, 1927.



“Omnis feret omnia tellus.”

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

SIXTY-THIRD

ANNUAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR, 1926,

and

Report of the Proceedings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society

held at

Anzac House, Melbourne, 25th February, 1927.

Melbourne:

G. A. Sharman, 23 Wright's Lane.

1927.

$\alpha \wedge \gamma \in \mathcal{C}^{\text{reg}}(M)$, $\beta \in \mathcal{C}^{\text{reg}}(N)$

CONTENTS.

Councils, Committees, etc.	4
Report of the Council	5
Annual Meeting	8
Statement of Accounts	13
Regulations	16
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	20
Stock presented to the Zoological Gardens, during the Year 1926	27
List of Life Members	31
List of Honorary Members	31
List of Annual Members	32

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Dr. W. T. Kendall.

Hon. Treasurer:

Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Council:

Elected Members:

Hon. J. Hume Cook, J.P. Dr. Brooke Nicholls

Dr. Paul G. Dane Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Dr. W. T. Kendall Major-General J. Stanley,

Louis J. Levy, Esq. C.M.G.

C. W. Maclean, Esq.

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Government Members:

Dr. J. A. Leach Hon. J. G. Membrey

Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Committees:

Works—The President, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall,
Hon. J. G. Membrey, C. W. Maclean, Esq.,

Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Finance—The President, Hon. J. Hume Cook, Dr. W. T.
Kendall, Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie.

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, F.C.P.A.

Hon. Veterinary Surgeons:

Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S. Hector Kendall, Esq.

Hon. Architect:

Evan Smith, Esq.

Overseer:

A. H. Hardbottle.

Offices of the Society:

Director's—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: F 1479).

Secretary's—80 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: Cent. 9290)

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT.

In submitting its Sixty-third Annual Report, the Council of The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria has pleasure in stating that the past year has been a progressive one. Many of the improvements previously contemplated have now been carried out. For example, a new system of sanitation has been installed, and new lavatories have been erected—a work of supreme urgency, the completion of which has brought the Gardens up to modern standards.

The large open Monkey pavilion is now nearing completion. When finished and stocked with Monkeys, it will be not only an ornament to the Gardens, but should prove also a great public attraction.

During the past year a Cockatoo-house was built of reinforced concrete, for the purpose of housing the birds that were previously kept in cages at the Main Gate. Labels have been attached to each compartment, enabling visitors to distinguish one variety from another.

Another important improvement consists in the demolition of the old wooden fence around the Elephant ring, and its replacement by a chain wire fence, which very much enhances the appearance of this part of the Gardens.

There has also been a considerable amount of work done in providing an adequate water supply for the new lawns. The many trees planted on these lawns are doing well, and later on will afford good shelter.

In order to safeguard the Society's property from fire, extinguishers have been installed at all points of vantage in the Gardens, and boxes have been fitted over the fire-plugs

with hydrant and hose attached. A direct fire-alarm connected with the Brunswick Fire Station has also been placed in position.

Another important work deserving of mention was the cleansing and reconstitution of the large pond near the Railway entrance.

Although the Council could not carry out all the work indicated in last year's programme, it is confident that before the coming year expires, it will have succeeded in its ambition to provide the people of Victoria with a Zoological Gardens of which they may justly be proud.

Owing to the adverse weather at Easter, our takings are not as good as those of the previous year, which established a record. The receipts from the entrance gates for the year amounted to £7812/14/6, and from other sources, exclusive of the Government grants, £2971/11/7.

It will be seen that the Elephant, Donkey-carriage, and Motor Railway still maintain their popularity with the children, the Elephant carrying 56,835, the Donkey-carriage 88,569, and Motor Railway 120,215.

The total number of visitors to the Gardens during the year was 372,787. Of these, 221,876 attended on week-days and 150,911 on Sundays. Children from Charitable Institutions and State and Primary Schools, who are admitted free of charge, are not included in these figures.

During the year the Council purchased and exchanged the following:—

2 Flamingoes	2 Orang-utans
10 Egrets	3 Musangs
2 Indian Wolves	4 Jellerang Squirrels
3 Coyotes	3 Indian Porcupines
2 Bob Cats	4 Belgian Hares
2 Brush Turkeys	2 Hedgehogs
1 Coati	4 Tasmanian Devils
1 Female Polar Bear	52 Rhesus Monkeys
1 Male Llama	

as well as other small native animals and birds.

The only serious loss to the Gardens was the death of the Giraffe, but the Council hopes to procure one or a pair during the coming year.

The following stock was born in the Gardens during the year :—

2 Rhesus Monkeys	2 Siamese Kittens
1 Muntjac	3 Peafowl
5 Indian Wild Swine	30 Tiger Snakes
1 Rusa Dear	3 Hybrid Goats
2 Axis Deer	3 Red Kangaroos
1 Barasingha Deer	1 Woodward's Kangaroo
1 Fallow Deer	3 Black-tailed Wallabies
4 Coyotes	2 Wombats
1 Water Buffalo	2 Koalas
4 Viscachas	— Guinea Pigs

besides other small native birds and animals.

The Council is pleased to say that the collection still ranks as one of the best in the world.

The Council desires to thank the Press for giving publicity to the Gardens. It tenders its thanks to Mr. H. B. Lee, Chief of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade, for much valuable information given during the year, and to the Police for their valuable help and protection. The Council finally desires to express its grateful acknowledgment to the Government of Victoria for having increased the annual State subsidy, and for having advanced sufficient money on loan to the Society to ensure the satisfactory completion of its programme of new works and improvements.

For and on behalf of the Council,

AMBROSE PRATT,
President.

PROCEEDINGS AT ANNUAL MEETING.

The Sixty-third Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at Anzac House, 151 Collins Street, Melbourne, on Friday, 25th February, 1927, at 3 p.m.

Present: Ambrose Pratt, Esq., President (in the Chair), Professor W. Colin Mackenzie, M.D., Major-General Stanley, C.M.G., Dr. Brooke Nicholls, Hon. J. Hume Cook, Hon. J. G. Membrey, Messrs Louis J. Levy and C. W. Maclean.

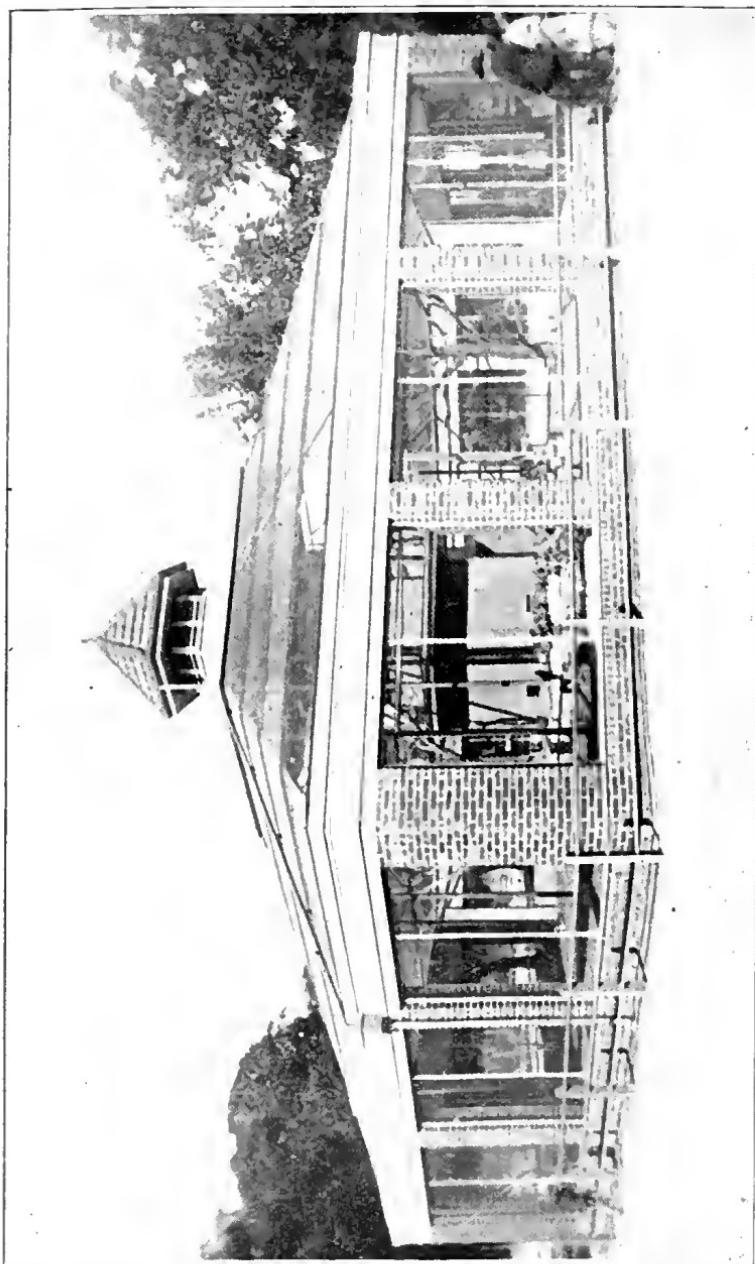
An apology for absence was received from Dr. W. T. Kendall.

The Secretary read the notice convening the meeting.

The minutes of the Sixty-second Annual Meeting, held 26th February, 1926, were read, and confirmed on the motion of Professor Mackenzie, seconded by Hon. J. G. Membrey.

The Report and Statement of Receipts and Payments of the Council for the year 1926 were taken as read. Moving the reception and adoption **Mr. Levy** said: "You will notice that we were successful in obtaining a substantial amount of money from the Government. Some of that money has already been expended in improvements that are most satisfactory to the public. The loan has, of course, to be repaid to the Government and provision made for the repayment of principal and interest. I regret to say that the attendance at the Gardens during the year has fallen off, principally on Sundays. The falling-off on Sundays has meant a decrease in our revenue of over £500—a serious matter for the Treasurer and for the Council, and points to the fact that there are counter-attractions taking people away from the Gardens. It is the result, no doubt, of so many owners of motor-cars taking the children to the seaside in preference to the Gardens. During the year, the Council instituted inquiries in England, America and Germany with the object of ascertaining whether we can not, in time to come, make the Gardens more attractive to children by providing playgrounds on Continental principles. The matter will be considered during the coming year."

The motion was seconded by Hon. J. Hume Cook, and carried unanimously.



MONKEY PAVILION.

$\ell(\Delta, \Gamma, \sigma, \tau, \psi_1, \psi_2, \psi_3)$ is the number of edges in

The retiring members of Council, in accordance with Regulation 2, namely, Dr. Paul G. Dane, C. W. Maclean Esq., and Major-General Stanley, were declared re-elected, no nominations having been received.

Hon. J. Hume Cook: "I have very much pleasure in proposing the re-election of Mr. Ambrose Pratt as President for the coming year. Mr. Pratt has, during the past three years, filled that position with very great credit. In spite of his many activities in other directions, as Chairman of this Council he has always attended to his duties, and, quite apart from his merits as Chairman, we owe him a proper tribute for the really excellent work he has done for the Society in other directions."

Hon. J. G. Membrey: "I am sure that Members will all agree that, as President of this Council for the past three years, Mr. Pratt has taken a very deep interest in all matters affecting the progress of the Gardens, and there is no doubt that his efforts have helped very considerably in the success that has been achieved. He has at all times displayed wonderful enthusiasm which has proved a stimulus to all the Council members, and in seconding the motion for his re-election to the Presidency for the ensuing twelve months, I feel sure that it will be endorsed unanimously."

The motion was accordingly put and carried unanimously.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "Mr. Hume Cook and Gentlemen, I have to thank you all very sincerely for the kind tribute you have paid me in electing me President for another year. I have, as you know, from the very outset of my association with this Council, taken the deepest interest in the progress of the Gardens. I do not, for one moment, however, admit the full truth of what Mr. Cook has been kind enough to say about me, for I think that we have all been equally responsible for the amount of progress attained. I can assure you that, as far as I myself am concerned, no effort will be neglected to bring about that progress which we all desire. Since our last Annual Meeting, we have made very satisfactory instalments of reform. It had been for many years a reproach to Victoria that such an important educational institution, such a very important pleasure resort of the children of the State, had not been equipped in a fashion that would do credit to the community possessing it. This Zoo, during the past few years, has steadily and gratifyingly advanced towards the ideal Zoo which we all have in our minds.

A comparison of the Zoo of to-day with the Zoo of three years ago would impress any unprejudiced observer with the fact that he was seeing quite another institution altogether. The improvements made have been fundamental, comprehensive and good. Not only were these improvements desirable, but they were eminently necessary. Since our last Annual Meeting, we have been further assisted by the Government. The present Government has advanced us £15,000, which the Council is now expending in effecting further improvements of a very important character. The Annual Report, which you have before you, indicates the works that are in progress and those that still remain to be inaugurated. We do not propose to halt in our campaign of reform when the whole of that money has been expended, not to rest until we have made the Victorian Zoo the finest in the whole world. It very nearly deserves that title now, but we want it to deserve it thoroughly. Complaints have sometimes been urged against us that we have not paid sufficient attention to the comfort and happiness of the animals in our control. In answer to such charges, I would like to point out that our Zoo has a better health record than any other similar institution in the civilised world. No case of tuberculosis has ever occurred in our Zoo. Generally speaking, the health of the animals in our charge is excellent, and their comfort and well-being are so carefully promoted and they are looked after so painstakingly in every possible way by our excellent Director, Mr. Wilkie, and his attendants, that I cannot believe that any observing visitor, however critical his disposition, could form any other opinion than that they are very healthy and happy animals. I would remind you, Gentlemen, of the fact that the average life of all the animals housed in our Zoo is longer than in the wild state, which seems to indicate that they are incomparably better off than they would be in their native habitats. Our efforts are constantly directed towards improving the conditions in which the animals are living and we hope ultimately that we shall be immune from reproach except by utterly warped and unreasonable critics. We realise that captivity is an undesirable state whether for human beings or for animals, but the animals in our charge are so well cared for that I firmly believe they are happier than they could possibly be if they had never been taken from their jungle homes.

I may say that a great deal of the success that is apparent in the operations of the Zoo in the past twelve months

is largely attributable to Mr. Levy's expert supervision of our finances. We have been sometimes tempted by our enthusiasm to progress too rapidly but Mr. Levy has always been there to apply the brake. On the other hand, he has sometimes acted as a goad to spur us on when a fit of over-caution seized us. Mr. Levy has rendered very great service to this institution."

The retiring Vice-Presidents, Professor W. Colin MacKenzie and Dr. W. T. Kendall, were declared re-elected.

On the motion of the Chairman, seconded by Professor MacKenzie, Mr. Louis J. Levy was unanimously re-elected Hon. Treasurer for the ensuing year.

Dr. Brooke Nicholls: "Before closing the business of this meeting, I would like to add a few words. As you know, Gentlemen, for the past twenty-two months I have been in the United States of America and have come back with the firm conviction that the Victorian Zoological Gardens are second to none possessed by any city of equal size, in points of housing the animals and the conditions in which the Gardens are kept. The Zoo at Los Angeles is a private concern, run in the interests of the Selzig Moving Picture Corporation, who hire out the animals to the Hollywood Film Companies. San Francisco has a small collection of native mammals associated with the Golden Gate Park, a fine stretch of 1,013 acres. In Philadelphia, under steam-heated conditions, I counted no less than forty-seven species of our Australian birds. I was amazed to see them doing so well. Our Spur-Winged Plover, it appeared, was the noisiest bird of the lot. Jackasses, Parakeets, Finches from the Northern Territory and our Cockatoos are there; and, in addition, eight or nine species of Kangaroos and Wallabies, including the Cervine Kangaroo from Western Australia, which I do not remember seeing in captivity before. They have a pair of Rufous Kangaroos, the male a very handsome animal, a brilliant rufous, and the female, smaller and fawn-colored, with a twelve months old young one still in the pouch. Most curious of all, they had one of our Echidnas for twenty-three years. A notice stated that it was a nocturnal animal and only fed at night. The parrots and cockatoos included the elegant many-colored parrot, the blood-winged and golden-shouldered parrots, the Blue Mountain Lorikeet and the Gang-Gang Cockatoo; species not to be found in our own gardens, and a beautiful specimen of the king parrot, in re-

splendent plumage of scarlet and green, made a most attractive exhibit. Much to the amusement of onlookers, the sulphur-crested cockatoo, lazily drowsing on his perch—positively brightened up when I said to him "Hullo, old chap! Scratch Cocky?" and immediately sidled up for me to stroke his head. I was agreeably surprised to find native companions, straw-necked ibis and the southern stone and spur-winged plovers. There were also silver gulls, Nankeen night-herons, white ibis, satin bower birds, cat birds, butcher birds, and goura pigeons, as well as rails and the rarer Eyton's tree duck or plumed whistling duck. A pair of Kookaburras philosophically regarded my attempt at reproducing their familiar laughter, but the white-backed and black-backed magpies and the pied bell magpie paid us an alert attention, while the grey struthidea or apostle birds, chattered busily to one another. The yellow-footed rock wallaby, the rufous rat-kangaroo, a vulpine opossum, a small flying sugar phalanger and a Tasmanian devil, completed the list. I also counted five species of lizards and skunks; only one less than is exhibited in our collection. At the National Zoological Gardens in Washington, they had very few of our Australian animals, their best exhibit being the Kea Parrot from New Zealand, which the Director, Dr. Alexander Wetmore, stated enjoyed the cold, snowy weather best of all and called their weird cries some hours previous to the actual fall of snow. He was very interested to hear of what we are doing here in Melbourne."

The proceedings terminated with a cordial vote of thanks to the Chairman.



"JIMMY," THE ORANG-UTANG.

NPY (Orexin), MCH (LTS), and orexin receptors in rat

Financial Statement

1926.



**The Royal Zoological and
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS**

Dr.

RECEIPTS.

1st January, 1926.

To Balance—

Bank of Victoria Ltd. No. 2

Account	£412 17 11
Director's Advance Account	100 0 0

.. Cash in Hand	14 9 0	£512 17 11
		£527 6 11

31st December, 1926.

.. State Government—

Ordinary Grant	£2000 0 0
---------------------------	-----------

On Account of Special Grant for Sewerage	1700 0 0
--	----------

.. Gate Money	3700 0 0
.. Elephant Rides	7812 14 6
.. Carriage Rides	781 19 7
.. Motor Railway Rides	369 0 9
.. Subscriptions	554 6 9
.. Donation	28 7 0
.. Sale of Stock	1 0 0
.. Sale of Bones, Hides, &c.	347 5 9
.. Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"	252 14 3
.. Sale of "Almost Human"	2 17 6
.. Sale of Post Cards	0 7 6
.. Sale of Gnides	2 16 3
.. Sale of Bags	4 8 0
.. Hire of Go-carts and Invalid Chair	5 5 0
.. Rent of Refreshment Kiosk	60 3 3
.. Rent of Weighing Machines' Positions	520 0 0
.. Quarantine Fees	10 0 0
.. Photography Fees	23 10 0
.. Deposits on Contracts for Sewerage, &c.	7 10 0
.. Balance—	80 0 0

Bank of Victoria Ltd., Ordinary Account	1662 16 5
--	-----------

£16754 9 5

We have examined the above figures with the accounts and vouch to be a true statement of Receipts and Payments for the half year ended

AMBROSE PRATT, President
LOUIS J. LEVY, Treasurer.

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1926.

	Cr.
	PAYMENTS.
1st January, 1926.	
By Balance—	
Bank of Victoria Ltd.— Ordinary Account	£1588 5 9
31st December, 1926.	
,, Premises—New Buildings and General Upkeep	2647 7 1
,, Salaries and Wages	8138 18 9
,, Maintenance of Stock	1559 2 2
,, Purchase and Transport of Stock	344 18 4
,, Office and Library	169 7 2
,, Printing and Advertising	273 7 7
,, Incidental Expenses—	
Band Performances	£297 0 0
Motor Spirit, &c.	60 6 2
Sanitary Services	43 5 6
Uniforms	14 8 6
Fuel and Light	22 7 3
Insurance	78 13 3
Rates	26 0 10
Registration Fee, &c., Motor Truck ..	6 8 6
Medicines	1 6 2
Medical Expenses	1 11 6
Shoeing Horses, &c.	15 14 9
Vernun Destruction	14 3 9
“Mollie at Zoo”	1 17 6
Travelling Expenses—Science Congress, Perth, W.A.	38 10 0
Audit Fees	21 0 0
	642 13 8
,, Interest—	
State Government—Loan	494 6 1
Bank of Victoria Ltd.—Overdraft ..	35 8 9
	529 14 10
,, State Government—	
Repayment of Principal	461 4 11
,, Balance—	
Bank of Victoria Ltd.—	
No. 2 Account	£285 0 2
Director's Advance Account ..	100 0 0
	385 0 2
Cash in Hand	14 9 0
	399 9 2
	£16754 9 5

hers, verified bank balances and cash in hand, and certify the above
31st December, 1926.

S. E. DADSWELL, A.I.C.A.

Z. GRAY, I.C.A.

Auditors.

Melbourne, 27th January, 1927.

REGULATIONS

MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE

ROYAL

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation Act,

No 794, 1884, Section 8,

and approved by the Governor-in-Council.

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

2. Election of Council.—At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (namely, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied.—In the case of a vacaney occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies.—In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year: Provided that such vacaney shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacaneies which it is proposed to fill up.



HIPPOFOTAMUS AND YOUNG.

1971.11.27. 11:15:41 11:15:41

5. Resignation of Office Bearers.—A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as if such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council.—No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council: Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council.—The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings.—Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Moneys to be paid to Treasurer.—All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society; and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting.—An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy which may exist in the Council. Nominations for

election of members of the council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing.—The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens.—Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens.—Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, cutting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited.—Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehaviour.—Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

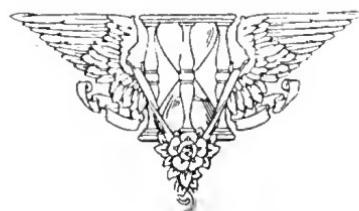
19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forb'dden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.**—On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years will be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.**—All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.



List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1926.

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Orang-utan	<i>Siuria moria</i>	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	<i>Cebus capucinus</i>	Brazil
White-fronted Capuchin	<i>Cebus albifrons</i>	S. America
Macaque Monkey	<i>Macacus cynomolgus</i>	India
Moor Macaque	<i>Macacus maurus</i>	Celebes
Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i>	India
Golden-Yellow Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i> (var.)	India
Pig-tailed Monkey	<i>Macacus nemestrinus</i>	East Indies
Bonnet Monkey	<i>Macacus sinicus</i>	India
Green Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus callitrichus</i>	W. Africa
Gibbon Monkey	<i>Hylobates muelleri</i>	Borneo
Chacma Baboon	<i>Cynocephalus porcarius</i>	S. Africa

ORDER II.—LEMURES.

Dwarf Lemur	<i>Microcebus smithi</i>	Madagascar
-------------	--------------------------	------------

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Lion	<i>Felis leo</i>	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	<i>Felis tigris</i>	Eastern Asia
Leopard	<i>Felis pardus</i>	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	<i>Felis concolor</i>	America
Ocelot	<i>Felis pardalis</i>	America
Fishing Cat	<i>Felis viverrina</i>	India
Caracal	<i>Felis caracal</i>	Asia and Africa
Bengalese Cat	<i>Felis bengalensis</i>	East Indies
Canadian Lynx	<i>Felis canadensis</i>	North America
Musang, or Palm Civet Cat	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	Malay
Large Civet Cat	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>	India
Spotted Hyaena	<i>Hyaena crocuta</i>	Africa
Dingo	<i>Canis dingo</i>	Australia
Prairie Wolf	<i>Canis latrans</i>	N. America
Fox	<i>Canis vulpes</i>	Europe and Asia
Virginia Fox	<i>Canis virginianus</i>	N. America
Kit Fox	<i>Canis velox</i>	N. America
Cape Hyrax	<i>Hyrax capensis</i>	S. Africa
Raccoon	<i>Procyon lotor</i>	America
Badger	<i>Taxidea americana</i>	N. America
Kinkajou	<i>Cercoleptes candivolvulus</i>	S. America
White-nosed Coati	<i>Nasua narica</i>	America
Brown Bear	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	<i>Ursus tibetanus</i>	N. India and China

Malayan Bear	<i>Ursus malayanus</i>	Malay Peninsula
Polar Bear	<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	Polar Regions
Black Bear	<i>Ursus americanus</i>	America
Grizzly Bear	<i>Ursus horribilis</i>	N. America
Sloth Bear	<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	India

ORDER V.—ARCTICITIS.

Binturong	<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	Malacca
-----------	----------------------------	---------

ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.

Common Squirrel	<i>Sciurus vulgaris</i>	British Islands
Grey Squirrel	<i>Sciurus cinereus</i>	N. America
Jelerang Squirrel	<i>Sciurus bicolor</i>	India
Guinea Pig	<i>Cavia porcellus</i> (3 varieties)	Sth. America
White Rabbit	<i>Lepus cuniculus</i> (var.)	British Islands
Common Hare	<i>Lepus europaeus</i>	British Islands
Belgian Hare	<i>Lepus variabilis</i>	N. Europe
Javan Porcupine	<i>Hystrix javanica</i>	Java
Common Hedgehog	<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	British Islands
Viscacha	<i>Lagostomos trichodactylus</i>	Buenos Aires
Spotted Cavy	<i>Coelogenys pacra</i>	S. America
Golden Agouti	<i>Dasyprocta aguti</i>	S. America
Capybara	<i>Hydrochoerus capybara</i>	S. America
Prairie-Marmot	<i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i>	N. America
Indian Wild Boar	<i>Sus crristatus</i>	India

ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.

Zebra	<i>Equis burchelli</i>	South Africa
-------	------------------------	--------------

ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.

Indian Elephant	<i>Elephas indicus</i>	India
-----------------	------------------------	-------

ORDER IX.—UNCULATA.

Giraffe	<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>	Africa
Hippopotamus	<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i>	Central Africa
Domestic Ass	<i>Equus asinus</i>	Europe and Asia
Zebu	<i>Bos indicus</i>	India
American Bison	<i>Bison americanus</i>	N. America
Water Buffalo	<i>Bubalus bubalis</i>	India
Yak	<i>Poephagus grunniens</i>	Tibet
Common Camel	<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>	Arabia
Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemaiens</i>	Nth. India
Llama	<i>Lama peruana</i>	Peru
Angora Goat	<i>Capra hircus</i>	Turkey
Red Deer	<i>Cervus elephas</i>	Europe
Sambur Deer	<i>Cervus aristotelis</i>	India
Equine Deer	<i>Cervus equinus</i>	Borneo
Hog Deer	<i>Cervus porcinus</i>	India
Axis Deer	<i>Cervus axis</i>	India
Rusa Deer	<i>Cervus nippon</i>	Java
Barasingha Deer	<i>Cervus duvaucellii</i>	Himalaya
Wapiti Deer	<i>Cervus canadensis</i>	N. America
Japanese Deer	<i>Cervus siki</i>	Japan
Fallow Deer	<i>Dama vulgaris</i>	Europe
Tenasserim Muntjac	<i>Cervulus feae</i>	India

ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.

Collared Peccary	Dicotyles tajagu	S. America
------------------	------------------	------------

ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.

Tasmanian Devil	Sarcophilus ursinus	Tasmania
Marsupial Wolf	Thylacinus cynocephalus	Tasmania
Striped Bandicoot	Perameles gunni	Tasmania
Mauge's Dasyure, or Native Cat	Dasyurus viverrinus	Southern Australia
Koala, or Native Bear	Phascolarctos cinereus	Australia
Albino Koala	Phascolarctos cinereus (var.)	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	Trichosurus vulpecula	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	Trichosurus caninus	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	Trichosurus fuliginosus	Tasmania
Ring-tailed Phalanger	Pseudochirus peregrinus	Australia
Short-headed Phalanger	Petaurus breviceps	Australia
Flying Phalanger	Petaurus sciuereus	Australia
Matschie's Tree-Kangaroo	Dendrolagus matschiei	New Guinea
Woodward's Kangaroo	Macropus woodwardi	Central Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	Macropus melanops	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	Macropus rufus	Australia
Great Kangaroo	Macropus giganteus	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	Macropus bennetti	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	Macropus natalatus	Victoria
Red-necked Wallaby	Macropus ruficollis	Australia
Tasmanian Wallaby	Halmaturus billiardieri	Tasmania
Tasmanian Rat-Kangaroo	Bettongia cuniculus	Tasmania
Common Wombat	Phascolomys mitchelli	S.E. Australia

ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.

Echidna, or Porcupine Ant-eater	Echidna hystric	Australia
Platypus	Ornithorhynchus anatinus	E. Australia and Tasmania

CLASS AVES.**ORDER I.—PASSEIFORMES.**

White-plumed Honeyeater	Meliphaga penicillata	Australia
Yellow-faced Honeyeater	Meliphaga chrysops	Australia
White-eared Honeyeater	Meliphaga leucotis	Australia
White-naped Honeyeater	Melithreptus lunatus	Australia
Black-cap	Sylvia atricapilla	Europe
Long-tailed Finch	Poephila acuticauda	N.W. Australia
Star Finch	Bathilda ruficeps	Australia
Gouldian Finch	Poephila gouldiae	Australia
Diamond Firetail	Zonaeginthus guttatus	Australia
Zebra (Chestnut-eared) Finch	Taeniopygia castanotis	Australia
Red-browed Finch	Ægintha temporalis	Australia
Apostle-bird	Struthidea cinerea	Australia
Grey-breasted Silvereye	Zosterops lateralis	Australia
Grey Fantail	Rhipidura flabellifera	Australia
Black-and-white Fantail	Rhipidura leucophrys	Australia
Blackbird	Turdus merula	Europe
Southern Yellow Robin	Eopsaltria australis	Australia

Black Currawong	<i>Strepera fuliginosa</i>	Tasmania
Black-backed Magpie	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	Australia
Australian Raven	<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	Australia
Australian Crow	<i>Corvus cecilae</i>	Australia
Grey Butcher-bird	<i>Cracticus torquatus</i>	Australia
White-winged Chough	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i>	Australia
Little Scrub-Wren	<i>Sericornis minimus</i>	Australia
Shining Starling	<i>Aplonis metallica</i>	New Guinea
Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Europe
Indian Mynah	<i>Aerodotheres tristis</i>	India
Canary	<i>Serinus canarius</i>	Canary Islands
Satin Bower-bird	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i>	Australia
Little Cuckoo-Shrike	<i>Coracina robusta</i>	Australia

ORDER II.—CORACIIFORMES.

Laughing Kookaburra	<i>Dacelo gigas</i>	Australia
Pheasant-Coucal	<i>Centropus phasianinus</i>	North Australia
Tawny Frogmouth	<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	Australia
Freckled Frogmouth	<i>Podargus s. phalaenoides</i>	Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES.

Pink Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe leadbeateri</i>	Australia
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe sulphurea</i>	Moluccas
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe ophthalmica</i>	New Britain
White Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe galerita</i>	Australia
Galah or Roseate Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe roseicapilla</i>	Australia
Great Orange-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe moluccensis</i>	Moluccas
Lemon-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe citrinno-crystatus</i>	New Guinea
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	<i>Licmetis tenirostris</i>	Australia
Gang-gang Cockatoo	<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i>	Australia
Cockatoo-Parrot	<i>Leptolophus hollandicus</i>	Australia
Ring-necked Parrot	<i>Palaeornis torquatus</i>	India
King Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus scapularis</i>	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Australia
Crimson Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	Australia
Eastern Rosella	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	Australia
Mallee Parrot	<i>Barnardius barnardi</i>	S.E. Australia
Eclectus Parrot	<i>Loriurus pectoralis</i>	New Guinea
Crimson-wing Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	Southern Australia
Superb Parrot (Green Leek)	<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i>	Australia
Princess Parrot	<i>Polytelis alexandri</i>	Central Australia
Budgerygah	<i>Melopsitta undulatus</i>	Australia
Blue and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	S. America
Red and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara chloroptera</i>	S. America
Hyacinthine Macaw	<i>Auodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	N. Brazil
Blue-fronted Amazon	<i>Psittacus amazonicus</i>	S. America

ORDER IV.—STRICIFORMES.

Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Masked Owl	<i>Tyto castanops</i>	Tasmania
Boobook Owl	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Australia
Spotted Owl	<i>Ninox novae-seelandiae</i>	Australia
Winking Owl	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	Australia
Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	California

ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIFORMES.

Kolbe's Vulture	<i>Gyps kolbii</i>	Africa
Griffon's Vulture	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	Europe
Wedge-tailed Eagle	<i>Uroaetus audax</i>	Australia
Turkey-vulture Buzzard	<i>Rhinogryphus aura</i>	North America
Swamp Harrier	<i>Circus approximans</i>	Australia
Spotted Harrier	<i>Circus gouldi</i>	Australia
Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i>	Australia
Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	Australia
Brown Hawk	<i>Falco (Ieracidea) berigora</i>	Australia
Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	Australia
Little Falcon	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australia
Black-cheeked Falcon	<i>Falco melanogenys</i>	Australia
Caracara	<i>Polyborus brasiliensis</i>	South America

ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.

Australian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australia
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------

ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.

Australian Darter	<i>Anhinga novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
White-fronted Heron	<i>Notophioyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Nankeen Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Australia
White Ibis	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australia
Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Australia
Brown Bittern	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	Australia
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	India

ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

European Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus antiquorum</i>	N. Africa, S. Europe
-------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------

ORDER IX.—CRACIDÆ.

Guan	<i>Aburria carunculata</i>	Colombia
------	----------------------------	----------

ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.

Egyptian Goose	<i>Chenalopex aegyptiaca</i>	Africa
Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cereopsis novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	India
Maned Goose	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Australia
Pied Goose	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	Australia
Upland Goose	<i>Chloephaga magellanica</i>	Falkland Islands
Pink-eared Duck	<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i>	Australia
Grey Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Australia
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	China
Summer Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	North America
Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	South America
Paradise Duck	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna casarea</i>	India

Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna cornuta</i>	Europe
Australian Shelduck	<i>Casarea tadornoides</i>	Australia
Indian Tree-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	India
Grey Teal	<i>Querquedula gibberifrons</i>	Australia
Japanese Teal	<i>Querquedula formosa</i>	N.E. Asia
Black Swan	<i>Chenopsis atrata</i>	Australia
Mute Swan	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Europe

ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.

Ring Dove	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Europe
Peaceful Dove	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Australia
Common Bronzewing	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Australia
Wonga Pigeon	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	Australia
Green-winged Pigeon	<i>Chalcophaps chryssochlora</i>	Australia
Crested Pigeon	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	Australia

ORDER XII.—IMPENNES.

Little Penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	Australia
----------------	------------------------	-----------

ORDER XIII.—CALLIFORMES.

Stubble Quail	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Australia
Brown Quail	<i>Synoicus australis</i>	Australia
Prince of Wales Pheasant	<i>Phasianus principalis</i>	N. Afghanistan
Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	<i>Phasianus torquatus</i>	China
Reeve Pheasant	<i>Phasianus reevesi</i>	North China
Amherst Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea amherstiae</i>	China
Gold Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea picta</i>	China
Silver Pheasant	<i>Empidonax nycthermerus</i>	China
Javan Peafowl	<i>Pavo specifer</i>	Burmah, Java
Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	India
Common Guinea Fowl	<i>Nnumida meleagris</i>	W. Africa
Mallee Fowl, or Lowan	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Australia
Brush Turkey	<i>Alectura lathami</i>	Australia

ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.

Lewin Water-rail	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	Australia
Weka Rail	<i>Ocydromus anstralis</i>	New Zealand
Black Wood-hen	<i>Ocydromus fusca</i>	S. Island, N. Zealand
Grey-headed Porphyrio	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	India
Native Hen	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	Tasmania
Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Australia

ORDER XVII.—MECALORNITHIFORMES.

Demoiselle Crane	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	S.E. Europe, Asia
Sarus Crane	<i>Megalornis antigone</i>	India
Asiatic White Crane	<i>Megalornis leucocephala</i>	Asia
European Crane	<i>Megalornis conuncmis</i>	Europe
Manchurian Crane	<i>Megalornis japonensis</i>	Japan
White-necked Crane	<i>Megalornis leuconotus</i>	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native Companion	<i>Megalornis rubicunda</i>	Australia
Kagu	<i>Rhinoceros jubatus</i>	New Caledonia

ORDER XVIII.—CHARADRIIFORMES.

Southern Stone Curlew	<i>Burhinus magnirostris</i>	Australia
Spur-winged Plover	<i>Lobibyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XIX.—LARIFORMES.

Pacific Gull	<i>Gabianus pacificus</i>	Australia
Silver Gull	<i>Larus novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Europe

ORDER XXV.—CASUARIIFORMES.

Emu	<i>Dromaius novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Cassowary	<i>Casuarius casuarius</i>	Australia

ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.

Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Africa
---------	-------------------------	--------

CLASS REPTILIA.**ORDER TESTUDINATA.**

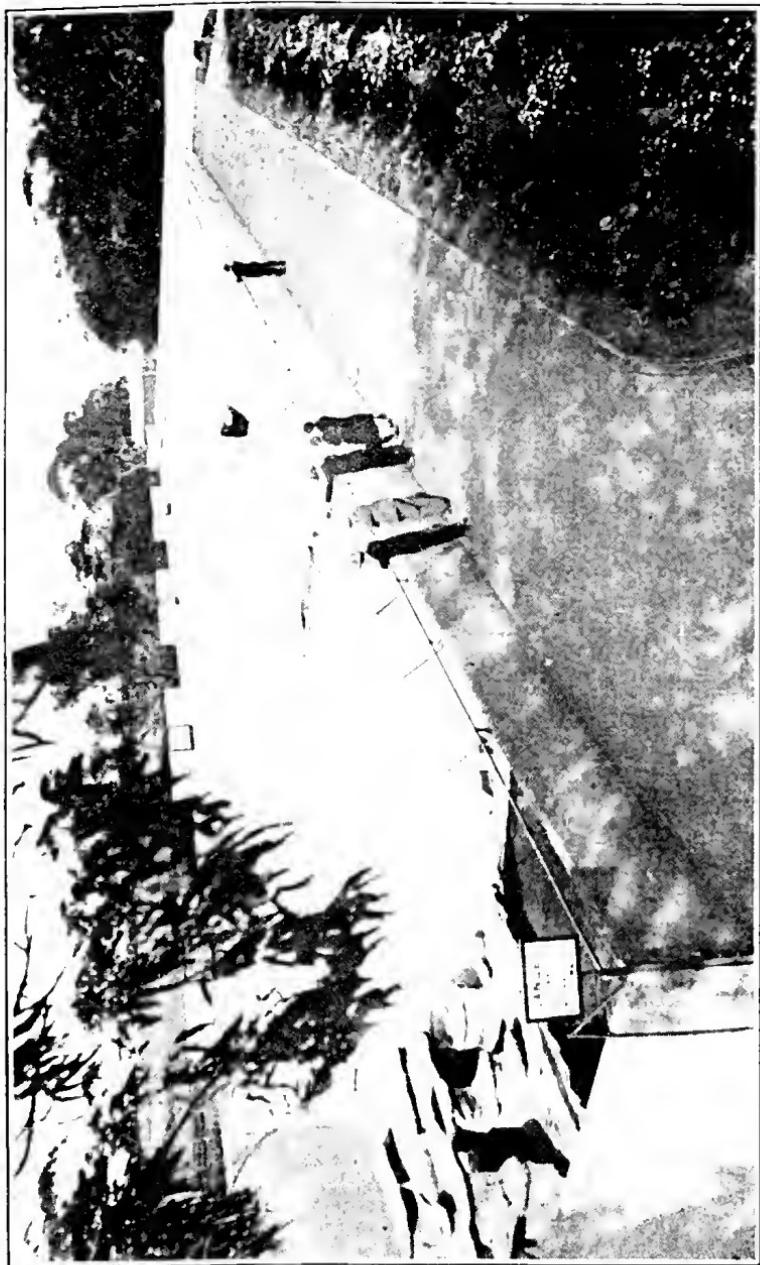
Long-necked Chelodine	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Australia
Hinged-backed Tortoise	<i>Cinixys erosa</i>	Africa

ORDER SAURIA.

Gould's Monitor	<i>Varanus gouldi</i>	Australia
Lace Monitor	<i>Varanus varius</i>	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	<i>Trachysaurus rugosus</i>	Southern Australia
Frilled Lizard	<i>Chlamydosaurus kingi</i>	Nth. Australia
Cycling Lizard	<i>Asphivolurus caudicintus</i>	Nth. Australia
Bearded Lizard	<i>Auphibleolurus barbatus</i>	Sth. Australia
Devil Lizard	<i>Moloch horridus</i>	West Australia
Tuatera Lizard	<i>Sphenodon punctatus</i>	New Zealand
Legless Lizard	<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Australia
Great Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	Southern Australia
Black and Yellow Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus nigro-luteus</i>	Tasmania
Australian Skink	<i>Himantia australis</i>	South Australia
Gila Monster	<i>Heloderma suspectum</i>	N. America
Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	India
Johnston's Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus johnstoni</i>	Nthn. Australia
Alligator	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Southern N. America

ORDER OPHIDIA.

Indian Python	<i>Python molurus</i>	India
Carpet Snake	<i>Python spilotes</i>	Australia
Diamond Snake	<i>Python variegatus spilotes</i>	Australia
Black Snake	<i>Pseudechys porphyriacus</i>	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus superbus</i>	Australia
Brown Snake	<i>Diamenias textilis</i>	Australia
Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i>	Australia
Black-and-white Ringed Snake	<i>Vermicella annulata</i>	Australia
Death Adder	<i>Acanthopis antarctica</i>	Australia



BEAR ENCLOSURES.

WITNESSED BY THE STATE

Stock Presented to the Gardens during the Year 1926.

ANIMALS.

Miss M. Davies, Latrobe, Tas.—	Mr. H. White, Clifton Hill—
1 Kangaroo Rat	1 White Rabbit
Mr. T. Eades, Staff—	Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, Melbourne—
3 Tiger Snakes	3 Echidnas
3 Blue-tongued Lizards	1 Platypus
Mr. E. Macleay, Healesville—	Mrs. S. Buckley, Morwell—
3 Flying Phalangers	1 Pouched Mouse
Mr. R. Goldson, North Fitzroy—	Mr. D. Mitchell, Fitzroy—
1 Grey Rabbit	2 Guinea Pigs
Councillor Alford, St. Kilda—	Mr. T. Kellow, Carlton—
1 White Rabbit	1 Rabbit
Mr. T. Maher, Kilmore—	Mrs. Hosken, Footscray—
1 Wombat	1 Brush-tailed Phalanger
Mr. E. Byrne, Belgrave—	Mr. B. Smith, South Melbourne—
1 Echidna	2 Ring-tailed Phalangers
Mr. G. Davie, North Melb.—	Mr. R. McKay, Newmarket—
2 Guinea Pigs	1 Wombat
Mr. O. Gunther, Kensington—	Mr. Crowe, Melbourne—
1 Native Cat	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
Mrs. E. Lambe, Fitzroy—	Mr. M. Coffey, South Melbourne—
1 Guinea Pig	1 Grey Phalanger
Mrs. W. B. Craig, Armadale—	Miss Selwyn Smith, South Yarra—
2 White Mice	2 Grey Phalangers
Misses Kendall, Ivanhoe—	Mr. McLennan, Macedon—
1 Native Cat	1 Flying Phalanger
Mr. B. Ross, Melbourne—	Mr. Lake, "Age" Office, Melb.—
1 Flying Phalanger	2 Echidnas
Mr. F. Wood, Cowwarr—	Mrs. A. M. Ross, Mildura—
1 Black-tailed Wallaby	1 Grey Kangaroo
Mr. J. McIntosh, Carlton—	Mr. H. Chadderton, Bayswater—
1 Fox	1 Tortoise
Mr. Giese, Richmond—	Mrs. Calvert, Melbourne—
1 Black-tailed Wallaby	1 Bandicoot
Mr. F. Thomson, Erica—	Mrs. Hutchinson, Caulfield—
1 Echidna	1 Echidna
Mr. T. Hore, East Malvern—	Mrs. Donaldson, Burnley—
1 Echidna	1 Tortoise
Mr. G. Williamson, Elsternwick—	Mr. Worland, Enroa—
1 Common Phalanger	1 Platypus
Police Station, Carlton—	Mr. Wallace, Ivanhoe—
1 Fox	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
Mr. R. Spark, Princes Hill—	Mr. P. Hutchinson, Wandin N.—
1 Guinea Pig	1 Echidna
Mr. McDonald, Parkville—	Mrs. F. Love, Beaconsfield—
1 Flying Phalanger	1 Echidna
Sole's Circus, Melbourne—	Mr. Richards, Brunswick—
1 female Leopard	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
1 Lion	Mr. A. Esson, Annuello—
1 Rhesus Monkey	1 Mallee Kangaroo
	Mr. B. Phillips, Nandaly—
	1 Blue-tongued Lizard

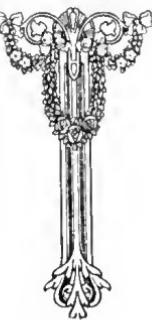
Captain Kroef, s.s. "Houtman"—	Mr. J. Hawks, Mordialloc—
1 Indian Crocodile	1 Echidna
2 Musangs	Mr. Cochrane, East St. Kilda—
3 Indian Porcupines	1 Koala
7 Macaque Monkeys	Miss Freda Cuthbert, Meeniyian—
4 Jellerang Squirrels	1 Koala
Mr. A. Dahl, Preston—	Mr. Ferguson, Melbourne—
1 Echidna	1 Echidna
Mr. Laxton, s.s. "Ormonde"—	Mr. F. Deppeler, Heyfield—
1 Rhesus Monkey	1 Grey Kangaroo
Caretaker, Technical School,	Mrs. Giles, Moonee Ponds—
Prahran	1 White Rabbit
1 Common Phalanger	Mr. G. Harrison, Kensington—
Mr. H. Dyer, Gembrook—	1 Echidna
1 Echidna	Miss K. Robertson, Dandenong—
Mr. F. S. Treadwell, Elsternwick—	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
1 Echidna	Mr. G. Miller, North Melbourne—
Mr. J. Thornton, Whittlesea—	3 Guinea Pigs
1 Yellow Rabbit	Mr. S. Budge, Camperdown—
Mr. M. Cook, Carlton—	1 Echidna
1 Koala	Mr. J. C. Le Sonet, Brisbane, Queensland
Mr. H. Read, Northcote—	1 Bearded Lizard
1 Flying Phalanger	Mr. Robinson, Kilmore—
Mr. R. Alston, Oakleigh —	1 Hare
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	Mr. H. Leach, Moonee Ponds—
Mrs. Gibbs, Preston—	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
1 Echidna	Mr. Ince, East Malvern —
Mr. H. Howatt, Foster—	1 Macaque Monkey
1 Echidna	Mr. Moore, Balaclava—
Mrs. Warburton, Heidelberg—	1 Mallee Kangaroo
1 Koala	Mr. Barnes, Abbotsford—
Mrs. Morris, Prahran—	1 White Rabbit
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	Rev. E. Cox, Mornington—
Mr. T. Peterson, Glenrowan—	1 Echidna
1 White Rabbit	Mr. R. Oke, Auburn—
Mr. R. B. Ash, Flemington—	1 Black Rabbit
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	Mr. C. West, Clifton Hill —
Mr. W. Phinnier, Carlton—	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
1 Tortoise	Mr. J. McNeil, Rockbank—
Mr. C. Buck, Malvern —	1 Hare
1 Hare	Mr. S. Jewson, Ascot Vale—
Mr. Cook, Narbethong —	1 White Rabbit
1 Wombat	Dr. Dredge, Rabaul—
Mr. C. Patrick	1 young Crocodiles
1 Belgian Hare	The Masters Austin, Geelong—
Mr. Aisbett, Canterbury—	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
1 Flying Phalanger	Mr. Watson, Sole's Circus, Melb.—
Mr. Orpwood, Mildura—	1 Baboon
1 Grey Kangaroo	
Mr. W. Burke, East Prahran—	
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	
Mr. A. Lee, Bendoc—	
1 Dingo	
Mrs. Jane, Brunswick —	
1 Tortoise	

BIRDS.

- Mrs. M. O'Neill, Neerim—
 1 Muscovy Duck
- Mrs. E. Scanlon, Coburg—
 2 Crimson Rosellas
- Mr. Linke, "Age" Office, Melb.—
 1 Corella Cockatoo
- Mr. Wicks, Brunswick—
 1 Sparrowhawk
- Mrs. McNaughton, Hawthorn—
 1 Brown Bittern
- Mrs. E. Constable, Footscray—
 2 Silver Gulls
- Miss Bagge, Brighton—
 1 Galah Cockatoo
- The Town Clerk, Brighton—
 1 Little Penguin
- Master G. Price, Brunswick—
 1 Crimson Rosella
- Miss Hows, Gardiner—
 1 Common Goose
- Fisheries and Game Dept., Melb.—
 2 Black-backed Magpies
- 1 Pink Cockatoo
- Mr. A. Jaques, Balwyn
 3 Silky Fowls
- Mr. P. Milne, Flemington—
 1 White Cockatoo
- Mrs. Laws, Glenferrie—
 1 King Parrot
- Mr. G. V. Vanheems, Alphington—
 1 Goshawk
- Mr. J. Marks, St. Kilda—
 1 Tawny Frogmouth
- Lady Stradbroke, Melbourne—
 1 Black Duck
- Miss M. Lester, Rosedale—
 1 Great Orange-crested
 Cockatoo
- Mrs. McMeiken, Murrumbeena—
 4 Pouter Pigeons
- 5 Carnot Pigeons
- 1 Runt Pigeon
- 2 Tumbler Pigeons
- 16 Ring-necked Doves
- Mr. C. Woosnam, Northeote—
 1 Delicate Owl
- Mrs. Murphy, Toorak—
 2 Black-backed Magpies
- Mr. Hall, Melbourne—
 1 Boobook Owl
- Mrs. Curwen-Walker, Armadale—
 1 Silver Gull
- Mr. P. J. Mullins, Yarrawonga—
 1 Australian Darter
- Mrs. V. Lafite, Brighton—
 1 Crimson Rosella
- 1 Eastern Rosella
- Mr. J. M. Reid, Toorak—
 1 Pink Cockatoo
- Customs House, Melbourne—
 2 Galah Cockatoos
- 5 Zebra Finches
- 1 Pea-hen
- Mr. R. A. Heriot, Cookwardinia,
N.S.W.—
 2 Wedge-tailed Eagles
- Mr. Wildman, Brunswick
 4 Java Sparrows
- 20 Chestnut Finches
- Mr. J. McCallum, Richmond—
 2 Crimson Rosellas
- 2 Scarlet Lories
- The Matron, Women's Hospital,
Melbourne
 2 Crimson Rosellas
- Mr. J. McColl, Brunswick
 1 Australian Crow
- Mr. J. McNeil, Rockbank—
 1 Australian Crow
- 1 Black-backed Magpie
- 1 Boobook Owl
- Mr. E. J. Ford, St. Kilda—
 1 Kagu
- Mr. H. Kellier, Sunshine—
 1 Black Swan
- Mr. A. Meik, Ballarat—
 1 Pink Cockatoo
- Messrs. Spalding Bros.,
Sunshine—
 1 Black Swan
- Mr. W. Sheils, Brunswick—
 1 Tawny Frogmouth
- Mr. Gray, Royal Park—
 1 Pink Cockatoo
- Mr. N. Loader, Elsternwick—
 1 Little Penguin
- Miss D. Chapman, Coburg
 1 White Cockatoo
- The Mayor of Ringwood
 2 Swamp Harriers
- Mr. E. Johnson, Woolsthorpe—
 1 Brown Hawk
- 3 Australian Crows
- Mr. W. Forster-Woods, Melb.—
 2 Guinea Fowls

Mr. C. Thomas, Murchison—
 1 Native Companion
Miss L. Renkin, Molesworth—
 1 Black-backed Magpie
Mrs. Kelly, Armadale—
 1 Galah Cockatoo
Mr. B. Joiner, Beech Forest—
 1 albino Goshawk
Mr. D. Fleming, South Yarra—
 1 Black-backed Magpie
The Town Clerk, Maryborough—
 2 White Swans
Mr. J. Douglas, Carlton—
 3 Silver Gulls
Mrs. Hodges, South Yarra—
 1 Silver Gull

Mr. A. Thornton, Toolamba—
 2 Swamp Harriers
Miss D. Brumton, Vite Vite—
 1 White Cockatoo
Mr. F. G. Thomas, Fitzroy—
 1 White Cockatoo
Mr. H. Carey, Essendon—
 1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
Mr. D. Thomson, "Herald" Office,
 Melbourne—
 1 Mallee Fowl
Mr. J. Fry, Fitzroy—
 1 Red-breasted Quail



LIFE MEMBERS.

Crichton, A.	Gembrook	Kroef, Capt. A. A. C.
Falkiner, Otway.	Widgiewa, N.S.W.	s.s. "Houtman"
Grinwade, E. Norton	Toorak	McPherson, J. A.
Grice, Mrs. James	Frankston	McKellar, Miss N.
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	Payne, A. E. T.
"Herald" and "Weekly Times" Ltd.	Melbourne	Sargood Bros.
Joshua Bros.	Melbourne	Smith, J. V.
Kendall, Dr. W. T.	Brunswick	His Excellency Lord Stradbroke

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Brook, E. G.	Melbourne	Le Souef, E. A.	Perth, W.A.
Cunningham, Dr. E. A.	Melbourne	Minchin, A.	Adelaide, S.A.
Currie, Arch.	Toorak	Murphy, Constable A. J.	Bendigo
Carlton, H. W.	Mont Albert	Manifold, J.	Weerite
Dunn, E. J.	Kew	Pike, Miss A.	Canterbury
Davidson, J. E.	Malvern	Pitt, H. A.	Melbourne
Fisher, T.	Middle Park	Reynolds, P. R.	Nth. Melbourne
Heathershaw, W. P.	Melbourne	Smith, Evan	Melbourne
Le Souef, A. S.	Sydney, N.S.W.	Watkins, J. W.	St. Kilda



ANNUAL MEMBERS.

Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Harbottle & Co.	Melbourne
Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Levy, L. J.	Corowa, N.S.W.
Ball & Welch Ltd.	Melbourne	Lincoln, Stuart & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Barrett, Sir James	Melbourne	MacKenzie, Professor W. C.	Melbourne
Briscoe & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Maclean, C. W.	Elsternwick
Banks, Bell & Co.	Melbourne	Madden, H.	Flemington
Currie & Richards Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Michaelis, Hallenstein & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Chambers & Seymour Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Manifold, Hon. Sir Walter	Toorak
Chirnside, G. T.	Lilydale	New Zealand Loan & Mercantile Agency Co. Ltd.	Melbourne
Cummins, W. B.	Camperdown	Nicholls, Dr. Brooke	Melbourne
Craig, A. T.	Hawthorn	Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	Melbourne
Cook, Hon. J. Hume	Melbourne	Pratt, Ambrose	Melbourne
Danks, John & Sons Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Roberts, J.	Melbourne
Dane, Dr. Paul G.	Melbourne	Syme, David & Co.	Melbourne
Dickett, Edward & Sons	Melbourne	Sargood Bros.	Melbourne
Gibbs, Bright & Co.	Melbourne	Stanley, Major-General J., C.M.G.	Melbourne
Graham Bros. & Co.	Melbourne	Turner, E. B.	Melbourne
Grimwade, General H. W.	Toorak	Wright, W.	Melbourne
Grimwade, W. Russell	Melbourne	Wilson, Mrs. C.	Royal Park
Haigh Bros. Pty Ltd.	Melbourne		
Howlett Bros.	Melbourne		





"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-FOURTH
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**

for the Year 1927.



And Report of the Proceed-
ings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held at Anzac House, Melbourne,
February 29th, 1928.



“Omnis feret omnia tellus.”

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

SIXTY-FOURTH

ANNUAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR, 1927,

and

Report of the Proceedings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society.

held at

Anzac House, Melbourne, 29th February, 1928.

Melbourne:

G. A. Sharman, 79-81 Hardware Street.

1928



CONTENTS.

Councils, Committees, etc.	4
Report of the Council	5
Annual Meeting	8
Statement of Accounts	13
Regulations	16
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	20
Stock presented to the Zoological Gardens, during the Year 1927	27
List of Life Members	31
List of Honorary Members	31
List of Annual Members	32

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Dr. W. T. Kendall.

Hon. Treasurer:

Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Council:

Elected Members:

Hon. J. Hume Cook, J.P.

Dr. Brooke Nicholls

Dr. Paul G. Dane

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Dr. W. T. Kendall

Major-General J. Stanley,

Louis J. Levy, Esq.

C.M.G.

C. W. Maclean, Esq.

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Government Members:

Dr. J. A. Leach Hon. J. G. Membrey

Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Committees:

Works—The President, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall,
Hon. J. G. Membrey, C. W. Maclean, Esq.,

Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Finance—The President, Hon. J. Hume Cook, Dr. W. T.
Kendall, Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie.

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, F.C.P.A.

Hon. Veterinary Surgeons:

Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S. Collector Kendall, Esq.

Hon. Architect:

Eván Smith, Esq.

Overseer:

A. H. Hardbottle.

Offices of the Society:

Director's—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: F 1479).

Secretary's—80 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: Cent. 9290)

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT.

In submitting its Sixty-fourth Annual Report, the Council of The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria has pleasure in stating that the past year has been the most progressive year of the Society's existence.

All the old carnivora buildings have been completely demolished and replaced by large reinforced concrete structures. Fourteen of these buildings have been completed, each enclosure ranging from 25 feet to 30 feet long and 20 feet deep. Each is furnished with a large concrete den in the centre, providing the animals with shelter from cold and heat during the daytime. The fronts and tops are fitted with strong iron bars 4 inches apart. These, while giving ample sunlight and air, render the buildings perfectly secure. Each enclosure is provided with a large sleeping den at the rear, giving the animals every comfort at night. Another great advantage of these buildings is that they are only a few feet from the public, allowing the animals to be viewed to the best advantage.

The new Monkey pavilion has also been completed this year and is stocked with a number of small Rhesus Monkeys, obtained from India. This has proved a very great attraction.

A number of sanitary drinking-fountains has been placed about the Gardens for the convenience of the public, and the seating accommodation for visitors has been increased by the provision of 100 garden benches.

In the coming year the Council hopes to complete the whole of the reconstruction programme that was inaugurated in 1925 and also to carry out a number of additional improvements which have since then become necessary or desirable. It also proposes, in the near future, to undertake the beautification of the Gardens from a scenic point of view—for which purpose the services of an experienced and talented land-

scape gardener have been engaged. The Council takes this opportunity of acknowledging its indebtedness for the marked appreciation of the Council's improvement policy exhibited by the people of Victoria, which has been demonstrated in the most satisfactory and practical way by greatly increased gate returns. In thanking the people for their appreciation, the Council begs to assure its patrons that there will be no relaxation of its efforts until its ambition has been fully achieved to constitute the Melbourne Zoo one of the most beautiful and the best-equipped institutions of its kind in the southern hemisphere.

The show of roses during the year has been up to the usual standard and has been greatly admired by visitors to the Gardens.

The Council is pleased to say that the gate takings have been very satisfactory, showing a large increase over the previous year. The receipts for the year from the entrance gates amounted to £10,169/16/9, and from other sources, exclusive of the ordinary and special Government grants, £2,878/5/10.

It will be seen that the Elephant, Donkey-carriages and Motor-railway still maintain their popularity with the children, the Elephant carrying 60,597, the Donkey-carriages 89,106 and Motor-railway 130,316.

The total number of visitors to the Gardens during the year was 501,936. Of these, 302,160 attended on week-days and 199,776 on Sundays. Children from Charitable Institutions and State and Primary schools, who are admitted free of charge, are not included in these figures.

During the year the Council purchased and exchanged the following:—

2 European Storks	1 Puma
2 Flamingoes	2 Camels
2 Brush Turkeys	145 Rhesus Monkeys
6 English Hedgehogs	4 Tasmanian Devils
2 Golden Agoutis	5 Platypuses
1 Coati	1 Albino Koala
1 Common Wolf	1 Albino Scrub Wallaby
2 Bantengs	

as well as Kangaroos, Wallabies and other small native animals and birds.

The following stock was born in the Gardens during the year:—

1 Male Hippopotamus	1 Female Camel
1 Rusa Deer	2 Coyotes
2 Rhesus Monkeys	4 Indian Wild Swine
1 Hybrid Bear (Brown-Himalayan)	2 Dingoes
	2 Golden Agoutis

besides other small native fauna.

During the year a pair of Giraffes was shipped to the Gardens from South Africa, through Chapman's, of London, but, unfortunately, both died on the voyage. Another pair has been ordered, which we hope to receive shortly.

The Council desires to express its sincere thanks to the Government of Victoria for the great help rendered the Society during the past year, making it possible to carry into effect a substantial proportion of the original programme of improvements. The Council also tenders its thanks to its friends for donations of birds and other animals during the year. It also desires to thank the Press for the valuable publicity given the Gardens; the British India Steam Navigation Company for valuable services rendered the Society, the Police for the help and protection they have at all times willingly afforded, and the members of the Staff for their loyal and efficient services.

For and on behalf of the Council,

AMBROSE PRATT,

President.



PROCEEDINGS AT ANNUAL MEETING.

The Sixty-fourth Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at Anzac House, 151 Collins Street, Melbourne, on Wednesday, 29th February, 1928, at 3 p.m.

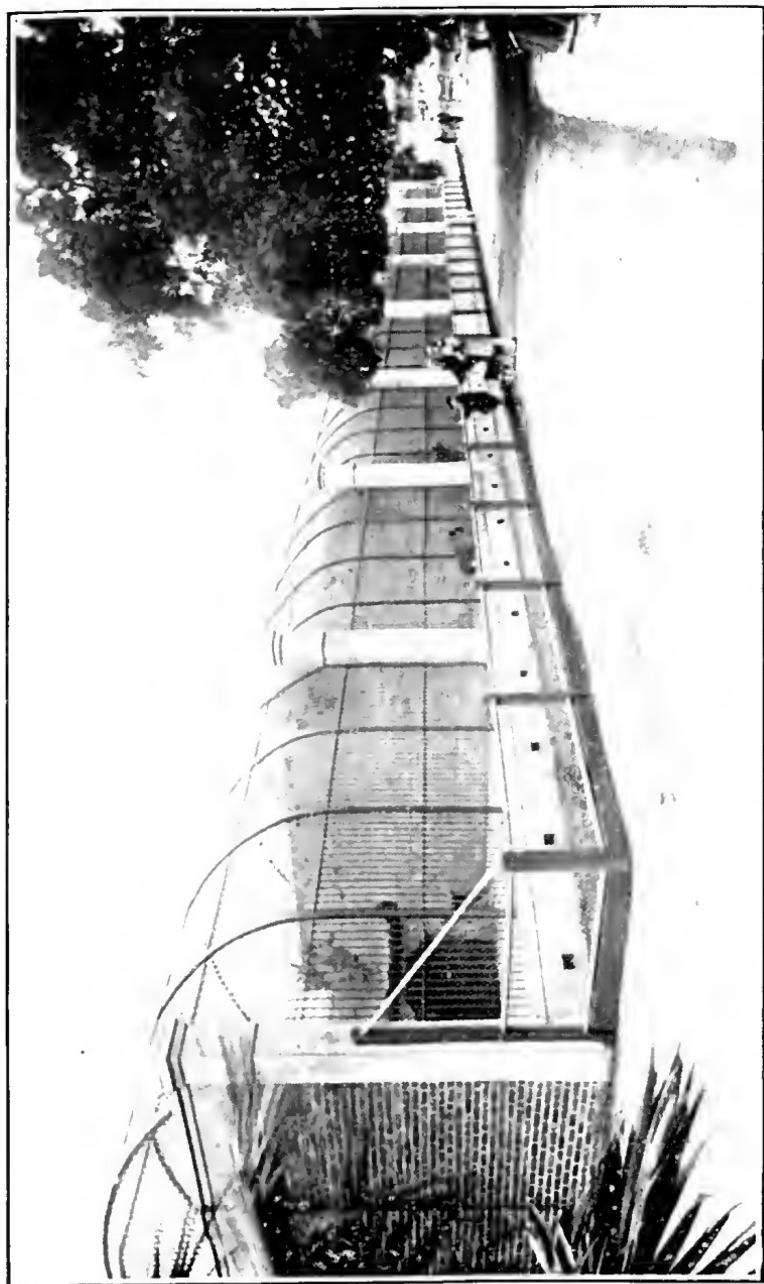
Present: Ambrose Pratt, Esq., President, (in the Chair), Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D., Dr. W. T. Kendall, Major-General Stanley, C.M.G., Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. J. A. Leach, Dr. Brooke Nicholls, Hon. J. Hume Cook, Louis J. Levy, Esq., and Hector Kendall, Esq.

An apology for absence was received from Hon. J. G. Membrey.

The Secretary read the notice convening the meeting.

The minutes of the Sixty-third Annual Meeting, held 25th February, 1927, were read, and confirmed on the motion of Dr. Dane, seconded by Dr. Nicholls.

The Report and Statement of Receipts and Payments of the Council for the year 1927 were taken as read. Moving their reception and adoption, **Mr. Ambrose Pratt** said: "The Report of the Council is before you, Gentlemen, and no doubt you have studied it intently. There is very little for me to add to that statement, which sets out clearly the progress the Society has made in the year just ended. There are several gratifying features about our progress. Not only has more extensive accommodation for the larger carnivora been provided, but notable improvements in the whole of the surroundings and in the entire economy of the Gardens have been effected, with the result that the Melbourne Zoological Gardens has become a place of beauty, a place of pleasure and a source of profit to every visitor. It is very gratifying, indeed, to us to know that the people of Victoria, and of Australia generally, have shown a very practical appreciation of the improvements and the work done. The gate receipts for the year 1927 indicate that the total number of paying visitors was 501,936. The attendance for the previous year was 372,787. That represents an increase in the number of visitors in a single year of 129,149. Our revenue, of course, correspondingly appreciated. The above figures prove that the people of Victoria approved an up-to-date policy, and are immediately willing to respond to the right treatment. Al-



LARGE CARNIVORA YARDS. EAST VIEW

though we have made many improvements we have by no means completed our programme. We are now preparing for the erection of a new Mammal-house, which will be a most valuable addition, and in the very near future we propose to extend the attractions of the Gardens and to increase their usefulness by erecting several other important works, notably a large up-to-date pavilion for Parrots, which will enable us to make a very attractive and educational display of the best and finest Parrots to be found in the world. I must not conclude my remarks without expressing our grateful acknowledgment of the treatment we have received at the hands of the Victorian State Government. The Government has facilitated our improvement policy in every possible way, and most particularly by advancing us substantial funds on loan. In view of the improvement that is taking place in the attendance and the steady advance in our gate receipts that is recorded from month to month, we hope ultimately to become independent of such assistance. I am afraid that we shall never be able to dispense with our subsidy, but in the not far distant future it is not impossible that we shall be able to finance improvements from our own revenue and pay off our public indebtedness to the State. I would like to add that one of our immediately contemplated improvements is the beautification of the Gardens from a scenic point of view. For this purpose we have added to our staff a landscape gardener, who is now preparing plans for a scientific planting programme extending over a number of years. We also propose as soon as circumstances permit to provide these splendid Gardens with suitable entrances and exits. Our present gates are not in keeping with the rest of the Gardens, and we must some day have fitting entrances, notable structures, which will please the eye of the public. However, we must not run before we can walk, and that is part of our programme for the future."

Mr. Levy: "I have much pleasure, Mr. President, in seconding the adoption of the Report and Financial Statement, and with you, I too, must pay a tribute to the bounty of the Government, for it has enabled us to carry out our aims. The increased attendance you have mentioned is the direct consequence of the improvements and new buildings, and is a tribute to the generosity of the State Government. At the same time, the loan must be repaid over a period of fifteen years. The capital expenditure on the improvements effected has added to our liabilities, which have to be met out

of this increased revenue, and, although we have a surplus, we have constantly to bear in mind the fact that this special revenue has to be ear-marked for the purpose of discharging our obligations to the State Government."

Dr. Kendall: "My point, gentlemen, after an experience of forty-seven years, is that the standard of health amongst our animals cannot be surpassed by any other zoo in the world. The two chief causes of loss are the difficulty of acclimatisation and senile decay. There are very few losses from the first cause, which shows the excellence of the management of the Gardens and the care in handling the animals. We cannot help old age, but I think the staff deserves very great credit for the efficient manner in which the animals are handled. There is no zoo in the world where the longevity of the animals is so great as that of ours."

Dr. Brooke Nicholls: "Mr. Chairman, I think that the attendance at the Gardens last year of over half a million constitutes a record for any City in the world the same size as Melbourne. With the Government grant of £3500 this attendance works out at about one penny three farthings per head and it is wonderful to think that this small sum has given so much pleasure and education to half the population of our City. I think it is truly marvelous."

The motion was put and carried unanimously.

The retiring members of the Council, in accordance with Regulation 2, namely, Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, Dr. Paul G. Dane, and C. W. Maclean, Esq., were declared re-elected, no nominations having been received.

On the motion of Hon. J. Hume Cook, seconded by Major-General Stanley, Mr. Ambrose Pratt was unanimously re-elected President for the ensuing year.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "I have to thank you very warmly for my re-election to office. I gratefully accept the responsibility which you have laid upon me and will do the best I can, as in the past, in the interests of the Society."

The retiring Vice-Presidents, namely, Professor W. Colin MacKenzie and Dr. W. T. Kendall, were unanimously re-elected for the ensuing year on the motion of the President, seconded by Hon. J. Hume Cook, as was also the retiring Hon. Treasurer, Louis J. Levy, Esq., on the motion of the President, seconded by Major-General Stanley.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "I have much pleasure in moving a hearty vote of thanks to the Press for the great help and spontaneous assistance it has given to the Society for a number of years. It is all the more valuable and appreciable to us in view of the fact that it has been spontaneously afforded and made available to us at all times."

Hon. J. Hume Cook: "Most of the points have been made that should have been made. A new one occurs to me, and that is our very great indebtedness to the public Press for what it is continually doing to help our great institution. Members of the Council, who, of course, act in an honorary capacity, do what they can to advance the Zoological Gardens. But nothing they can do is equal to, or could be made to compare with, the wonderful amount of publicity the Press is giving to all that is being done. If we had spent thousands of pounds in advertising, we could not have achieved better results. The Press recognises that the Zoo is not only a pleasure resort but is also a place of public education. It has therefore made it a part of its business to keep the people informed as to what is to be seen there, and has succeeded in reaching several classes of the public, notably the school children. In the circumstances I am thoroughly of opinion that we should pass a special vote of thanks to the Melbourne metropolitan Press for its very many services. Usually, it is looked upon as a perfunctory thing to do, but I speak with gratitude for the great assistance the Press has given the Melbourne Zoological Gardens. I agree with the others that, on account of the recently added attractions, the Zoo is not only a place of education as far as the animals are concerned and the Natural History to be learned there, but as an actual pleasure resort, it is hard to find anything to beat it, except, perhaps, the Botanic Gardens. The Zoo Gardens are becoming increasingly popular, and with very good reason. In the near future they will be still further improved, but how the public is to be made aware of the fact without the aid of the newspapers, I cannot conceive. It is a very great pleasure to me to second the motion."

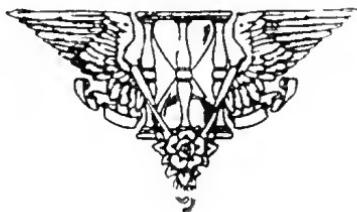
Dr. Paul G. Dane: "We have noticed the valuable help the Press has given us. The photographs of animals are in the papers, and there is to-day a full front page picture in the "Sun" of the two giraffes. The Press is constantly giving us a good advertisement by bringing under the notice of the public news about the Zoo and its progress."

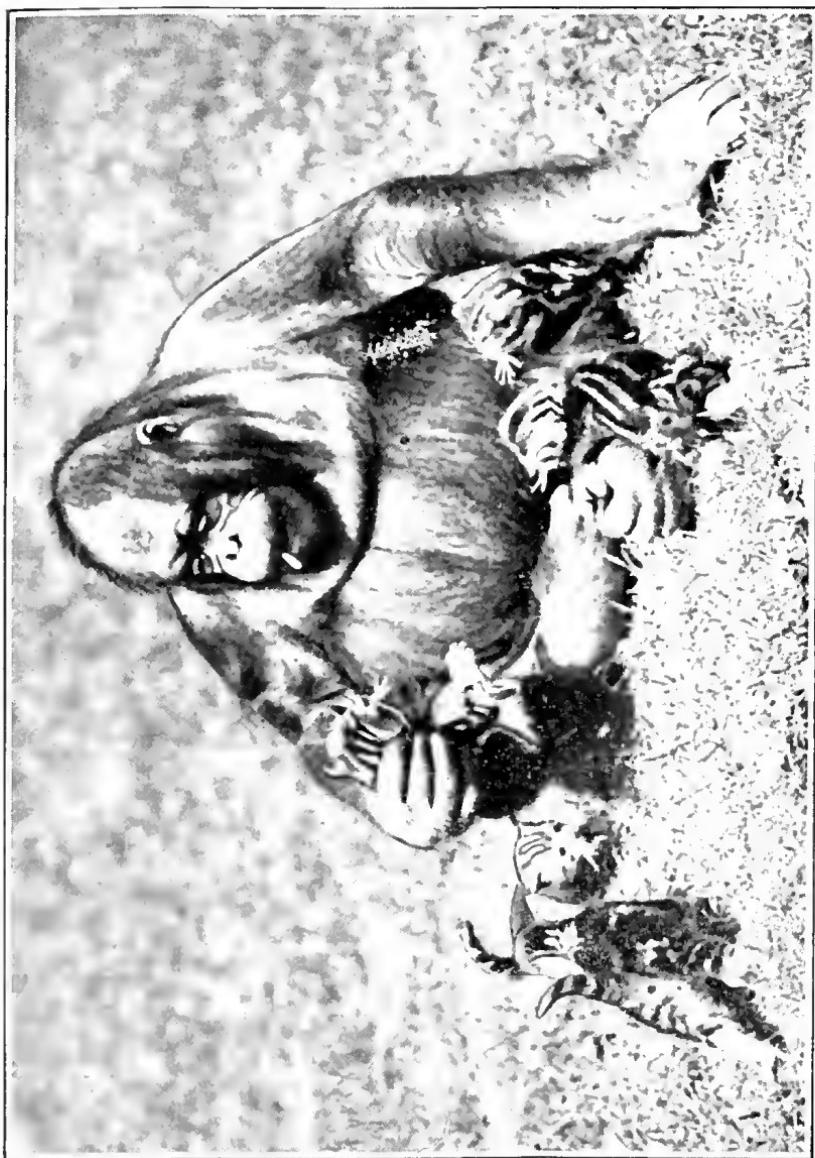
The motion was carried unanimously.

Dr. J. A. Leach: "I move a hearty vote of thanks to the Chairman—he is the right man in the right place—for the efficient manner in which he has carried out the business of this meeting. I would like to state that this Society has been responsible for the institution of an Advisory Committee, and I understand that the Chief Secretary is now waiting for the Society to inform him that the Committee has been formed. I would suggest that a meeting be called for next week, the matter to be left in the hands of your Secretary."

The motion was carried by acclamation.

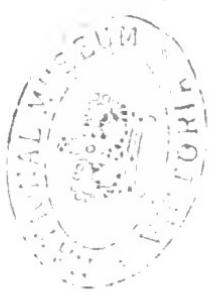
After the Chairman had suitably responded, the proceedings terminated.





"JIMMY" WITH KITTENS

"HERALD PHOTO"



9

Financial Statement

1927



**The Royal Zoological and
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS**

Dr.

RECEIPTS.

1st January, 1927.

To Balance—

Bank of Victoria Ltd.,			
No. 2 Account	£285	0	2
Director's Advance Ac-			
count	100	0	0
	—————		
Cash in Hand		£385	0
		14	9
	—————		
		£399	9
		2	

31st December, 1927.

,, Government Grants:—

Ordinary	£3500	0	0
Special, for Sewerage	465	0	0
	—————		
,, Gate Money	3965	0	0
,, Elephant Rides	10169	16	9
,, Carriage Rides	829	14	9
,, Motor Railway Rides	371	5	6
,, Subscriptions	596	11	5
,, Sale of Stock	54	12	0
,, Sale of Bones, Hides, etc.	92	7	9
,, Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"	267	8	11
,, Sale of "Rambles Round Zoo"	2	14	6
,, Sale of "Almost Human"	0	10	6
,, Sale of "Noah's Ark"	1	10	0
,, Sale of Post Cards	0	12	6
,, Sale of Guides	2	18	6
,, Sale of Bags	5	10	6
,, Sale of Scrap Iron	10	2	6
,, Hire of Go-carts and Invalid Chair	4	19	6
,, Rent of Refreshment Kiosk	70	7	0
,, Rent of Weighing Machines' Positions	520	0	0
,, Photography Fees	10	0	0
,, Interest on Fixed Deposits	6	0	0
,, Deposits:—	31	0	0
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney			
Ltd.	£800	0	0
Contracts (2) for Carnivora Yards ..	100	0	0
	—————		
		900	0
		0	0

,, State Government:—

On account of No. 2 Loan	8193	0	0
-------------------------------------	------	---	---

,, Balance:—

Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney			
Ltd., Ordinary Account	609	17	1

£27115 8 10

We have examined the above figures with the accounts and von Sydney Ltd., bank balances and cash in hand, and certify the above 31st December, 1927.

AMBROSE PRATT, President.
LOUIS J. LEVY, Treasurer.

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1927.

PAYMENTS.		Cr.
1st January, 1927.		
By Balance :—		
Bank of Victoria Ltd. Ordinary Account	£1662 16 5	
31st December, 1927.		
,, Premises—New Buildings and General Upkeep	9497 15 9	
,, Salaries and Wages	8197 15 7	
,, Maintenance of Stock	1688 1 1	
,, Purchase and Transport of Stock	292 16 5	
,, Office and Library	167 5 4	
,, Printing and Advertising	323 1 4	
,, Incidental Expenses :—		
Band Performances	£307 17 6	
Motor Spirit, etc.	79 5 8	
Fire Brigade Supervision	21 16 8	
Uniforms	20 7 11	
Sanitary Service	26 2 0	
Fuel and Light	17 14 1	
Insurance	94 10 0	
City and Sewerage Rates	39 19 8	
Registration Fee, etc., Motor Truck	6 8 0	
Medicines, etc.	6 17 11	
Medical Attendance	4 4 0	
Shoeing Horses, etc.	12 1 0	
Vermin Destruction	14 14 0	
“Mollie at Zoo”	2 5 10	
“Almost Human”	3 6 0	
Audit Fees	21 0 0	
Law Costs	3 13 6	
	<hr/>	
,, Interest :—		
State Government—Loan	£170 19 0	
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Overdraft	43 16 9	
	<hr/>	
,, State Government :—		
Repayment of Principal, No. 1 Loan	484 12 0	
,, Deposits :—		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.	£2800 0 0	
Repayment of Deposits on completed contracts	130 0 0	
	<hr/>	
,, Balance :—		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.—No. 2 Account	£559 16 5	
Director's Advance Ac- count	100 0 0	
	<hr/>	
Cash in Hand	£659 16 5	
	<hr/>	
	14 9 0	
	<hr/>	
	674 5 5	
	<hr/>	
	£27115 8 10	

chers, verified Fixed Deposits with the Commercial Banking Co. of to be a true statement of Receipts and Payments for the year ended

S. E. DADSWELL, A.I.C.A.

Z. GRAY, L.C.A.

Auditors.

Melbourne, 2nd February, 1928.

REGULATIONS

MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE

ROYAL

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation Act,

No. 794, 1884, Section 8,

and approved by the Governor-in-Council.

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

2. Election of Council.—At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (namely, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied.—In the case of a vacancy occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies.—In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year: Provided that such vacancy shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacancies which it is proposed to fill up.



LARGE CARNIVORA YARDS. SOUTH VIEW

5. Resignation of Office Bearers.—A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as if such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council.—No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council: Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council.—The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings.—Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Money to be paid to Treasurer.—All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society; and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting.—An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy which may exist in the Council. Nominations for

election of members of the council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing.—The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens.—Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens.—Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, cutting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited.—Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehaviour.—Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

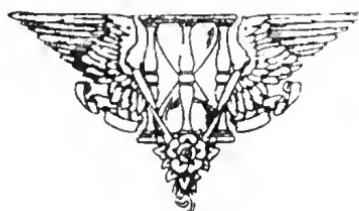
19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forbidden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.**—On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years will be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.**—All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.



List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1927.

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Orang-utan	Simia moria	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	Cebus capucinus	Brazil
White-fronted Capuchin	Cebus albifrons	S. America
Macaque Monkey	Macacus cynomolgus	India
Moor Macaque	Macacus maurus	Celebes
Rhesus Monkey	Macacus rhesus	India
Golden-Yellow Rhesus Monkey	Macacus rhesus (var.)	India
Pig-tailed Monkey	Macacus nemestrinus	East Indies
Bonnet Monkey	Macacus sinicus	India
Green Monkey	Cercopithecus callitrichus	W. Africa
Chacma Baboon	Cynocephalus porcarius	S. Africa
Thick-furred Capuchin	Cebus vellerosus	Brazil

ORDER II.—LEMURES.

Dwarf Lemur	Microcebus smithi	Madagascar
-------------	-------------------	------------

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Lion	Felis leo	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	Felis tigris	Eastern Asia
Leopard	Felis pardus	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	Felis concolor	America
Ocelot	Felis pardalis	America
Fishing Cat	Felis viverrina	India
Caracal	Felis caracal	Asia and Africa
Bengalese Cat	Felis bengalensis	East Indies
Canadian Lynx	Felis canadensis	North America
Musang, or Palm Civet Cat	Paradoxurus hermaphroditus	Malay
Large Civet Cat	Viverra zibetha	India
Spotted Hyaena	Hyaena crocuta	Africa
Dingo	Canis dingo	Australia
Prairie Wolf	Canis latrans	N. America
Fox	Canis vulpes	Europe and Asia
Virginia Fox	Canis virginianus	N. America
Kit Fox	Canis velox	N. America
Cape Hyrax	Hyrax capensis	S. Africa
Racoons	Procyon lotor	America
Badger	Taxidea americana	N. America
Kinkajou	Cercoleptes caudivolvulus	S. America
White-nosed Coati	Nasua narica	America
Brown Bear	Ursus arctos	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	Ursus tibetanus	N. India and China
Ring-nosed Coati	Nasua rufa	S. America

Malayan Bear
Polar Bear
Black Bear
Grizzly Bear
Sloth Bear

Ursus malayanus
Ursus maritimus
Ursus americanus
Ursus horribilis
Melursus ursinus

Malay Peninsula
Polar Regions
America
N. America
India

ORDER V.—ARCTICITIS.

Binturong

Aretictis binturong

Malacca

ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.

Common Squirrel
Grey Squirrel
Jelerang Squirrel
Guinea Pig
White Rabbit
Common Hare
Belgian Hare
Javan Porcupine
Common Hedgehog
Viscacha
Spotted Cavy
Golden Agouti
Capybara
Prairie-Marmot
Indian Wild Boar

<i>Sciurus vulgaris</i>	British Islands
<i>Sciurus cinereus</i>	N. America
<i>Sciurus bicolor</i>	India
<i>Cavia porcellus</i> (3 varieties)	Sth. America
<i>Lepus cuniculus</i> (var.)	British Islands
<i>Lepus europaeus</i>	British Islands
<i>Lepus variabilis</i>	N. Europe
<i>Hystrix javanica</i>	Java
<i>Erinaceus europeens</i>	British Islands
<i>Lagostomus trichodactylus</i>	Buenos Aires
<i>Coelogenys paca</i>	S. America
<i>Dasyprocta aguti</i>	S. America
<i>Hydrochoerus capybara</i>	S. America
<i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i>	N. America
<i>Sus cristatus</i>	India

ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.

Zebra

Equus burchelli

South Africa

ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.

Indian Elephant

Elephas indicus

India

ORDER IX.—UNCULATA.

Giraffe
Hippopotamus
Domestic Ass
Zebu
American Bison
Water Buffalo
Yak
Common Camel
Thar
Llama
Angora Goat
Red Deer
Sambar Deer
Equine Deer
Hog Deer
Axis Deer
Rusa Deer
Barasingha Deer
Wapiti Deer
Japanese Deer
Fallow Deer
Tenasserim Muntjac
Banteng

<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>	Africa
<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i>	Central Africa
<i>Equus asinus</i>	Europe and Asia
<i>Bos indicus</i>	India
<i>Bison americanus</i>	N. America
<i>Bubalus buffelus</i>	India
<i>Peeplagrus grunniens</i>	Tibet
<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>	Arabia
<i>Hemitragus jemaiicus</i>	Nth. India
<i>Lama peruana</i>	Peru
<i>Capra hircus</i>	Turkey
<i>Cervus elephas</i>	Europe
<i>Cervus aristotelis</i>	India
<i>Cervus equinus</i>	Borneo
<i>Cervus porcinus</i>	India
<i>Cervus axis</i>	India
<i>Cervus nippon</i>	Java
<i>Cervus duvaucelli</i>	Himalaya
<i>Cervus canadensis</i>	N. America
<i>Cervus siki</i>	Japan
<i>Dama vulgaris</i>	Europe
<i>Cervulus fæ</i>	India
<i>Bos sondaicus</i>	Malay Archipelago

ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.

Collared Peccary	Dicotyles tajagu	S. America
ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.		
Tasmanian Devil	<i>Sarcophilus ursinus</i>	Tasmania
Marsupial Wolf	<i>Thylacimus cynocephalus</i>	Tasmania
Striped Bandicoot	<i>Perameles gunni</i>	Tasmania
Mauge's Dasyure, or Native Cat	<i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i>	Southern Australia
Koala, or Native Bear	<i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i>	Australia
Albino Koala	<i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> (var.)	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i>	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus caninus</i>	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus fuliginosus</i>	Tasmania
Ring-tailed Phalanger	<i>Pseudochirus peregrinus</i>	Australia
Short-headed Phalanger	<i>Petaurus breviceps</i>	Australia
Flying Phalanger	<i>Petaurus scuireus</i>	Australia
Matschie's Tree-Kangaroo	<i>Dendrolagus matschiei</i>	New Guinea
Woodward's Kangaroo	<i>Macropus woodwardi</i>	Central Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	<i>Macropus melanops</i>	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	<i>Macropus rufus</i>	Australia
Great Kangaroo	<i>Macropus gigantens</i>	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	<i>Macropus beumetti</i>	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	<i>Macropus ualabatus</i>	Victoria
Red-necked Wallaby	<i>Macropus ruficollis</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Wallaby	<i>Halmaturus billiardieri</i>	Tasmania
Black-gloved Wallaby	<i>Macropus irma</i>	S.W. Australia
Brush-tailed Phascogale	<i>Phascogale penicillata</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Rat-Kangaroo	<i>Bettongia cuniculus</i>	Tasmania
Common Wombat	<i>Phascolomys mitchelli</i>	S.E. Australia

ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.

Echidna, or Porcupine Ant-eater	Echidna <i>hystrix</i>	Australia
Platypus	<i>Ornithorhynchus anatinus</i>	E. Australia and Tasmania

CLASS AVES.**ORDER I.—PASSEРИFORMES.**

White-plumed Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga penicillata</i>	Australia
Yellow-faced Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga chrysops</i>	Australia
White-eared Honeyeater	<i>Meliphaga leucotis</i>	Australia
White-naped Honeyeater	<i>Melithreptus lunatus</i>	Australia
Black-cap	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	Europe
Star Finch	<i>Bathilda ruficauda</i>	Australia
Long-tailed Finch	<i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	N.W. Australia
Gouldian Finch	<i>Poephila gouldiae</i>	Australia
Diamond Firetail	<i>Zonaeeginthus guttatus</i>	Australia
Zebra (Chestnut-eared) Finch	<i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i>	Australia
Red-browed Finch	<i>Agelaius temporalis</i>	Australia
Apostle-bird	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	Australia
Grey-breasted Silvereye	<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	Australia
Grey Fantail	<i>Rhipidura flabellifera</i>	Australia
Black-and-white Fantail	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	Australia

Blackbird	Turdus merula	Europe
Southern Yellow Robin	Eopsaltria australis	Australia
Haw-finch	Coccothraustes vulgaris	Europe
Nutmeg Finch	Munia punctularia	India
Plum-headed Finch	Aidemosyne modesta	Australia
African Silver-bill (Num)	Aidemosyne cantans	Africa
Indian Silver-bill	Aidemosyne malabarica	India
Grenadier Weaver	Pyromelana orix	Africa
Orange Weaver	Pyromelana franciscana	Africa
Long-tailed Whydah	Chera progne	Africa
Common Waxbill	Estrelida cinerea	West Africa
Java Sparrow	Padda oryzivora	Java
Black Currawong	Strepera fuliginosa	Tasmania
Black-backed Magpie	Gymnorhina tibicen	Australia
Australian Raven	Corvus coronoides	Australia
Australian Crow	Corvus cecilae	Australia
Grey Butcher-bird	Craetiens torquatus	Australia
White-winged Chough	Corcorax melanorhamphus	Australia
Little Scrub-Wren	Sericornis minimus	Australia
Shining Starling	Aplonis metallica	New Guinea
Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	Europe
Indian Mynah	Aeridothères tristis	India
Canary	Serinus canarius	Canary Islands
Satin Bower-bird	Ptilonorhynchus violaceus	Australia
Little Cuckoo-Shrike	Coracina robusta	Australia

ORDER II.—CORACIFORMES.

Laughing Kookaburra	Dacelo gigas	Australia
Pheasant-Coucal	Centropus phasianinus	North Australia
Tawny Frogmouth	Podargus strigoides	Australia
Freckled Frogmouth	Podargus s. phalaenoides	Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES.

Pink Cockatoo	Kakatoe leadbeateri	Australia
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	Kakatoe sulphurea	Moluccas
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	Kakatoe ophthalmica	New Britain
White Cockatoo	Kakatoe galerita	Australia
Galah or Roseate Cockatoo	Kakatoe roseicapilla	Australia
Great Orange-crested Cockatoo	Kakatoe moluccensis	Moluccas
Lemon-crested Cockatoo	Kakatoe citrina-cristatus	New Guinea
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	Licmetis temirostris	Australia
Gang-gang Cockatoo	Callocephalon fimbriatum	Australia
Cockatoo-Parrot	Leptolophus hollandicus	Australia
Ring-necked Parrot	Palaeornis torquatus	India
King Parrot	Aprosmictus seapularis	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	Barnardius zonarius	Australia
Crimson Rosella	Platycercus elegans	Australia
Eastern Rosella	Platycercus eximius	Australia
Mallee Parrot	Barnardius barnardi	S.E. Australia
Eclectus Parrot	Lorius pectoralis	New Guinea
Crimson-wing Parrot	Aprosmictus erythropterus	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	Polytelis anthopeplus	Southern Australia
Superb Parrot (Green Lick)	Polytelis swainsoni	Australia

Princess Parrot
Bridgeryah
Blue and Yellow Macaw
Red and Yellow Macaw
Hyacinthine Macaw
Blue-fronted Amazon
Mulga Parrot

Polytelis alexandrae Central Australia
Melopsittacus undulatus Australia
Ara ararauna S. America
Ara chloroptera S. America
Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus N. Brazil
Psittacula amazonica S. America
Psephotus varius Inland Australia

ORDER IV.—STRICIFORMES.

Barn Owl
Tasmanian Masked Owl
Boobook Owl
Spotted Owl
Winking Owl
Horned Owl

Tyto alba Australia
Tyto castanops Tasmania
Ninox boobook Australia
Ninox novae-seelandiae Australia
Ninox connivens Australia
Bubo virginianus California

ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIFORMES.

Kolbe's Vulture
Griffon's Vulture
Turkey-vulture Buzzard
Wedge-tailed Eagle
Whistling Eagle
Swamp Harrier
Spotted Harrier
Australian Goshawk
Sparrowhawk
Brown Hawk
Nankeen Kestrel
Little Falcon
Black-cheeked Falcon
Caracara

Gyps kolbii Africa
Gyps fulvus Europe
Rhinogryphus aura North America
Uroaetus audax Australia
Haliastur sphenurus Aust., N. Caledonia
Circus approximans Australia
Circus gouldi Australia
Astur fasciatus Australia
Accipiter cirrocephalus Australia
Falco (Ieracidea) berigora Australia
Falco cenchroides Australia
Falco longipennis Australia
Falco melanogenys Australia
Polyborus brasiliensis South America

ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.

Australian Pelican

Pelecanus conspicillatus Australia

ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.

Australian Darter
White-fronted Heron
Nankeen Night Heron
White Ibis
Straw-necked Ibis
Brown Bittern
Little Egret

Anhinga novae-hollandiae Australia
Notophoyx novae-hollandiae Australia
Nycticorax caledoniensis Australia
Threskiornis molucca Australia
Threskiornis spinicollis Australia
Botaurus poiciloptilus Australia
Egretta garzetta India

ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

European Flamingo

Phoenicopterus antiquorum
N. Africa, S. Europe

ORDER IX.—CRACIDÆ.

Guan

Aburria carunculata Colombia

ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.

Egyptian Goose
Cape Barren Goose
Bar-headed Goose
Maned Goose
Pied Goose
Upland Goose
Pink-eared Duck

Chenalopex aegyptiaca Africa
Cereopsis novae-hollandiae Australia
Anser indicus India
Chenonetta jubata Australia
Anseranas semipalmata Australia
Chloephaga magellanica Falkland Islands
Malacorhynchus membranaceus Australia

Grey Duck	Anas superciliosa	Australia
Mandarin Duck	Aix galericulata	China
Summer Duck	Aix sponsa	North America
Muscovy Duck	Cairina moschata	South America
Paradise Duck	Tadorna variegata	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	Tadorna casarea	India
Common Shelduck	Tadorna cornuta	Europe
Chestnut-breasted Shelduck	Casarca tadornoides	Southern Australia
Indian Tree-duck	Dendrocygna javanica	India
Grey Teal	Querquedula gibberifrons	Australia
Japanese Teal	Querquedula formosa	N.E. Asia
Black Swan	Chenopis atrata	Australia
Mute Swan	Cygnus olor	Europe

ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.

Ring Dove	Columba palumbus	Europe
Peaceful Dove	Geopelia placida	Australia
Common Bronzewing	Phaps chalcoptera	Australia
Wonga Pigeon	Lencosarcia melanoleuca	Australia
Green-winged Pigeon	Chalcophaps chrysocloris	Australia (coastal)
Crested Pigeon	Ocyphaps lophotes	Australia (inland)
Top-knot Pigeon	Lopholamprus antarcticus	Eastn. Australia

ORDER XII.—IMPENNES.

Little Penguin	Eudyptula minor	Southern Australia
----------------	-----------------	--------------------

ORDER XIII.—CALLIFORMES.

Stubble Quail	Coturnix pectoralis	Australia
Brown Quail	Synoicus australis	Australia
Prince of Wales Pheasant	Phasianus principalis	N. Afghanistan
Common Pheasant	Phasianus colchicus	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	Phasianus torquatus	China
Reeve Pheasant	Phasianus reevesi	North China
Amherst Pheasant	Thaumalea amherstiae	China
Gold Pheasant	Thaumalea picta	China
Silver Pheasant	Euplocamus nyethermerns	China
Javan Peafowl	Pavo specifer	Burmah, Java
Common Peafowl	Pavo cristatus	India
Common Guinea Fowl	Nunida meleagris	W. Africa
Mallee Fowl, or Lowan	Leipoa ocellata	Southern Australia
Brush Turkey	Alectura lathami	Eastern Australia

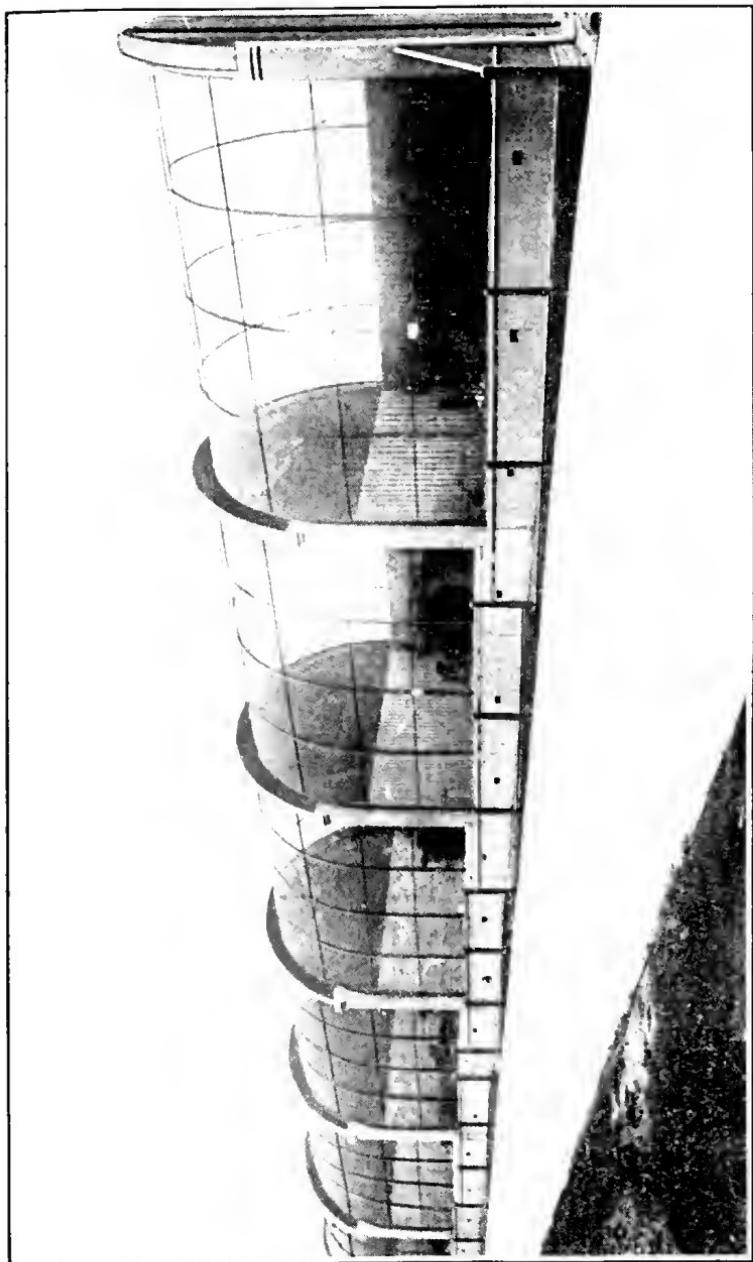
ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.

Lewin Water-rail	Rallus pectoralis	Australia
Weka Rail	Ocydromus australis	New Zealand
Black Wood-hen	Ocydromus fuscens	S. Island, N. Zealand
Grey-headed Porphyrio	Porphyrio poliocephalus	India
Native Hen	Tribonyx mortieri	Tasmania
Coot	Fulica atra	Australia

ORDER XVII.—MECALORNITHIFORMES.

Demoiselle Crane	Anthropoides virgo	S.E. Europe, Asia
Sarus Crane	Megalornis antigone	India
Asiatic White Crane	Megalornis leucogeranus	Asia
European Crane	Megalornis communis	Europe
Manchurian Crane	Megalornis japonensis	Japan

White-necked Crane	Megalornis leueauchen	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native Companion	Megalornis rubicunda	Australia
Kagu	Rhinocletus jubatus	New Caledonia
White Stork	Ciconia alba	Europe
ORDER XVIII.—CHARADRIIFORMES.		
Southern Stone Curlew	Burhinus magnirostris	Australia
Spir-winged Plover	Lobibyx novae-hollandiae	Australia
ORDER XIX.—LARIFORMES.		
Pacific Gull	Gabianus pacificus	Australia
Silver Gull	Larus novae-hollandiae	Australia
Herring Gull	Larus argentatus	Europe
ORDER XXV.—CASUARIIFORMES.		
Emu	Dromaius novae-hollandiae	Australia
Cassowary	Casuarius casuarius	Australia
ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.		
Ostrich	Struthio camelus	Africa
CLASS REPTILIA.		
ORDER TESTUDINATA.		
Long-necked Chelodine	Chelodina longicollis	Australia
Hinged-backed Tortoise	Cinixys erosa	Africa
ORDER SAURIA.		
Gould's Monitor	Varanus gouldi	Australia
Lace Monitor	Varanus varius	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	Trachysaurus rugosus	Southern Australia
Frilled Lizard	Chlamydosaurus kingii	Nthm. Australia
Cycling Lizard	Asphivolurus caudicinctus	Nthm. Australia
Bearded Lizard	Amphibolurus barbatus	Sth. Australia
Devil Lizard	Moloch horridus	West Australia
Ring-tailed Dragon	Amphibolurus caudicinctus	N.W. Australia
Legless Lizard	Lialis burtonis	Australia
Great Cyclodus	Cyclodus gigas	Southern Australia
Black and Yellow Cyclodus	Cyclodus nigro-luteus	Tasmania
Australian Skink	Hinulia australis	South Australia
Gila Monster	Heloderma suspectum	N. America
Crocodile	Crocodylus porosus	India
Johnston's Crocodile	Crocodylus johnstoni	Nthm. Australia
Alligator	Alligator mississippiensis	Southern N. America
ORDER OPHIDIA.		
Indian Python	Python molurus	India
Carpet Snake	Python variegatus	Australia
Diamond Snake	Python spilotes	Australia
Black Snake	Pseudechys porphyriacus	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	Hoplocephalus superbus	Australia
Brown Snake	Diemenia textilis	Australia
Tiger Snake	Notechis scutatus	Australia
Black-and-white Ringed Snake	Vermicella annulata	Australia
Death Adder	Acanthopis antarctica	Australia



SMALL CARNIVORA YARDS. NORTH VIEW



Stock Presented to the Gardens during the Year 1927

ANIMALS.

Miss I. Duggan, Coburg—	Mrs. Miller, South Yarra—
1 Ringtailed Phalanger	1 Fox
Miss Noonan, Royal Park—	Master G. Reid, East Kew—
2 White Rabbits	18 Guinea Pigs
Mr. A. Stewart, Kensington—	Mr. F. Sadleir, Edithvale—
1 Black Rabbit	1 Common Goat
Miss Kookaburra, 310, Melbourne	Mr. A. Saunders, St. Kilda—
1 Guinea Pig	1 White Rabbit
Miss A. Simon, Leongatha—	Mr. F. K. Jewell, Bunyip—
1 Albino Koala	1 Grey Kangaroo
Mr. G. Murray, Gardenvale—	Mr. Bollen, East Malvern—
1 Tasmanian Wallaby	1 Ringtailed Phalanger
Mr. J. E. Membrey, Northcote—	Mr. W. Fisk, Colac—
1 Ringtailed Phalanger	3 Flying Phalangers
1 Turtle	Mr. T. Lawrence, Brunswick—
Mr. G. Neuhoffer, Geelong—	1 Ringtailed Phalanger
1 White Rabbit	Miss D. Thomas, Baynton—
Mr. A. Barnham, Prahran—	1 Ringtailed Phalanger
1 Echidna	Mr. M. Duncan, Carlton—
Mr. E. Davis, Kilmany—	1 Turtle
1 Flying Phalanger	Mr. E. Goette, Carlton—
Mr. A. Ireland, Mitcham—	1 Vulpine Phalanger
13 Guinea Pigs	Mrs. L. Young, Mundandi, Qd.—
Mr. L. Bull, Glenhuntly—	3 Black and White Ringed
1 Echidna	Snakes
Mr. R. Hastings, New Gisborne—	Mrs. Ellington, Colac—
15 Guinea Pigs	3 Ringtailed Phalangers
Mr. Wall, Preston—	Mrs. Lawrence, Brunswick—
1 Echidna	1 Ringtailed Phalanger
Mr. M. Mortell, Hawthorn—	Mrs. Edwards, North Melbourne—
1 Ringtailed Phalanger	1 Flying Phalanger
Miss Jackson, Aspendale—	Mr. P. Rowan, South Melbourne—
1 Grey Kangaroo	1 Ringtailed Phalanger
Master Max Rangott, Brunswick—	Miss C. Preston, St. Kilda—
1 White Rabbit	8 Guinea Pigs
Mr. M. Brew, East St. Kilda—	Mr. E. P. Hastings, New Gisborne—
1 Hare	1 Short-eared Phalanger
Mr. E. J. Rawson, Essendon—	Mrs. Tresidda, Caulfield—
1 Echidna	1 Common Goat
Mr. J. Allen, East Malvern—	Mr. McKay—
1 Ringtailed Phalanger	1 Short-eared Phalanger
Police Commissioner, Darwin, N.T.	Master F. Hickenbotham, Ascot Vale—
2 Water Buffaloes	1 Guinea Pig
Mr. J. Poole, Caulfield—	Mr. Gunn, Elwood—
1 Tortoise	1 White Rabbit
Mr. Barnes, Balwyn—	Mr. M. McKay, Camberwell—
1 Echidna	1 Vulpine Phalanger
Mr. Dwyer, Daylesford—	Dr. Townsend, Mont Albert—
1 Echidna	1 Coconut Crab
Mrs. Ezard, Preston—	
1 Koala	

- | | |
|--|---|
| Mrs. Elliott, East Camberwell—
1 White Rabbit | Mrs. Small, Sandringham—
1 Lop-eared Rabbit
1 White Rabbit |
| Miss Holland, Sale—
1 Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo
1 Ringtailed Phalanger | Mr. A. Castelow, Northcote—
1 Echidna |
| Miss E. Field, Mildura—
1 Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo | Mr. Bazley, Toolamba—
1 White Rabbit |
| Mr. J. Ryan, Diamond Creek—
1 Brown Rabbit | Mr. P. Igoe, Rochester—
1 Brown Snake |
| Mr. R. Grime, Heyfield—
1 Black Rabbit | Mr. L. Smith, Brunswick—
5 Guinea Pigs |
| Miss M. Stone, Derrinallum—
1 White Rabbit | Mr. D. Gillespie, Zoo, Staff—
1 Echidna |
| McLennan Bros., Northcote—
1 Frilled Lizard | Mr. Gee Chunn, Carlton—
1 Echidna |
| Mr. Nicholls, Macedon—
1 Echidna | Mrs. Langston, Caulfield —
1 Echidna |
| Purser, S.S. "Houtman"—
2 Crocodiles
1 Rhesus Monkey | Mrs. H. Wood, Deepdene—
1 Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo |
| Mrs. A. Stewart, Stratford—
1 Ringtailed Phalanger | Mr. M. Allison, Brunswick—
1 Ringtailed Phalanger |
| Mr. F. Clinton, Collingwood—
2 White Rabbits | Mr. W. Watkins, Melbourne—
2 Echidnas |
| Mr. T. Sharp, West Melbourne—
1 Black Rabbit | Master F. Blore, Northcote—
1 Flying Phalanger |
| Mr. R. Levior, Flemington—
1 White Rabbit | Mrs. Barnett, Kew -
4 Guinea Pigs |
| Mr. S. Williams, Preston—
1 Bearded Lizard | Master T. Hill, Brunswick—
1 Guinea Pig |
| Mr. F. Dunwoody, St. Fillans—
1 Wombat | Police Station Fitzroy—
9 Tiger Snakes
4 Skink Lizards
1 Stump-tailed Lizard |
| Miss J. Fletcher, St. Albans
1 Black Rabbit | Miss V. Lovett, Footscray—
1 Tortoise |
| Mr. M. Pearce, Caulfield—
1 White Rabbit | Mrs. K. Mills, Gembrook—
2 Vulpine Phalangers |
| Mr. L. MacDonald, South Melbourne—
1 Ringtailed Phalanger | Mr. E. Patullo, Patchewollock—
1 Blue-tongued Lizard |
| Miss Pegg, South Yarra—
2 Grey Rabbits | Mr. G. Brown, Heidelberg—
1 Native Cat |
| Mrs. G. Luxford, Sale—
2 Pouched Mice | Mr. J. Kerville, Glenferrie—
1 Tortoise |
| Mrs. Craig, Toorak—
8 White Mice | Mr. S. Bennett, Charlton
1 Echidna |
| Mr. C. McLaren Riddell—
1 White Rabbit | Mr. Rye, Melton South—
1 Turtle |
| Mr. L. Horsburgh, Ascot Vale—
1 Ringtailed Phalanger | Dr. Heywood, Footscray—
1 Echidna |
| Mr. A. Gallop, Caulfield—
1 Black-tailed Wallaby | "Herald" Office, Melbourne—
1 Black-tailed Wallaby |
| Mr. L. Radcliffe, Bairnsdale—
1 Grey Kangaroo | Mr. Keiller, Sunshine—
1 White Rabbit |
| | Mr. T. Thompson, Kyneton—
1 Echidna |

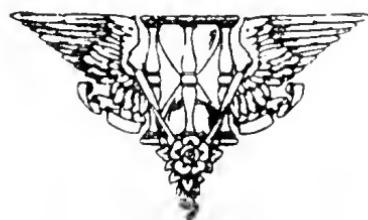
Mr. V. Slingsg, Westgarth—	Mr. M. Gardner, St. Kilda—
1 Echidna	1 Fox
Mr. P. Barry, Fitzroy—	Mr. M. O'Heay, Coburg—
1 Fox	1 White Rabbit
Mr. P. Hutchinson, Wandin—	Mr. G. Heard, Numurkah—
1 Echidna	2 Foxes
Mr. A. H. Mattingley, Camberwell—	Mr. T. H. Grant, Woodend—
2 Stump-tailed Lizards	1 Brush-tailed Phascogale
Mr. Elliott, Caulfield—	Mr. A. D. Finger, Vermont—
1 Fox	1 Red Kangaroo
Mr. A. Cashmore, Dandenong—	Mr. Heath, Melbourne—
1 Lace Monitor	1 Black-tailed Wallaby
Mr. E. Pickard, Regent—	1 Common Sheep
1 Grey Rabbit	Mrs. Ogden, Armadale—
Mr. D. Honan, Flemington—	1 Ringtailed Phalanger
1 Vulpine Phalanger	Master J. Pollard, Carlton—
Miss Jenkinson, St. Kilda—	1 Bearded Lizard
1 Fox	Mrs. Cartwright, Albert Park—
Fisheries and Game Department,	1 Ringtailed Phalanger
Melbourne—	Mr. W. P. Jones, Caulfield—
1 Ringtailed Phalanger	1 Vulpine Phalanger
1 Vulpine Phalanger	Mr. R. Lummis, Murrumbeena—
Mr. T. Eades, Zoo, Staff—	1 White Rabbit
4 Tiger Snakes	Mrs. A. Stanhope, Coburg—
2 Copperhead Snakes	5 Guinea Pigs
2 Skink Lizards	Mr. Favaloro, Bendigo—
Mr. Raven, Oakleigh—	1 Stump-tailed Lizard
2 White Rabbits	

BIRDS.

Mrs. Warburton, Preston—	Miss M. Kelly, Moonee Ponds—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	1 Corella Coekatoo
Mr. N. Rawlings, Parkville—	Mr. E. J. Swann, Coburg—
1 Galah Cockatoo	1 Port Lincoln Parrot
Melbourne Carnivals Ltd, Melbourne—	Miss Figg, Williamstown—
14 Ostriches	1 Bald Coot
Mr. D. Briggs, Coburg—	Principal, St. Catherine's School, Teorak—
1 Goshawk	1 Peacock
Mr. W. Atkinson, Wonga Park—	Mr. C. Schofield, Caulfield—
80 Mixed Finches	1 Little Penguin
Mrs. A. Warren, Mildura—	Miss Peacock, Kew—
1 Emu	15 Canaries
Mrs. Mintz, Glen Iris—	Mr. G. Smythe, Kensington—
1 White Cockatoo	1 Mallee Parrot
Mr. A. Davis, East Kew—	Mr. Baldwin, Kyneton—
1 Little Penguin	12 Finches
Mrs. A. Pascoe, Warrnambool—	Mr. R. Hart, Albert Park—
6 Carnot Pigeons	1 Mallee Parrot
Mr. F. Oulton, St. Kilda—	Miss Dawson, Brunswick—
1 White Coekatoo	1 Silver Gull

Mr. D. Moore, North Melbourne—
1 Mallard Duck
Mr. N. Kilpatrick, Allanvale—
3 Peacocks
4 Peahens
Mr. A. Dench, Caulfield—
1 Black-backed Magpie
Mrs. Dadswell, Moonee Ponds—
1 White Cockatoo
Master B. Lyall, Royal Park—
4 White Pigeons
Miss E. Brinkley, Kew—
1 Game Bantam
1 Galah Cockatoo
2 Maltese Pigeons
Mrs. Baker—
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo
Mrs. Field, Malvern—
1 White Cockatoo
Miss D. Rawlings, Collingwood—
1 Galah Cockatoo
Mr. S. J. Marks, Elwood—
1 Silver Gull
Mrs. Laycock, Albert Park—
1 White Cockatoo
Mr. Forster Woods, Macedon—
5 Canadian Geese
Mr. W. Ridley, St. Kilda—
1 Galah Cockatoo
1 Eastern Rosella
Miss Norris, Footscray—
1 Native Companion
Mr. A. Jaques, Balwyn—
1 Goshawk
1 English Pheasant
Mr. E. Crawford, Kensington—
1 Boobook Owl

Miss S. Kirwin, South Melbourne—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
Fisheries and Game Department, Melbourne—
1 Rock Pebbler Parrot
1 Pink Cockatoo
2 Black-backed Magpies
Mr. H. Beattie, Box Hill—
1 Peacock
Mr. Osmond, Middle Park—
2 Pink Cockatoos
1 Raven
Mr. E. Lamb, Sandringham—
1 White Cockatoo
Mrs. J. Porter, Carlton—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
Sister Higgins, Princes Hill—
5 Silver Gulls
Miss Murphy, Coburg—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
Mr. F. May, Carlton—
1 Crimson Rosella
Miss Gunson, South Yarra—
1 White Cockatoo
Mr. D. Rawlinson, Annuello—
1 Emu
Mr. G. Studley, Horsham—
1 White Cockatoo
Mr. Bradley, Parkville—
1 Peaceful Dove
Mr. Briggs, Melbourne—
1 Silver Pheasant
Mr. Grant, Moonee Ponds—
4 Lahore Pigeons
4 Black and White Indian Pigs
Mrs. J. C. Ware, Toorak—
1 Southern Stone Curlew



LIFE MEMBERS.

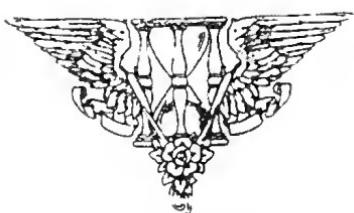
Crichton, A.	Gembrook	Kroef, Capt. A. A. C.,
Falkiner, Otway, Widgiewa, N.S.W.		S.S. "Houtman"
Grimwade, E. Norton	Toorak	McPherson, J. A. Melbourne
Grice, Mrs. James	Frankston	McKellar, Miss N. Geelong
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	Payne, A. E. T. Toorak
"Herald" and "Weekly Times" Ltd.	Melbourne	Sargood Bros. Melbourne
Joshua Bros.	Melbourne	Lord Stradbroke England
Kendall, Dr. W. T.	Brunswick	

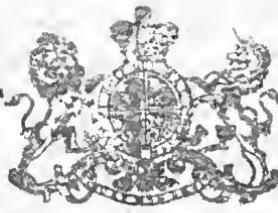
HONORARY MEMBERS.

Brook, E. G.	Melbourne	Minchin, A.	Adelaide, S.A.
Cunningham, Dr. E. A.	Melbourne	Murphy, Constable A. J.	Bendigo
Currie, Arch.	Toorak	Manifold, J.	Weerite
Carlton, H. W.	Mont Albert	McDonald, Capt. C.	Belgrave
Dunn, E. J.	Kew	Pitt, H. A.	Melbourne
Fisher, T.	Middle Park	Reynolds, P. R.	Nth. Melbourne
Heathershaw, W. P.	Melbourne	Sim, D. J. MacKay	Melbourne
Le Souef, A. S.	Sydney, N.S.W.	Smith, Evan	Melbourne
Le Souef, E. A.	Perth. W.A.	Watkins, J. W.	St. Kilda

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1927.

Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Maclean, C. W.	Elwood
Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Mackenzie, Professor W. C.	Melbourne
Banks Bell & Co. Ltd	Melbourne	Myer Emporium Ltd	Melbourne
Briscoe & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Madden, H.	Flemington
Ball & Welch Ltd.	Melbourne	MacRobertson	Fitzroy
Barrett, Sir James	Melbourne	Manifold, Hon. Sir Walter	Toorak
Braithwaite, Colonel W.	Preston	Michaelis, Hallenstein & Co. Pty Ltd.	Melbourne
Currie & Richards Pty Ltd.	Melbourne	Miller, C. J.	Brighton
Craig, Williamson Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	McPherson, Hon. Sir William	Hawthorn
Chirnside, G. T.	Lilydale	Mosley, R.	North Melbourne
Chambers & Seymour Pty Ltd	Melbourne	Nicholls, Dr. Brooke	Melbourne
Craig, A. T.	Hawthorn	New Zealand Loan & Agency Co. Ltd.	Mercantile
Cook, Hon. J. Hume	Melbourne	Pratt, Ambrose	Melbourne
Danks, John & Son Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	Melbourne
Dane, Dr. Paul G.	Melbourne	Roberts, J.	Melbourne
Duckett, Edward & Sons	Melbourne	Stanley, Major-General J., C.M.G.	Melbourne
Dalgety & Co. Ltd	Melbourne	Sargood, Gardiner Ltd.	Melbourne
Graham Bros. & Co.	Melbourne	Syme, David & Co.	Melbourne
Gibbs, Gright & Co.	Melbourne	Were, J. B. & Son	Melbourne
Grimwade, General H. W.	Toorak	Turner, E. B.	Melbourne
Grimwade, W. Russell	Melbourne	Wright, W.	Melbourne
Haigh Bros. Pty. Ltd	Melbourne	Wilson, Mrs. J.	Royal Park
Howlett Bros.	Melbourne	Whight, Miss N.	Parkville
Harbottle & Co.	Melbourne	Woodforde-Kett, C.	Melbourne
Levy, L. J.	Corowa, N.S.W.	Young, Wm. & Co. Pty, Ltd.	Melbourne





"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

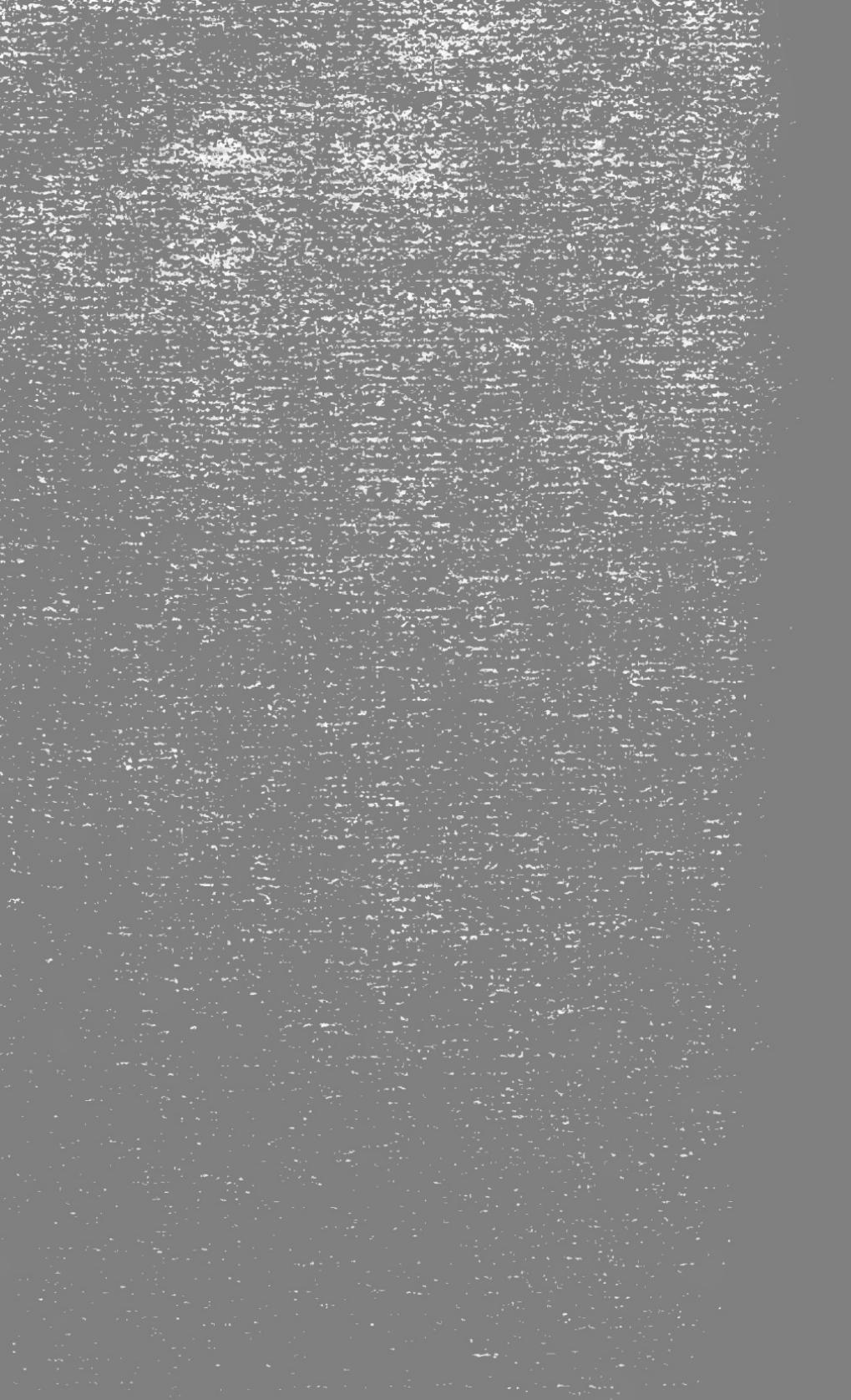
SIXTY-FIFTH
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**

for the Year 1928.



And Report of the Proceed-
ings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held at Anzac House, Melbourne,
February 28th, 1929.



"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.



SIXTY-FIFTH
ANNUAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR 1928,

and

Report of the Proceedings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society

held at

Anzac House, Melbourne, 28th February, 1929.

Melbourne:

G. A. Sharman, 79-81 Hardware Street
1929

CONTENTS

Councils, Committees, etc.	5
Report of the Council	7
Annual Meeting	10
Statement of Accounts	20
Regulations	22
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	26
Stock presented to the Zoological Gardens, during the year 1928	34
List of Life Members	38
List of Honorary Members	38
List of Annual Members	39

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria

Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Dr. W. T. Kendall.

Hon. Treasurer:

Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Council:

Elected Members:

Hon. J. Hume Cook, J.P.	C. W. Maclean, Esq.
Dr. Paul G. Dane	Dr. Brooke Nicholls
Dr. W. T. Kendall	Ambrose Pratt, Esq.
Louis J. Levy, Esq.	Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D.

Government Members:

Dr. J. A. Leach	Hon. J. G. Membrey
	Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Committees:

Works—The President, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall,
Hon. J. G. Membrey, C. W. Maclean, Esq.,
Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Finance—The President, Hon. J. Hume Cook, Dr. W. T.
Kendall, Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie.

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, Chartered Accountant (Aust.)

Hon. Veterinary Surgeons:

Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S. Hector Kendall, Esq., B.V.Sc.

Hon. Architects:

Evan Smith, Esq. H. J. Wagstaff, Esq., C.E.

Overseer:

A. H. Hardbottle.

Offices of the Society:

Director's—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: F 1479).

Secretary's—80 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: Cent. 9290)

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria

SIXTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT.

In submitting its Sixty-fifth Annual Report, the Council of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria has pleasure in stating that during the past year several important alterations have been carried out, and many major and minor improvements effected.

Where the old Leopard house formerly stood, there has been erected a large and imposing pavilion of brick and concrete, for the purpose of housing Spider Monkeys. When stocked, this should be one of the most attractive exhibits in the Gardens.

There has also been erected a substantial brick building on the site of the old Cockatoo aviary for the accommodation of "Jimmy," the popular Orang-utan, and, in anticipation of receiving from overseas a family of the larger variety of Orang-utan, a larger brick building has been erected similar to that housing our present Orang-utan.

Another building completed is the elaborate Cockatoo and Parrot aviary, situated near the north entrance to the Gardens.

The old fence round the Elephant yard has been demolished and replaced with a concrete wall and moat.

The old wooden Mammal house has also been demolished and replaced with a modern brick and plaster building containing sixteen separate compartments. This building, having been located in a better position than the old one, has enabled the Council to take in a good deal of new ground and a number of fine shade trees, thus enlarging the lawn space and providing additional facilities for picnic parties.

Improvements have been made to the old Crane enclosure, the old wooden structures having been replaced with substantial chain wire divisions.

This practically completes the reconstruction programme inaugurated by the Council in 1925.

The Council feels, however, that its task is by no means finished. The Gardens still contain a number of obsolete and unsightly buildings and cages, which should be replaced as soon as possible with modern structures, alike in the interests of the health and safety of the animals they accommodate and in order to eliminate the unhappy contrast they now afford in apposition with the improvements already effected. Until these very essential renovations are carried out, the general appearance of the Gardens cannot be regarded as satisfactory.

The Council, moreover, is earnestly desirous of enlarging its present collection, which is by no means comprehensive enough to satisfy the requirements of a great educational establishment such as the Zoo should be. In order to do this, it will be necessary in the first instance to provide adequate and proper accommodation in advance of the acquisition of the animals desired—hence a new building programme is an indispensable condition precedent of expansion. Unfortunately, the Society has no means of its own wherewithal to provide for the further improvements which the Council considers necessary. Although its revenues have increased during the past few years, (the result of the enlarged support accorded by a public that has shown itself highly appreciative of the Council's efforts to improve the Gardens) they, as yet, only suffice to maintain the institution's present scale of activities and leave no surplus that could be applied to development. In these circumstances, the Council is severely hampered and is continuously unable to take advantage of opportunities that not infrequently occur to secure rare and valuable animals at a reasonable price—such prizes, by virtue of the Council's financial disability, passing to other Australian Zoos which are more liberally endowed by the people and Governments of the States in which they function. In view of the comparatively enormous financial aid that has been freely given to other Australian Zoos by the State Governments concerned, the Council of this Society (never having received any such gratuitous aid and being destitute of endowments) feels itself in duty bound to point out its inferior position and its needs, in the hope that the people and the State Government of Victoria will recognise its responsibilities and come to its relief.

The Council regrets to state that, owing to labor troubles during the year and counter attractions at Christmas time, the takings show a slight falling off. The receipts for the year from the entrance gates amounted to £9,847/18/2, and

from other sources, exclusive of the ordinary and special Government grants, £1,476/6/-.

It is apparent that the Elephant, Donkey-carriages and Motor-railway still maintain their popularity with the children that visit the Gardens, the Elephant carrying 68,325, the Donkey-carriages 93,987, and the Motor-railway 142,271.

The total number of visitors to the Gardens during the year was 470,111. Of these, 279,340 attended on week-days and 190,771 on Sundays. Children from Charitable Institutions and State and Primary schools, who are admitted free of charge, are not included in these figures.

During the year the Council purchased and exchanged the following:—

1 pair Giraffes	2 Tasmanian Devils
1 pair Black Leopards	5 Wallaby Rats
1 pair Rocky Mountain Sheep	2 European Cranes
1 American Bison	2 Curassows
2 Hyenaas	2 Scrub Turkeys
3 Jackals	10 White Mannikins
2 Nilghais	12 Straw-necked Ibises
2 Entellus Monkeys	8 Spoonbills

as well as Kangaroos, Wallabies and other small native animals and birds.

The following animals were born in the Gardens during the year:—

1 Llama	2 Golden Agoutis
2 Muntjaes	2 Coyotes
1 Rusa Deer	2 Rhesus Monkeys
1 Jackal	2 Angora Goats

besides other small native fauna.

The Council desires to express its sincere thanks to the Government of Victoria for the loan money advanced the Society during the past year, making it possible to carry into effect a substantial proportion of the original programme of improvements. The Council also tenders its thanks to its many friends for donations of animals and birds during the year. It also desires to thank the Press for the valuable publicity given the Gardens; the British India Steam Navigation Company for valuable services rendered the Society, the Police for the help and protection they have at all times willingly afforded, and the members of the Staff for their loyal and efficient services.

For and on behalf of the Council,

AMBROSE PRATT, President.

PROCEEDINGS AT ANNUAL MEETING.

The Sixty-fifth Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at Anzac House, 151 Collins Street, Melbourne, on Thursday, 28th February, 1929, at 3 p.m.

Present: Ambrose Pratt, Esq., President (in the Chair), Professor W. Colin MacKenzie, M.D., Dr. W. T. Kendall, Major-General Stanley, C.M.G., Dr. J. A. Leach, Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.P., Hon. J. Hume Cook, J.P., Louis J. Levy, Esq., Hector Kendall, Esq., H. J. Wagstaff, Esq., and the Director.

Apologies for absence were received from Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. Brooke Nicholls and Hon. J. G. Membrey.

The Secretary read the notice convening the meeting.

The minutes of the Sixty-fourth Annual Meeting, held 29th February, 1928, were read, and confirmed on the motion of Dr. W. T. Kendall, seconded by Major-General Stanley.

The Report and Statement of Receipts and Payments of the Council for the year 1928 were taken as read.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt said: "It is now my duty to move the reception and adoption of the Report and Financial Statement of the Council. I would like to say that the Council has practically come to the end of its progressive programme inaugurated in 1925. Prior to that date the Zoo had fallen into a dilapidated condition. All the animals, without an exception, were housed in obsolete cages which were a menace. There was no drainage and no sewerage. The lavatory and latrine accommodation was disgracefully behind the times. The water supply was insufficient, and the accommodation for the provision of refreshment for visitors was of a character to discourage the public from attending.

All these defects have now been remedied. The Gardens generally have been renovated. Large, modern Bear-pits have been constructed, and new buildings have been erected for the large and small carnivora, which will bear comparison with any similar structures to be found in any part of the world. This has resulted in a marked improvement in the health, comfort and happiness of the entire collection. New aviaries have been erected for the display of Australia's most



HOUSE FOR SMALL MAMMALS.

attractive birds. The old, unsightly mammal-house has been replaced with a commodious structure. A rotunda has been provided for Spider Monkeys and a large house for Jimmy, the Orang-utan, one of our most popular exhibits, while a still more extensive house has been built for the reception of a family of larger Orang-utans, which, unfortunately, have not yet arrived. Up-to-date lavatory and latrine accommodation has been provided for both male and female visitors and we have built a commodious and admirable refreshment kiosk, for the design of which we are much indebted to the help and suggestions of Sir William McPherson, the present Premier of Victoria.

The above improvements have been made possible by two loans from the State Government amounting to £25,000; the first loan of £10,000 and a second one of £15,000. The whole of this money has been expended.

In passing, I would like to pay a tribute to the magnificent services which have been rendered to us by our honorary Architect, Mr. Wagstaff, who has laboured untiringly in the interests of the Society.

Well, Gentlemen, that is all I have to say about the past. The question which now concerns us is that of enlarging our present collection and providing for the future. The work that has been done by no means satisfies any member of your Council. Such an educational and recreational institution as the State Zoo should possess a far more comprehensive collection than it has at present. Our collection, while we are proud of it, as far as it goes, is really distinguished only by the variety and excellence of the large carnivora section. In every other respect the collection is incomplete and falls far short of what it should be.

The only scientific work now carried on at the Zoo is that of the Walter and Eliza Hall Research Institute with regard to snake poisons and antidotes—a most valuable and useful work. It is being carried on in a building provided by the Society at the expense of the Institute. It is a matter of deep regret to the Council that we are doing no scientific work of our own. We have to confess, and it is with shame I admit it, that the Zoo entirely lacks an insect collection; we are also without a reptile-house worthy of the name; our new aviaries are really inadequate to provide for a truly representative collection of Australian birds, and we have no aquarium. So, by reason of our hampered circumstances,

we have been compelled, up to date, absolutely to ignore four very important sections of the animal kingdom.

We are unanimously of opinion that it is beneath the dignity of the people of the State that these conditions should be permitted to continue. But while your Council is most anxious to expand, it is completely destitute of the necessary means to translate its ambition into effect. The original State subsidy was cut in half before we instituted our progressive programme. That subsidy has since been restored to £3,500 per annum, and that is the amount of the subsidy that our Zoo is now receiving.

The cost of the upkeep and of the maintenance of the Zoo has greatly increased, as an inevitable consequence of the improvements and additions we have made. Our revenues have also expanded, but notwithstanding larger receipts from increased public attendances, we are barely able to pay our way to-day, and we have no surplus funds for extending or improving our collection. Furthermore, we are now burdened with interest charges and a sinking fund; and these commitments absorb roughly £2000 per annum of our income; so you see, Gentlemen, that we are relatively worse off than when we received the smaller bounty, because the Zoo could be maintained very much more cheaply at that time than now. Moreover, at the time to which I refer the wages cost was much smaller. It has, during the last two or three years, been brought up to the standard scale provided by an Award. Our conditions contrast strangely with the Zoo of New South Wales. There is an institution which has been endowed by the Government of New South Wales to the extent of approximately £200,000 sterling, not in the shape of loans, but free gifts; and I understand also that the Sydney Zoo has received endowments and private bequests so that it is in a very much happier condition than we are.

We believe the time has come for the people and the State Government of Victoria to realise their responsibilities and provide the Victorian Zoo with the wherewithal to fulfil its functions in a satisfactory manner. This Council feels that it would be recreant to its duty to suffer the disabilities to which I refer any longer in silence. There is no question but that, if properly equipped, the Zoo would be infinitely more useful to the people of Victoria than it is to-day. We need a larger annual grant and also more substantial funds to enable us to pursue a more energetic policy.

There has been some talk of late of the acquisition by the Melbourne Zoo of an aquarium. Last year the State Government of Victoria expressed a desire that the Melbourne Zoo should take over the Aquarium from the Exhibition Trustees. Your Council went thoroughly into the question and arrived at the conclusion that, while most willing to improve its collection by the addition of the Aquarium, it would be utterly impossible for us unless the Government came to our assistance, especially as we find that the present equipment of the Melbourne Aquarium would be quite useless for our purposes. The matter was discussed with the late Premier, Mr. Hogan, who expressed the utmost sympathy with the idea, and he asked us to have special plans for the equipment of an Aquarium prepared, and he promised that as long as our estimates did not exceed an approximate figure of about £30,000, he would do his utmost to have that amount made available to the Zoo. Those plans have now been prepared, but while in course of elaboration, the Hogan Government went out of office and the present Premier, Sir William McPherson, formed a Government. We have not yet approached Sir William with any suggestion regarding this matter, because we felt that we should first of all meet the members of the Society and obtain the sanction of the Annual Meeting for the policy of the extension which the Council has in mind. We feel that it is idle to continue as we are to-day. We want to make the Melbourne Zoo what it should be and carry out all the functions which should be performed by an institution of its kind. The Council will immediately approach the State Government (if we have your sanction) and ask it to carry out the proposals suggested in the first instance by Mr. Hogan and enable the Melbourne Zoo to acquire an aquarium. We do not speak as showmen when we say that the necessity for such an institution is a real one. If the experience of other Societies is a guide, the acquisition of an aquarium should, in a very few years, ensure the outlay on that building being handsomely recovered. It is pertinent here to read to you a paper that has been prepared by an expert—Dr. Brooke Nicholls, a member of this Council, on the need and value of such researches as could be undertaken if we were equipped for the purpose:—

'Accurate information concerning the conditions of existence of the native and introduced fishes in our freshwater rivers and lakes is of great importance. Fish, as other forms

of life, are dependent upon the condition of their physical surroundings—the temperature, turbidity, light, penetration, depth of water, the character of the river or lake bottom, and the like. The character of the bottom is the most important factor as it determines the species of plants, animals, or insects which may live and breed therein. Sluggish streams with sandy bottoms and fine silt supply one form of food; and swift mountain streams with rocky bottoms, another.

Much valuable work has been carried out by the Department of Fisheries and Game in the hatching of, and the stocking of streams with trout and salmon from overseas. No data, however, is available concerning the abundance, life history, and habits of any single individual of our freshwater fishes. As far as I know the eggs of the bream, perch, Murray cod, and other species of our freshwater forms, have never been discovered.

Undoubtedly stream fishing for native fish has reached a critical stage, not only in Victoria, but throughout the States. The use of water for irrigation, the building of reservoirs, water pollution, and the advent of the motor car and good roads have caused a marked decrease in the numbers of native fish. Their conservation depends largely upon definite knowledge of their natural history.

No one disputes the economic value of the Murray Cod Fisheries in which many thousands of pounds are invested. Yet, no serious attempt has ever been made to scientifically investigate this valuable industry.

Is the fishing as prolific and the yield as abundant as it was ten years ago? Or is the fishery languishing as the result of over fishing and exploitation? Such information could be obtained if the record of the commercial transactions between the Murray cod fishermen and the dealers could be obtained.

In California such records are kept and have proved of inestimable value. For the first time the fish dealers have a record of their transactions. In addition the abundance of fish from day to day, and from year to year, is accurately registered. Such observations of the condition of these Fisheries have been in the best interests of their preservation and their present use.

All the data that can be collected with regard to the habits, life history, and food supplies of our fresh and salt water fishes directly concerned as food should be obtained,

SECTION OF LARGE CARNIVORA YARDS.



$$\begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

and a well-equipped aquarium would supply the genesis of such a fish laboratory. It would also be a focal point, a beautiful educational display concentrating public attention on the value and importance of our Fisheries.

The proposal to establish an Aquarium at the Royal Zoological Gardens is a sound one and should have the wholehearted support of the State Government, and the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.'

Mr. Pratt (continuing): "There has evidently been insufficient research into all our fresh water Fishes. In the Murray Cod we have an established industry of much value to Australia, but lacking as we do today any exact knowledge of the life habits of the Murray Cod and how to conserve and multiply the species, it is obvious that the existence of the industry is menaced and that it can only be preserved and extended by scientific research. One of the first purposes of an aquarium would be to provide facilities for scientific research into the life habits of our Australian fishes.

I have to thank you, Gentlemen, for the patient hearing you have given me, and, in conclusion, would like to say of your present Council that every member of it has given the most loyal and ungrudging services to the Zoo throughout the year. As President, I feel that it is my duty to record my personal appreciation of the work of my colleagues, and to remind you that their services are purely honorary. I have the honour to move the reception and adoption of the Report and Financial Statement of the Council."

Hon. G. M. Prendergast: "I have pleasure in seconding the motion for the adoption of the Annual Report and Financial Statement. During the last three years the Zoo has improved more than in the whole of its previous history. I would like to suggest that the Society appeal to the Development and Migration Commission for financial aid as Zoological research work was of the greatest importance to the nation."

Professor W. Colin MacKenzie: "The adequate maintenance of an Institution such as the Melbourne Zoological Gardens has a scientific importance the value of which cannot easily be assessed. It instils into the mind of the young a knowledge of Natural History, the delights of which are endless. Boys and girls realize that forms lower than themselves have also a share in the scheme of things, learn that these are not in the world to gratify the human lust for

destruction, that many have an economic value, and that all must be treated with respect, and their structure and life history investigated. In our Zoological Gardens animals can be studied in their living state, that is, they can be studied not only from the point of view of structure, but also of function on which structure depends and which it serves to interpret. Form, colour, development, birth, growth, posture, and muscular movement can all be observed on the living. To-day we are very intent on the treatment of disease, for which hospitals spring up in every direction. It would appear, however, that as fast as we are rid of one disease a new one arises to take its place. More important then than the study of disease is the more difficult and neglected one, that of health. Within recent years much attention has been given by comparative anatomists to the functional history of the human body; and to-day, using the muscular system as a basis, a generalization of health can be offered, the development of which must profoundly modify hospital problems of the future. The human body is admittedly a complex machine; but, by a study of lower forms in their living state, and especially of the key animals of the world—the mammals of Australia—we are able to study complex human entities in their simpler forms. To the comparative anatomist we look for the solution of, for example, the basic problems of midwifery, and cell unrest as in cancer. Thus the success of the Melbourne Zoological Gardens is a matter of concern not only to the healthy person, but to every patient in our Public Hospitals. Irrespective of the medical importance of the Gardens the Zoological Council feels that these should be the great centre in the State for the study of Natural History in general; and that exhibits dealing, for example, with entomology, varieties of wool, types of cattle, history of bees, should be shown. A lecture theatre equipped for still and moving pictures where lectures and demonstrations could be given weekly to children and adults is an essential, and the Gardens should also be the headquarters of the Ornithological and Field Naturalists' Societies. Surely some wealthy Victorian could endow a lecture theatre at the Gardens, and many could present, as is done in other capital cities, distinctive houses for birds and animals. As the people of Australia are the custodians for the rest of the world of the most important group of animals (from the scientific point of view) known, foreigners are looking to the success or failure of the Melbourne Zoological Gardens with no little degree of apprehension."

Dr. W. T. Kendall: "I would like to say a few words about the sick Giraffe. I have had fifty years' experience in dealing with the ailments of the animals at the Zoological Gardens and I am sure that few people have any idea of the difficulties we have to contend with. In any species of animals, individuals vary as much as in the human species. Some animals take to confinement as if to the manner born. Others fret and die in a short time. Some that fret at first gradually get used to their surroundings and settle down allright."

The sick Giraffe is fretting while its companion is thriving and doing well. If it does not recover, it will not be for want of attention. The Director, Mr. Wilkie, has a store of food sufficient to make a meal of several courses. I have always been pleased at the way the men who are in charge of the animals attend to their welfare whether ill or well, no matter what their value.

If an animal gets a broken leg or receives some other serious injury there is no difficulty in the diagnosis, but with internal ailments it is difficult. We cannot use the stethoscope or thermometer, or any other aid to diagnosis at close quarters. We have to rely on the observations of the keepers and what we can see for ourselves. Even if one is fortunate enough to make a fairly correct diagnosis, there is the further difficulty of getting the patient to take any medicinal remedy. You cannot use force, and about the only thing we can do is to medicate the food or drinking water. With an already failing appetite there is little chance, if any, of the medicine being taken. Sometimes an animal, especially of the deer tribe, which is in apparently perfect health, will lie down and refuse to rise, and die within a few hours without showing symptoms of any disease, and a postmortem examination reveals nothing abnormal."

Mr. Hector Kendall: "Mr. President and Gentlemen, I agree with my father about the difficulty we have in the treatment of the animals at the Zoo. They are not like our ordinary patients, which, if necessary, we can fight, because of their natural dislike to being man-handled, so we have to resort to all sorts of trickery to induce them to take medicine. In the case of the giraffe, the only way to get her to take any medicine at all is by giving it in concentrated form in a piece of apple, otherwise she will not take it. Some of the other animals we give the medicine in pieces of meat. We are

badly handicapped in the treatment of the animals for this reason, and if we have occasion to use force, such as ropes, etc., there is always a great probability of the patient dying from shock. There is the case of the lion from which we trimmed the toe-nails some years ago. Although it would have been cruelty to have left him as he was, I am certain that the shock of the handling shortened his life. So that it is easy to understand that we are placed in a very difficult position and have to decide which is the lesser of the two evils. First, by trying to get the patient to take treatment without handling, and so confine ourselves to a very limited range of treatment, or, secondly, man-handle him and force the treatment, and so increase the risk of death from shock. In the case of the giraffe, everything is being done that is possible, and up till now she appears to be holding her own; what the final result will be I cannot say."

The motion was put and carried unanimously.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "Now that the Council has received your sanction, as implied by the unanimous adoption of the Report, to the establishment of an aquarium at the Zoo, the Council will take an early opportunity of putting the Society's case before the State Government in the hope that the project will be favourably considered. Sir William McPherson has shown so much sympathy with the Society in carrying out the programme of improvements, which has now come to an end, as to cause me to feel extremely sanguine that he will not now a cessation of interest in the Society's advancement."

The retiring members of the Council, in accordance with Regulation 2, namely, Dr. Paul G. Dane, C. W. Maclean, Esq., and Dr. Brooke Nicholls, were declared re-elected, no nominations having been received.

On the motion of Mr. L. J. Levy, seconded by the Hon. J. Hume Cook, Mr. Ambrose Pratt was unanimously re-elected President for the ensuing year.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "In thanking you for your kindness in having re-elected me as President, I cannot promise to do more than in the past, but I shall still do my best."

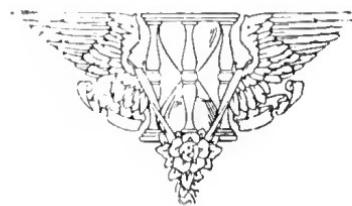
The retiring Vice-Presidents, namely, Professor W. Colin MacKenzie and Dr. W. T. Kendall, were unanimously re-elected on the motion of the President, seconded by Mr. L. J. Levy.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "I have much pleasure in moving that Mr. L. J. Levy be re-elected Hon. Treasurer for the ensuing year. I would like to say that the Council and the Society are very much indebted to Mr. Levy, as Treasurer, for the extremely careful and jealous care he has taken, in every way, of the Council's funds. I am sure no one could have carried out his work more successfully than Mr. Levy has done." Seconded by Professor MacKenzie and carried unanimously.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "My final duty is also a pleasure. It is to move a vote of thanks to the metropolitan Press for the continuous support the Press has afforded us not only throughout this year, but throughout every year, and for the help which has been spontaneously given. This Society is very much indebted to the Press for the interest which has been shown, as a result of its reports, by the people of the State generally."

Seconded by Mr. L. J. Levy, and carried by acclamation.

The proceedings concluded with a cordial vote of thanks to the Chairman, who suitably responded.



The Royal Zoological and
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

Dr.

RECEIPTS.

1st January, 1928.

To Balance:—

	£	5	10	16	5	£	5	10	16	5
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., No. 2 Account	£559	16	5			£659	16	5		
Director's Advance Account	100	0	0			14	9	0		
Cash in Hand										
31st December, 1928.										
.. Government Grant						3500	0	0		
.. Gate Money						9847	18	2		
.. Elephant Rides						932	7	7		
.. Carriage Rides						391	12	3		
.. Motor Railway Rides						650	17	0		
.. Subscriptions						65	2	0		
.. Donation						10	0	0		
.. Sale of Stock						415	6	10		
.. Sale of Bones, Hides, etc.						275	13	11		
.. Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"						1	15	0		
.. Sale of "Rambles Round Zoo"						1	0	0		
.. Sale of "Almost Human"						1	17	6		
.. Sale of "Noah's Ark"						1	0	0		
.. Sale of Post Cards						1	17	0		
.. Sale of Guides						4	7	0		
.. Sale of Bags						8	4	0		
.. Sale of Scrap Zinc						3	0	0		
.. Hire of Go-carts and Invalid Chair						72	12	9		
.. Rent of Refreshment Kiosk						520	0	0		
.. Rent of Weighing Machines' Positions						10	0	0		
.. Photography Fees						4	10	0		
Interest on Fixed Deposits						80	0	0		
Deposits:										
.. Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.						750	0	0		
State Government:										
.. On account No. 2 Loan						6339	0	0		
Balance:—										
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Ordinary Account						5049	11	8		

£29611 18 1

We have examined the above figures with the accounts and vouchers bank balances and cash in hand, and certify the above to be a true state

AMBROSE PRATT, President,
LOUIS J. LEVY, Treasurer.

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1928.

	PAYMENTS.	Cr.
1st January, 1928.		
By Balance:		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Ordinary Account	£609 17 1	
31st December, 1928.		
.. Premises - New Buildings and General Upkeep	9268 11 3	
.. Salaries and Wages	9107 12 1	
.. Maintenance of Stock	1721 19 5	
.. Purchase and Transport of Stock	1419 13 1	
.. Office and Library	131 1 7	
.. Printing and Advertising	516 3 11	
.. Incidental Expenses:		
Band Performances	£357 17 6	
Motor Spirit, etc.	79 7 5	
Fire Brigade Supervision	15 4 0	
Uniforms	27 14 8	
Sanitary Service	18 0 0	
Fuel and Light	24 8 3	
City and Sewerage Rates	35 8 4	
Insurance	89 12 0	
Registration Fee, etc., Motor Truck	6 13 0	
Shoeing Horses, etc.	14 7 0	
Vermif. Destruction	4 0 0	
"Mollie at Zoo"	1 5 0	
"Rambles Round Zoo"	4 10 0	
Audit Fees	21 0 0	
Travelling Expenses - Science Congress, Hobart	37 18 9	
		737 6 8
Interest:		
State Government—Loans	£1196 5 3	
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney, Ltd., Overdraft	108 13 0	
		1304 18 3
.. State Government:		
Repayment of Principal, No. 1 Loan	500 2 7	
.. Deposits:		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Repayment of Deposit on Completed Con- tract	£3500 0 0	
		50 0 0
		3550 0 0
.. Balance:		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.—No. 2 Ac- count	£771 3 2	
Directors' Advance Account	100 0 0	
		£871 3 2
Cash in Hand	14 9 0	
		885 12 2
		<u>£29611 18 1</u>

ers, verified Fixed Deposits with the Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.,
ment of Receipts and Payments for the year ended 31st December, 1928.

S. E. DADSWELL, A.I.C.A.

Z. GRAY, L.C.A. Auditors,

Melbourne, 21st January, 1929.

REGULATIONS
MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE
ROYAL
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

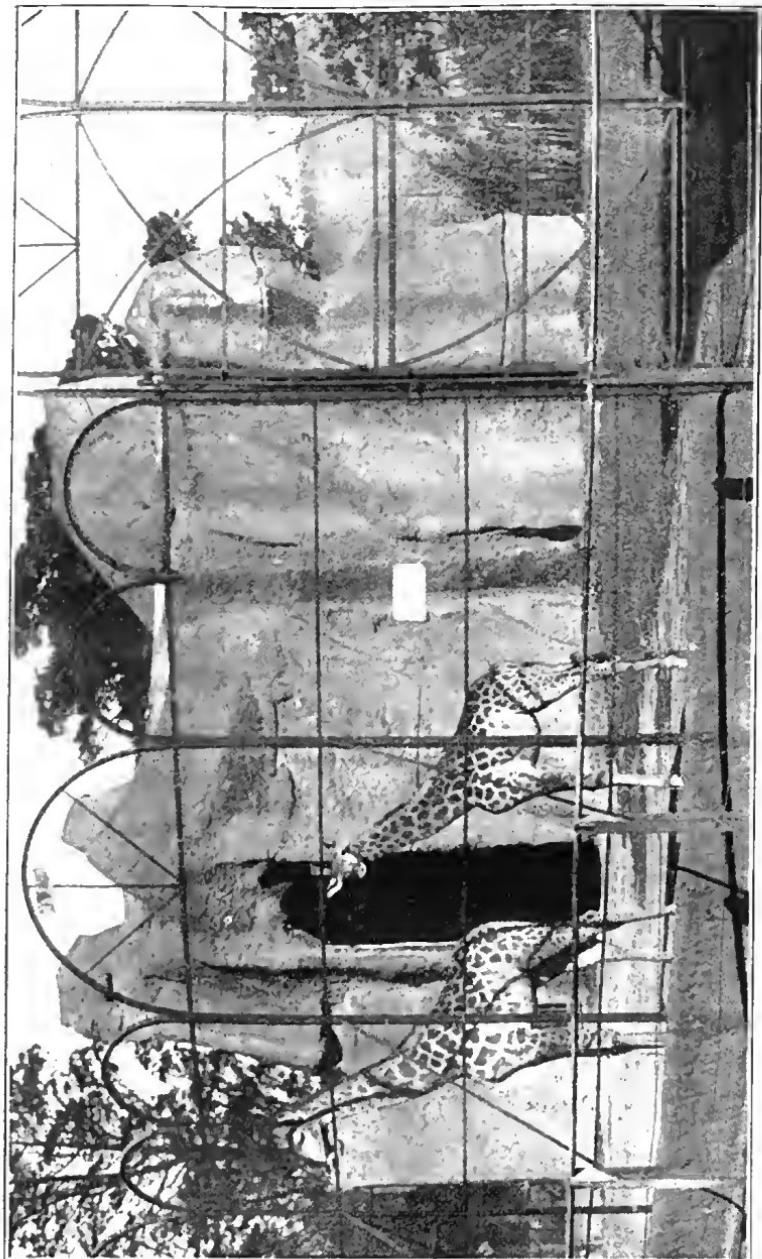
Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation Act, No. 791, 1884, Section 8,
and approved by the Governor-in-Council.

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

2. Election of Council.—At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (namely, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied.—In the case of a vacancy occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies.—In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year: Provided that such vacancy shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacancies which it is proposed to fill up.



YOUNG GIRAFFES.

5. Resignation of Office Bearers.—A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as if such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council.—No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council: Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council.—The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings.—Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Moneys to be paid to Treasurer.—All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society; and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting.—An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy

which may exist in the Council. Nominations for election of members of the council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing. The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens. Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens. Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, cutting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited.—Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehaviour. Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

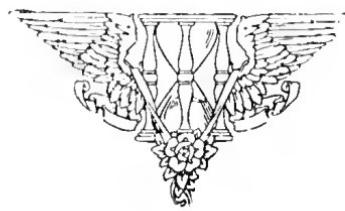
19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forbidden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.** On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years will be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.**—All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.



List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1928.

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Entellus Monkey	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	India
Drill	<i>Cynocephalus leucophaeus</i>	W. Africa
Orang-utan	<i>Simia moria</i>	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	<i>Cebus capucinus</i>	Brazil
White-fronted Capuchin	<i>Cebus albifrons</i>	S. America
Macaque Monkey	<i>Macacus cynomolgus</i>	India
Moor Macaque	<i>Macacus maurus</i>	Celebes
Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i>	India
Golden-Yellow Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i> (var.)	India
Pig-tailed Monkey	<i>Macacus nemestrinus</i>	East Indies
Bonnet Monkey	<i>Macacus sinicus</i>	India
Green Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus callithrix</i>	W. Africa
Chacma Baboon	<i>Cynocephalus porcarius</i>	S. Africa
Thick-furred Capuchin	<i>Cebus vellerosus</i>	Brazil

ORDER II.—LEMURES.

Dwarf Lemur	<i>Microcebus smithi</i>	Madagascar
-------------	--------------------------	------------

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena striata</i>	Sthn. Asia, Africa
Black Leopard	<i>Felis leopardus</i> var. <i>niger</i>	Sthn. Asia
Common Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>	Asia
Lion	<i>Felis leo</i>	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	<i>Felis tigris</i>	Eastern Asia
Leopard	<i>Felis pardus</i>	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	<i>Felis concolor</i>	América
Fishing Cat	<i>Felis viverrina</i>	India
Caracal	<i>Felis caracal</i>	Asia and Africa
Bengalese Cat	<i>Felis bengalensis</i>	East Indies
Canadian Lynx	<i>Felis canadensis</i>	Nth. America
Musang, or Palm Civet Cat	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	Malay
Large Civet Cat	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>	India
Spotted Hyaena	<i>Hyaena crocea</i>	Africa
Dingo	<i>Canis dingo</i>	Australia
Prairie Wolf	<i>Canis latrans</i>	N. America
Fox	<i>Canis vulpes</i>	Europe and Asia
Virginia Fox	<i>Canis virginianus</i>	N. America
Raccoon	<i>Procyon lotor</i>	America
Badger	<i>Taxidea americana</i>	N. America
Kinkajou	<i>Cercoleptes caudivolvulus</i>	S. America
White-nosed Coati	<i>Nasua narica</i>	America

Brown Bear	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	<i>Ursus tibetanus</i>	N. India and China
Ring-tailed Coati	<i>Nasua rufa</i>	S. America
Malayan Bear	<i>Ursus malayanus</i>	Malay Peninsula
Polar Bear	<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	Polar Regions
Black Bear	<i>Ursus americanus</i>	America
Grizzly Bear	<i>Ursus horribilis</i>	N. America
Sloth Bear	<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	India

ORDER V.—ARCTICTIS.

Binturong	<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	Malacea
-----------	----------------------------	---------

ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.

Common Squirrel	<i>Sciurus vulgaris</i>	British Islands
Grey Squirrel	<i>Sciurus cinereus</i>	N. America
Julerang Squirrel	<i>Sciurus bicolor</i>	India
Gninea Pig	<i>Cavia porcellus</i> (3 varieties)	Sth. America
White Rabbit	<i>Lepus caninus</i> (var.)	British Islands
Common Hare	<i>Lepus europaeus</i>	British Islands
Belgian Hare	<i>Lepus variabilis</i>	N. Europe
Javan Porcupine	<i>Hystrix javanica</i>	Java
Common Hedgehog	<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	British Islands
Viscacha	<i>Lagostomus trichodactylus</i>	Buenos Aires
Spotted Cavy	<i>Coelogenys pacca</i>	S. America
Golden Agouti	<i>Dasyprocta aguti</i>	S. America
Capybara	<i>Hydrochoerus capybara</i>	S. America
Prairie-Marmot	<i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i>	N. America
Indian Wild Boar	<i>Sus crristatus</i>	India

ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.

Zebra	<i>Equus burchelli</i>	South Africa
-------	------------------------	--------------

ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.

Indian Elephant	<i>Elephas indicus</i>	India
-----------------	------------------------	-------

ORDER IX.—UNCULATA.

Giraffe	<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>	Africa
Hippopotamus	<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i>	Central Africa
Domestic Ass	<i>Equus asinus</i>	Europe and Asia
Zebu	<i>Bos indicus</i>	India
American Bison	<i>Bison americanus</i>	N. America
Water Buffalo	<i>Bubalus bubalis</i>	India
Common Camel	<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>	Arabia
Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemaiens</i>	Nth. India
Llama	<i>Lama peruana</i>	Peru
Angora Goat	<i>Capra hircus</i>	Turkey
Red Deer	<i>Cervus elephas</i>	Europe
Sambur Deer	<i>Cervus aristotelis</i>	India
Equine Deer	<i>Cervus equinus</i>	Borneo
Axis Deer	<i>Cervus axis</i>	India
Rusa Deer	<i>Cervus nippon</i>	Java
Barasingha Deer	<i>Cervus duvaucelli</i>	Himalaya
Wapiti Deer	<i>Cervus canadensis</i>	N. America

Japanese Deer	<i>Cervus siki</i>	Japan
Fallow Deer	<i>Dama vulgaris</i>	Europe
Tenasserim Muntjac	<i>Cervulus leucopus</i>	India
Banteng	<i>Bos sondaicus</i>	Malay Archipelago
Sable Antelope	<i>Hippotragus niger</i>	S. Africa
Nilghai	<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i>	India
White-tailed Gnu	<i>Connochaetes gnou</i>	S. Africa
Rocky Mountain Sheep	<i>Ovis canadensis</i>	N. America

ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.

Collared Peccary	Dicotyles tajagu	S. America
------------------	------------------	------------

ORDER XII.—EDENTATA.

Two-toed Sloth	<i>Choloepus didactylus</i>	Brazil
----------------	-----------------------------	--------

ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.

Albino Tasmanian Wallaby	<i>Halmaturus billardieri</i>	Tasmania
Pigmy Flying Phalanger	<i>Acrobates pygmaeus</i>	Australia
Grey Pouched Mouse	<i>Sminthopsis murina</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Devil	<i>Sarcophilus ursinus</i>	Tasmania
Marsupial Wolf	<i>Thylacineus cynocephalus</i>	Tasmania
Striped Bandicoot	<i>Perameles gunni</i>	Tasmania
Mange's Dasyure, or Native Cat	<i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i>	Southern Australia
Koala, or Native Bear	<i>Phascogaleus einnerens</i>	Australia
Albino Koala	<i>Phascogaleus cinereus</i> (var.)	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i>	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus caninus</i>	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus fuliginosus</i>	Tasmania
Ring-tailed Phalanger	<i>Pseudochirus peregrinus</i>	Australia
Short-headed Phalanger	<i>Petaurus breviceps</i>	Australia
Flying Phalanger	<i>Petaurus scuireus</i>	Australia
Matschie's Tree-Kangaroo	<i>Dendrolagus matschiei</i>	New Guinea
Woodward's Kangaroo	<i>Macropus woodwardi</i>	Central Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	<i>Macropus melanops</i>	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	<i>Macropus rufus</i>	Australia
Great Kangaroo	<i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	<i>Macropus bennetti</i>	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	<i>Macropus ualabatus</i>	Victoria
Red-necked Wallaby	<i>Macropus ruficollis</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Wallaby	<i>Halmaturus billardieri</i>	Tasmania
Black-gloved Wallaby	<i>Macropus irma</i>	S.W. Australia
Brush-tailed Phascogale	<i>Phascogale penicillata</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Rat-Kangaroo	<i>Bettongia penicillata</i>	Tasmania
Common Wombat	<i>Phascolomys mitchelli</i>	S.E. Australia

ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.

Echidna or 'Pore-pine' Ant-eater	<i>Echidna hystris</i>	Australia
Platypus	<i>Ornithorhynchus anatinus</i>	E. Australia and Tasmania

CLASS AVES.

ORDER I.—PASSEKIFORMES.

Grey Fantail	Rhipidura flabellifera	Australia
Black-and-White Fantail	Rhipidura leucophrys	Australia
Southern Yellow Robin	Eopsaltria australis	Australia
Little Cuckoo-Shrike	Coracina robinsta	Australia
Black-cap	Sylvia atricapilla	Europe
Blackbird	Turdus merula	Europe
Little Scrub-Wren	Sericornis minimus	Australia
Grey-breasted Silvereye	Zosterops lateralis	Australia
White-naped Honeyeater	Melithreptus lunatus	Australia
White-plumed Honeyeater	Meliphaga penicillata	Australia
Yellow-faced Honeyeater	Meliphaga chrysops	Australia
White-eared Honeyeater	Meliphaga leucotis	Australia
Star Finch	Bathilda ruficauda	Australia
Long-tailed Finch	Poephila aetanicanda	N.W. Australia
Gouldian Finch	Poephila gouldiae	Australia
Diamond Firetail	Zonaeginthus guttatus	Australia
Zebra (Chestnut-eared) Finch	Taeniopygia castanotis	Australia
Reb-browed Finch	Agapitha temporalis	Australia
White-headed Mannikin	Munia maja	Java
Hawfinch	Coccothraustes vulgaris	Europe
Nutmeg Finch	Munia punctularia	India
Plum-headed Finch	Aidemosyne modesta	Australia
African Silver-bill (Nun)	Aidemosyne cantans	Africa
Indian Silver-bill	Aidemosyne malabarica	India
Grenadier Weaver	Pyronelana orix	Africa
Orange Weaver	Pyromelana franciscana	Africa
Long-tailed Whydah	Chera progue	Africa
Common Waxbill	Estrellda cinerea	West Africa
Java Sparrow	Padda oryzivora	Java
Canary	Serinus canarius	Canary Islands
Starling	Sturans vulgaris	Europe
Indian Myna	Acriothorax tristis	India
Shining Starling	Aplonis metallica	New Guinea
Apostle-bird	Struthidea cinerea	Australia
Satin Bower-bird	Ptilonorhynchus violaceus	Australia
Australian Raven	Corvus coronoides	Australia
Australian Crow	Coryus cecilae	Australia
White-winged Chough	Corcorax melanorhamphus	Australia
Black Currawong	Strepera fuliginosa	Tasmania
Grey Butcher-bird	Cracticus torquatus	Australia
Black-backed Magpie	Gymnorhina tibicen	Australia

ORDER II.—CORACIFORMES.

Tawny Frogmouth	Podargus strigoides	Australia
Freckled Frogmouth	Podargus s. phalaenoides	Australia
Laughing Kookaburra	Dacelo gigas	Australia
Pheasant-Coucal	Centropus phasianinus	North Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES.

Palm Cockatoo	<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	Cape York Pen.
Gang-gang Cockatoo	<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i>	Australia
White Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe galerita</i>	Australia
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe sulphurea</i>	Moluccas
Great Orange-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe moluccensis</i>	Moluccas
Lemon-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe citrano-cristatus</i>	New Guinea
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe ophthalmica</i>	New Britain
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	<i>Liometis tenuirostris</i>	Australia
Pink Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe leadbeateri</i>	Australia
Galah or Roseate Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe roseicapilla</i>	Australia
Cockatoo-Parrot	<i>Leptolophus hollandicus</i>	Australia
Eclectus Parrot	<i>Lorius pectoralis</i>	New Guinea
Ring-necked Parrot	<i>Palaeornis torquatus</i>	India
Superb Parrot (Green Leek)	<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i>	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	Southern Australia
Princess Parrot	<i>Polytelis alexandriæ</i>	Central Australia
Crimson-wing Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Australia
King Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus scapularis</i>	Australia
Crimson Rosella	<i>Platycerens elegans</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Rosella	<i>Platycerens caledonicus</i>	Tasmania
Pale-headed Rosella	<i>Platycerens pallidiceps</i>	Southern Queensland
Eastern Rosella	<i>Platycerens eximius</i>	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Australia
Malice Parrot	<i>Barnardius barnardi</i>	S.E. Australia
Twenty-eight Parrot	<i>Barnardius semitorquatus</i>	Western Australia
Red-backed Parrot	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	Australia
Blue-bonnet Parrot	<i>Psephotus haematogaster</i>	Australia
Blue-winged Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	S.E. Australia
Elegant Parrot	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	Australia
Budgerigar	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	Australia
Blue and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	S. America
Red and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara chloroptera</i>	S. America
Hyacinthine Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	N. Brazil
Blue-fronted Amazon	<i>Psittacus amazonicus</i>	S. America

ORDER IV.—STRICIFORMES.

Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Masked Owl	<i>Tyto castanops</i>	Tasmania
Boobook Owl	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Australia
Spotted Owl	<i>Ninox novae-seelandiae</i>	Australia
Winking Owl	<i>Ninox cuniculus</i>	Australia
Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	California

ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIFORMES.

Kolbe's Vulture	<i>Gyps kolbii</i>	Africa
Griffon's Vulture	<i>Gypus fulvus</i>	Europe
Turkey-vulture Buzzard	<i>Rhinogryphus aura</i>	North America
Swamp Harrier	<i>Circus approximans</i>	Australia

Spotted Harrier	Circus gouldi	Australia
Australian Goshawk	Astur fasciatus	Australia
Sparrowhawk	Accipiter cirrocephalus	Australia
Wedge-tailed Eagle	Uroaetus audax	Australia
Whistling Eagle	Haliaeetus sphenurus	Aust., N. Caledonia
Caracara	Polyborus brasiliensis	South America
Black-cheeked Falcon	Falco melanogenys	Australia
Little Falcon	Falco longipennis	Australia
Brown Hawk	Falco (Ieracidea) berigora	Australia
Nankeen Kestrel	Falco (Certhneis) cenchroides	Australia

ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.

Australian Darter	Anhinga novaehollandiae	Australia
Australian Pelican	Pelecanus conspicillatus	Australia

ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.

White Ibis	Threskiornis molucca	Australia
Straw-necked Ibis	Threskiornis spinicollis	Australia
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	India
White-fronted Heron	Notophoyx novaehollandiae	Australia
Nankeen Night Heron	Nycticorax caledonicus	Australia
Brown Bittern	Botaurus poiciloptilus	Australia

ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

European Flamingo	Phoenicopterus antiquorum	
		N. Africa, S. Europe

ORDER IX.—GRACIDÆ.

Crested Curassow	Crax alector	Guiana
Guan	Aubria carunculata	Colombia

ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.

Cape Barren Goose	Cereopsis novaehollandiae	Australia
Pied Goose	Anseranas semipalmata	Australia
Maned Goose	Chenonetta jubata	Australia
Upland Goose	Chloephaga magellanica	Falkland Islands
Black Swan	Chenopis atrata	Australia
Mute Swan	Cygnus olor	Europe
Indian Tree-duck	Dendrocygna javanica	India
Muscovy Duck	Cairina moschata	South America
Mandarin Duck	Aix galericulata	China
Summer Duck	Aix sponsa	North America
Bar-headed Goose	Anser indicus	India
Egyptian Goose	Chenalopex aegyptiacus	* Africa
Paradise Duck	Tadorna variegata	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	Tadorna casarca	India
Common Shelduck	Tadorna cornuta	Europe
Chestnut-breasted Shelduck	Casarea tadornoides	Southern Australia
Grey Duck	Anas superciliosa	Australia
Grey Teal	Querquedula gibberifrons	Australia
Chestnut-breasted Teal	Virago castanea	Java, Australia, New Zealand
Japanese Teal	Querquedula formosa	N.E. Asia
Wink-eared Duck	Malacorhynchus membranaceus	Australia

ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.

Top-knot Pigeon	<i>Lopholaimus antarcticus</i>	E. Australia
Peaceful Dove	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Australia
Green-winged Pigeon	<i>Chalcophaps chrysocloris</i>	Australia (coastal)
Common Bronzewing	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Australia
Crested Pigeon	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	Australia (inland)
Wonga Pigeon	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	Australia
Ring Dove	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Europe
Nicobar Pigeon	<i>Calaenias nicobarica</i>	India

ORDER XII.—IMPENNES.

Little Penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	Southern Australia
----------------	------------------------	--------------------

ORDER XIII.—CALLIFORMES.

Plain Wanderer	<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	Australia
Mallee Fowl, or Lowan	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Southern Australia
Brush Turkey	<i>Alectura lathami</i>	Eastern Australia
Common Guinea Fowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	W. Africa
Prince of Wales Pheasant	<i>Phasianus principalis</i>	N. Afghanistan
Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	<i>Phasianus torquatus</i>	China
Reeve Pheasant	<i>Phasianus reevesi</i>	North China
Amherst Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea amherstiae</i>	China
Gold Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea pieta</i>	China
Silver Pheasant	<i>Euplocamus nycthermerus</i>	China
Javan Peafowl	<i>Pavo spiceri</i>	Burmah, Java
Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	India
Stubble Quail	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Australia
Brown Quail	<i>Synoicus australis</i>	Australia

ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.

Lewin Water-rail	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	Australia
Weka Rail	<i>Ocydromus australis</i>	New Zealand
Black Wood-hen	<i>Ocydromus fuscus</i>	S. Island, N. Zealand
Grey-headed Porphyrio	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	India
Native Hen	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	Tasmania
Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Australia

ORDER XVII.—MEGALORNITHIFORMES.

Demoiselle Crane	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	S.E. Europe, Asia
Sarus Crane	<i>Megalornis antigone</i>	India
Asiatic White Crane	<i>Megalornis leucocephalus</i>	Asia
European Crane	<i>Megalornis communis</i>	Europe
Manchurian Crane	<i>Megalornis japonensis</i>	Japan
White-necked Crane	<i>Megalornis leucocephala</i>	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native Companion	<i>Megalornis rubricunda</i>	Australia
Kagu	<i>Rhinoceros jubatus</i>	New Caledonia
White Stork	<i>Ciconia alba</i>	Europe



INDIAN NILCHAI OR BLUE BULL.

ORDER XVIII.—CHARAORIIFORMES.

Southern Stone Curlew	<i>Burhinus maguairostris</i>	Australia
Spur-winged Plover	<i>Lobibyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XIX.—LARIFORMES.

Pacific Gull	<i>Gabianus pacificus</i>	Australia
Silver Gull	<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Europe

ORDER XXV.—CASUARIIFORMES.

Emu	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Cassowary	<i>Casuarius casuarius</i>	Australia

ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.

Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Africa
---------	-------------------------	--------

CLASS REPTILIA.**ORDER TESTUDINATA.**

Long-necked Chelodine	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Australia
Hinged-backed Tortoise	<i>Cimixys erosa</i>	Africa

ORDER SAURIA.

Gould's Monitor	<i>Varanus gouldi</i>	Australia
Lace Monitor	<i>Varanus varius</i>	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	<i>Trachysaurus rugosus</i>	Sthn. Australia
Frilled Lizard	<i>Chlamydosaurus kingii</i>	Nthn. Australia
Cycling Lizard	<i>Asphivolurus cendicinctus</i>	Nthn. Australia
Bearded Lizard	<i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i>	Sth. Australia
Devil Lizard	<i>Moloch horridus</i>	West Australia
Ring-tailed Dragon	<i>Amphibolurus cendicinctus</i>	N.W. Australia
Legless Lizard	<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Australia
Great Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	Southern Australia
Black and Yellow Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus nigro-luteus</i>	Tasmania
Australian Skink	<i>Hinulia australis</i>	South Australia
Johnston's Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus johnstoni</i>	Nthn. Australia
Alligator	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	Southern N. America
Mexican Horned Toad	<i>Phrynosoma orbiculare</i>	America

ORDER OPHIOIA.

Indian Python	<i>Python molurus</i>	India
Carpet Snake	<i>Python variegatus</i>	Australia
Diamond Snake	<i>Python spilotes</i>	Australia
Black Snake	<i>Pseudechis porphyriacus</i>	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus superbus</i>	Australia
Brown Snake	<i>Diemenia textilis</i>	Australia
Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i>	Australia
Black-and-white Ringed Snake	<i>Veronicella annulata</i>	Australia
Death Adder	<i>Acanthophis antarcticus</i>	Australia
Black-headed Python	<i>Aspidites melanopeplus</i>	Nthn. Australia
Brown Tree Snake	<i>Dipsadomorphus fuscus</i>	Queensland

Stock Presented to the Gardens during the Year 1928

ANIMALS.

Mr. C. Rowe, South Yarra—	Mr. H. Syme, Kew—
1 Echidna	1 Fallow Deer
Mr. Campbell, Fitzroy—	Mr. R. Mattingly, Brighton—
1 Black-tailed Wallaby	1 Long-necked Chelodine
Mr. H. Pulling, Ormond—	Sister Haines, Glenhuntly—
1 Koala	1 Rufous-necked Wallaby
Mr. G. Briggs, Brunswick—	Zoological Gardens, Auckland,
1 Echidna	N.Z.—
Mr. M. Raisier, Elsternwick—	2 Racoons
2 White Rabbits	Mr. J. Keam, Essendon—
Miss O'Fee, Sandringham—	1 Koala
1 Vulpine Phalanger	Mr. Campbell, Canterbury—
Mr. M. Giles, St. Kilda—	1 Echidna
1 Black Rabbit	Mrs. James, Brunswick—
Mrs. Morrison, Camberwell—	1 Common Hare
1 Long-necked Chelodine	Mrs. Miller, Coburg—
Mr. Carter, Chiltern—	1 Great Kangaroo
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	Mrs. Craig, Armadale—
Mr. Maxwell, Yarra Junction—	2 White Rabbits
1 Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	Mrs. Lancaster, Richmond—
Dr. Love, St. Kilda—	2 Ring-tailed Phalangers
1 Echidna	Miss J. Staughton, South Yarra—
Mr. F. J. Cooke, Gunbower—	1 Vulpine Phalanger
1 Carpet Snake	Mrs. Dunn, Carlton—
Mr. F. Gunst, Brunswick—	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
1 Long-necked Chelodine	Mr. G. Slee, Moreland—
Mrs. A. Summers, South Mel-	1 Vulpine Phalanger
bourne—	Mr. G. Ford, Flemington—
1 Koala	1 White Rabbit
Mr. D. Parnell, Emu—	Miss N. Moody, Abbotsford—
1 Grey Rabbit	1 Koala
2 White Rabbits	Mr. C. Bailey, Ivanhoe—
Mrs. Boston, Hartwell—	1 Koala
1 White Rabbit	Mr. W. Forster Woods, Macedon—
Miss E. Baker, Brunswick—	3 Belgian Hares
1 White Rabbit	Mr. G. Richartz, Richmond—
Mr. F. Pendock, Clayton—	1 Echidna
1 Dingo	Mrs. Weston, Armadale —
Fisheries and Game Department,	1 Flying Phalanger
Melbourne —	Mrs. W. Thorpe, Fitzroy—
1 Koala	1 Koala
Mrs. Stewart, Preston—	Mr. E. Joseph, Elwood—
1 Red Kangaroo	3 Ring-tailed Phalangers
"Comet" Theatrical Company, Mel-	Master E. Low, Coburg—
bourne	3 Guinea Pigs
6 Guinea Pigs	Mr. H. Gray, Richmond—
Mrs. Aspinall, Abbotsford—	2 Blue-tongued Lizards
1 Platypus	Master A. Stanhope, Coburg—
Mr. H. Lancaster, Moonee Ponds—	15 Guinea Pigs
1 Vulpine Phalanger	

- Miss F. Cuthbert, Carlton—
 3 Devil Lizards
- Mrs. M. Ryan, Bahelava—
 1 Macaque Monkey
- Mrs Ash, Richmond—
 6 Guinea Pigs
- Mr. J. Webb, Preston—
 16 Guinea Pigs
- Mr. G. Leicester, Moonee Ponds—
 2 White Rabbits
- Mr. J. Timmins, Mitta Mitta—
 1 Tiger Cat
- Mrs. Harper, Footscray—
 1 Guinea Pig
- Mr. R. J. Lambert, Brunswick—
 1 Grey Rabbit
- Miss M. Hall, Brunswick—
 1 Koala
- Mr. D. Fleay, Parkville—
 1 Flying Phalanger
- 2 Short-eared Phalangers
- 2 Echidnas
- 5 Blue-tongued Lizards
- 1 Devil Lizard
- 2 Cunningham's Skink Lizards
- 1 Wombat
- 1 Bandicoot
- Misses M. and P. Gray, Geelong—
 1 Common Hare
- Mr. L. Gleghorn, Kallista—
 1 Brush-tailed Phascogale
- Miss I. Coleman, Carlton—
 1 White Rabbit
- Mrs. Dwyer, East Melbourne—
 9 Guinea Pigs
- Mr. W. Daly, Bannerton—
 1 Echidna
- Miss Robert, East Malvern—
 2 Guinea Pigs
- Mr. F. Terry, Yarraville—
 1 White Rabbit
- Mr. E. P. Dennis, Fernbank—
 2 Pigmy Flying Phalangers
- Mr. W. Eady, Kew—
 2 Guinea Pigs
- Mr. Lockwood, Kensington—
 1 Echidna
- Mr. A. Cashmore, Dandenong—
 1 Echidna
- Mr. G. Lovick, Merrijig—
 1 Platypus
- Director, Botanic Gardens, Mel-
bourne—
 1 Frilled Lizard
- Mr. Milne, East Melbourne—
 2 Devil Lizards
- Mr. J. Sherlock, Brunswick—
 1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
- Mr. F. Grant, Woodend—
 1 Blue-tongued Lizard
- Mr. L. Chaffey, Brunswick—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. E. Bryant, Kooyong—
 1 Wombat
- Mrs Tucker, Canterbury—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mrs. Hay, Carlton—
 1 Black-tailed Wallaby
- Miss A. Lock, St. Kilda—
 1 White Rabbit
- Mr. J. Doyle, Flemington—
 1 Black Rabbit
- Mrs. Morris, Northcote—
 1 Koala
- Mrs. Potter, East St. Kilda—
 1 Bearded Lizard
- Mr. R. L. Larrad, Flemington—
 1 Echidna
- Mr. A. Kee, Coburg—
 1 White Rabbit
- Miss Gregory, Box Hill—
 1 Murray Turtle
- Mr. T. Anderson, Moonee Ponds—
 1 Black Rabbit
- Mr. S. Blake, Alphington—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Captain Bauer, s.s. "Nieuw Holland"—
 1 Rhesus Monkey
- Mr. C. R. Skinner, Buln Buln—
 3 Flying Phalangers
- Mr. R. H. Reynolds, Melbourne—
 1 White Rabbit
- Mrs. Sparkes, Fitzroy—
 1 White Rabbit
- Mr. J. W. Griffith, Dandenong—
 1 Echidna
- Mrs. Davidson, Malvern—
 1 Bandicoot
- Mr. A. J. Sullivan, Brunswick—
 1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
- Mrs. Hutchison, Sunshine—
 1 Black Rabbit
- Captain A. Kroef, s.s. "Nieuw Zealand"—
 3 Water Dragons
- Mrs. Campbell, Croydon—
 1 Ring-tailed Phalanger

Mr. Hutchison, Brunswick—
4 Guinea Pigs
Mr. Denhert, Ormond—
1 Echidna
Mr. A. H. Farrar, Flinders—
1 Echidna
Mr. D. Bain, Balwyn—
2 White Rabbits
Mrs. Smithers, Richmond—
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
Mrs. Furlonger, Preston—
2 White Rabbits
Mr. Broadbent, Melbourne—
1 White Rabbit
Mr. F. Wilson, East Malvern—
1 Pouched Mouse
Mr. G. Maddick, Echuca—
1 Albino Vulpine Phalanger

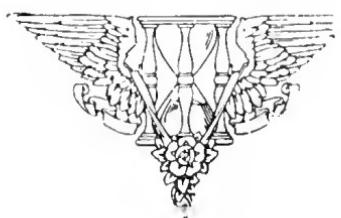
Mr. M. Glen, Spotswood—
2 Blue-tongued Lizards
Mr. J. F. Martin, Blackburn—
1 Echidna
Mr. H. Gill, East Kew—
1 Devil Lizard—
Mr. J. Braid, Footscray—
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
Mr. Cook, Milgrove—
1 Echidna
Mr. R. Murray, Gardenvale—
2 Vulpine Phalangers
Mr. A. J. Aney, Bentleigh—
1 Rufus-necked Wallaby
Mr. W. Bryce, Merino—
11 Stump-tailed Lizards
Mr. H. Stevens, Preston—
1 Black-tailed Wallaby

BIRDS.

Miss E. Seggie, Prahran—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
"Comet" Theatrical Company,
Melbourne—
3 Fantail Pigeons
Mr. D. Fleay, Parkville—
5 Boobook Owls
2 Black-backed Magpies
Miss O. Carin, Prairie—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle
Mrs. F. Lovell, Brunswick—
1 Boobook Owl
Mr. C. French, Camberwell—
1 King Parrot
Miss Kennedy, Parkville—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
Mr. N. McGrath, Keilor—
1 Magpie Lark
Mrs. Johnston, Coburg—
1 Mountain Duck
Mr. E. Tiedemann, Armadale—
2 Eastern Rosellas
Mr. W. Forster Woods, Macedon—
8 Peacocks
2 Peahens
Mr. W. Innis, Footscray—
1 Black-cheeked Falcon
Mr. W. S. McColl, Fitzroy—
1 Silver Pheasant
Mr. R. Phelan, Fitzroy—
1 Gang-gang Cockatoo

Mrs. Lisbey, Carlton—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
Mrs. White, Sandringham—
1 Leadbeater's Cockatoo
Mr. A. Tubb, Canterbury—
1 Laughing Kookaburra
Constable Anderson, Collingwood—
1 Australian Crow
Mr. F. Foreutt, Clifton Hill—
1 Tawny Frogmouth
Mr. P. Moore, Ivanhoe—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
Mr. S. Fearn, Brunswick—
1 Eastern Rosella
Mr. S. Coburn, Pinnaroo South—
1 Bronze-wing Pigeon
Mrs. W. Oliver, Malvern—
1 Pale-headed Rosella
Mrs. G. Jaques, Caulfield—
1 Galah Cockatoo
Mr. H. Bromley, Coburg—
1 Laughing Kookaburra
Mr. N. Vowles, Lismore—
1 Plain Wanderer
Mr. R. Crompton, Wakool,
N.S.W.—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle
Mr. J. Whiffen, Ivanhoe—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
Mrs. Duggan, Brunswick—
2 Silver Gulls

- Mrs. E. McLean, Beeac—
 4 Guinea Fowls
- Mrs. Keast, Carlton—
 1 Black-backed Magpie
- Mr. F. Beyes, St. Kilda—
 1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mrs. W. Pigott, Fitzroy—
 1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mrs. A. Thuren, Middle Brighton—
 1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mr. J. Mawson, Surrey Hills—
 1 Laughing Kookaburra
- Mrs. Reid, Windsor—
 1 Zebra Finch
- Mrs. Nicholls, Carlton
 1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mr. W. Weber, Melbourne—
 1 Black Swan
- Mr. D. Orchard, Kinglake—
 1 Black-backed Magpie
- Master L. Clift, Breeza, N.S.W.—
 8 Crested Pigeons
- Mr. Marchant, Melbourne—
 2 Emus
- Mrs. H. Millar, Toorak—
 1 Tawny Frogmouth
- Fisheries and Game Department,
Melbourne—
 2 Black-backed Magpies
- 4 Mallee Parrots
- Mr. Garrett, Fitzroy—
 7 Australian Ravens
- Director, Botanic Gardens, Mel-
bourne—
 1 Wattled Pee-wee
- 1 Silver Gull
- Mr. C. Peah, Preston—
 1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mrs. Bensley, Northcote—
 4 Black-backed Magpies
- Mrs. Plummer, St. Kilda—
 1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mrs. Belcher, Coburg—
 1 Wedge-tailed Eagle
- Mr. D. Voullaire, Redcliffs—
 2 Emus
- Mr. R. Frith, Blackburn—
 1 Tawny Frogmouth
- Mr. McNamara, Bendigo—
 1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo
- 1 Scarlet Rosella
- Mrs. Neilson, Collingwood—
 4 Bantam Roosters
- Victorian Railways, Melbourne—
 1 Laughing Kookaburra
- Mrs. Burns, Richmond—
 1 Port Lincoln Parrot
- Captain A. Kroef, s.s. "Nieuw Zeeland"—
 10 White Mannikins
- 4 Nicobar Pigeons
- Mrs. Malyn, Elsternwick—
 1 Corella Cockatoo
- Mrs. McDonald, Cheltenham—
 1 Java Sparrow
- Mrs. T. Porta, McLeod—
 1 Australian Crow
- Mrs. H. Newton, Hampton—
 1 Australian Goshawk



LIFE MEMBERS.

Crichton, A.	Gembrook	Kroef, Capt. A. A. C., s.s. "Nieuw Zeeland"
Falkiner, Otway, Widgiewa, N.S.W.		
Grimwade, E. Norton	Toorak	McPherson, J. A. Melbourne
Grice, Mrs. James	Frankston	McKellar, Miss N. Geelong
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	Payne, A. E. T. Toorak
"Herald" and "Weekly Times" Ltd.	Melbourne	Sargood Bros. Melbourne
Joshua Bros.	Melbourne	Lord Stradbroke England
Kendall, Dr. W. T.	Brunswick	Wilson & McKinnon, "Argus" Office Melbourne

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Brook, E. G.	Melbourne	Murphy, Constable A. J.	Bendigo
Cunningham, Dr. E. S.	Melbourne	Manifold, J.	Weerite
Currie, Arch.	Toorak	McDonald, Capt. C.	Belgrave
Carlton, H. W.	Mont Albert	Pitt, H. A.	Melbourne
Dunn, E. J.	Kew	Pinto, Chas. S.	Lahore, India
Fisher, T.	Middle Park	Reynolds, P. R.	Nth. Melbourne
Heathershaw, W. P.	Melbourne	Sim, D. J. MacKay	Melbourne
Le Sonnef, A. S.	Sydney, N.S.W.	Smith, Evan	Melbourne
Le Sonnef, E. A.	Perth, W.A.	Watkins, J. W.	St. Kilda
Minchin, A.	Adelaide, S.A.		

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1928.

Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	MacKenzie, Professor W. C.	Melbourne
Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Myer Emporium Ltd.	Melbourne
Briscoe & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Madden, H.	Flemington
Ball & Welch Ltd.	Melbourne	MacRobertson	Fitzroy
Barrett, Sir James	Melbourne	Manifold, Hon. Sir Walter	Toorak
Braithwaite, Colonel W.	Preston	Michaelis, Hallenstein & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Currie & Richards Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Miller, C. J.	Brighton
Craig, Williamson Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	McPherson, Hon. Sir William	Hawthorn
Chirnside, G. T.	Lilydale	Mosley, R.	Nth. Melbourne
Craig, A. T.	Hawthorn	Nicholls, Dr. Brooke	Melbourne
Cook, Hon. J. Hume	Melbourne	New Zealand Loan & Mercantile Agency Co. Ltd.	Melbourne
Dane, Dr. Paul G.	St. Kilda	Pratt, Ambrose	Melbourne
Danks, John & Son, Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	Melbourne
Duckett, Edward & Sons	Melbourne	Quinn, C.	Ascot Vale
Dalgety & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Roberts, J.	Melbourne
Ferguson, Mephan	Parkville	Stanley, Major-General J., C.M.G.	Melbourne
Gill & Searle Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Sargood, Gardiner Ltd.	Melbourne
Gibbs, Bright & Co.	Melbourne	Syme, David & Co.	Melbourne
Grimwade, General H. W.	Toorak	Turner, E. B.	Melbourne
Grimwade, W. Russell	Melbourne	Wright, W.	Melbourne
Haigh Bros. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Wilson, Mrs. J.	Royal Park
Howlett Bros.	Nth. Melbourne	Whight, Miss N.	Parkville
Harbottle & Co.	Melbourne	Woodforde-Kett, C.	Melbourne
Levy, I. J.	Corowa, N.S.W.	Young, Wm. & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Maclean, C. W.	Elwood		



"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-SIXTH
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**

for the Year 1929.



And Report of the Proceed-
ings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held at Anzac House, Melbourne,
February 28th, 1930.



"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

SIXTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR 1929,

and

Report of the Proceedings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society

held at

Anzac House, Melbourne, 28th February, 1930.

Melbourne :

G. A. Sharman, 79-81 Hardware Street

1930

CONTENTS

Councils, Committees, etc.	5
Report of the Council	7
Annual Meeting	9
Statement of Accounts	18
Regulations	20
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	24
Stock presented to the Zoological Gardens during the Year 1929	32
List of Life Members	38
List of Honorary Members	38
List of Annual Members	39

6

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D.
Hon. J. G. Membrey.

Hon. Treasurer:

Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Council:

Elected Members:

Hon. J. Hume-Cook, J.P.	Dr. Brooke Nicholls
Dr. Paul G. Dane	Ambrose Pratt, Esq.
Dr. W. T. Kendall	Major-General J. Stanley,
Louis J. Levy, Esq.	C.M.G.
C. W. Maclean, Esq.	

Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D.

Government Members:

F. Lewis, Esq. Hon. J. G. Membrey
Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Committees:

Works—The President Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall,
Hon. J. G. Membrey, C. W. Maclean, Esq.,
Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Finance—The President, Hon. J. Hume-Cook, Dr. W. T.
Kendall, Louis J. Levy, Esq.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie.

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, Chartered Accountant (Aust.)

Hon. Veterinary Surgeons:

Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S. Hector Kendall, Esq., B.V.Sc.

Hon. Architect:

H. J. Wagstaff, Esq., C.E.

Overseer:

A. H. Hardbottle.

Offices of the Society:

Director's—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: F 1479)

Secretary's—80 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: Cent. 9290)

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT.

In submitting its Sixty-sixth Annual Report, the Council of The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria regrets to state that the past year has been less progressive than the year 1928.

The Council had hoped to make many important permanent improvements, such as the building of an Aquarium, and the erection of modern Aviaries for the housing of a comprehensive collection of Pheasants and Australian Finches, but in the face of falling revenues, caused partly by exceptionally inclement weather and partly by the financial depression in which the whole community has been involved, all such expansional activities have been, per force of circumstances, suspended, and the Council has confined itself exclusively to works which were absolutely necessary and could not be postponed, such as the extension to the ladies' lavatory, the sewerage of the Director's, office, and Overseer's premises, and the provision of extra seating accommodation for visitors.

The Society's collection has been maintained in excellent order throughout the year. The Council is pleased to record several notable additions to its stock of animals and birds, and the effectuation of a general improvement to the appearance and utility of the gardens by the extension of its lawns and the plantation of new hedges and numerous beautiful shrubs and shade trees.

The receipts for the year from the entrance gates amounted to £7,834/2/7, and from other sources, exclusive of the ordinary and special Government grants, £3,100/8/8.

It will be seen by the figures that the Elephant, Donkey-carriages, and Motor Railway have lost very little of their popularity with the young folk during the past year, the Elephant carrying 64,447, Donkey-carriages 90,907 and the Motor Railway 122,099.

The total number of visitors to the Gardens during the year was 373,390. Of this total, 223,849 attended on week-

days, and 149,541 on Sundays. Children from charitable institutions and State and Primary Schools, who are admitted free of charge, are not included in these figures.

During the year the Council purchased and exchanged the following:—

2 pairs Sable Antelopes	48 Rhesus Monkeys
1 pair White-tailed Gnus	8 Spider Monkeys
2 Himalayan Bears	1 Mona Monkey
1 Malayan Bear	1 Pluto Monkey
1 Oorial	1 Green Monkey
1 Black Buck	1 Sooty Mangabey
2 Indian Wolves	1 Yellow Baboon
2 Martens	4 Indian Pythons

as well as Kangaroos, Wallabies, and other small native animals and birds.

The following animals were born in the Gardens during the year:—

1 Lion	3 Rhesus Monkeys
1 Llama	1 Macaque Monkey
1 Water Buffalo	7 Indian Swine
1 Rusa Deer	2 Angora Goats
1 Gnu	4 Dingoes

besides other small native fauna.

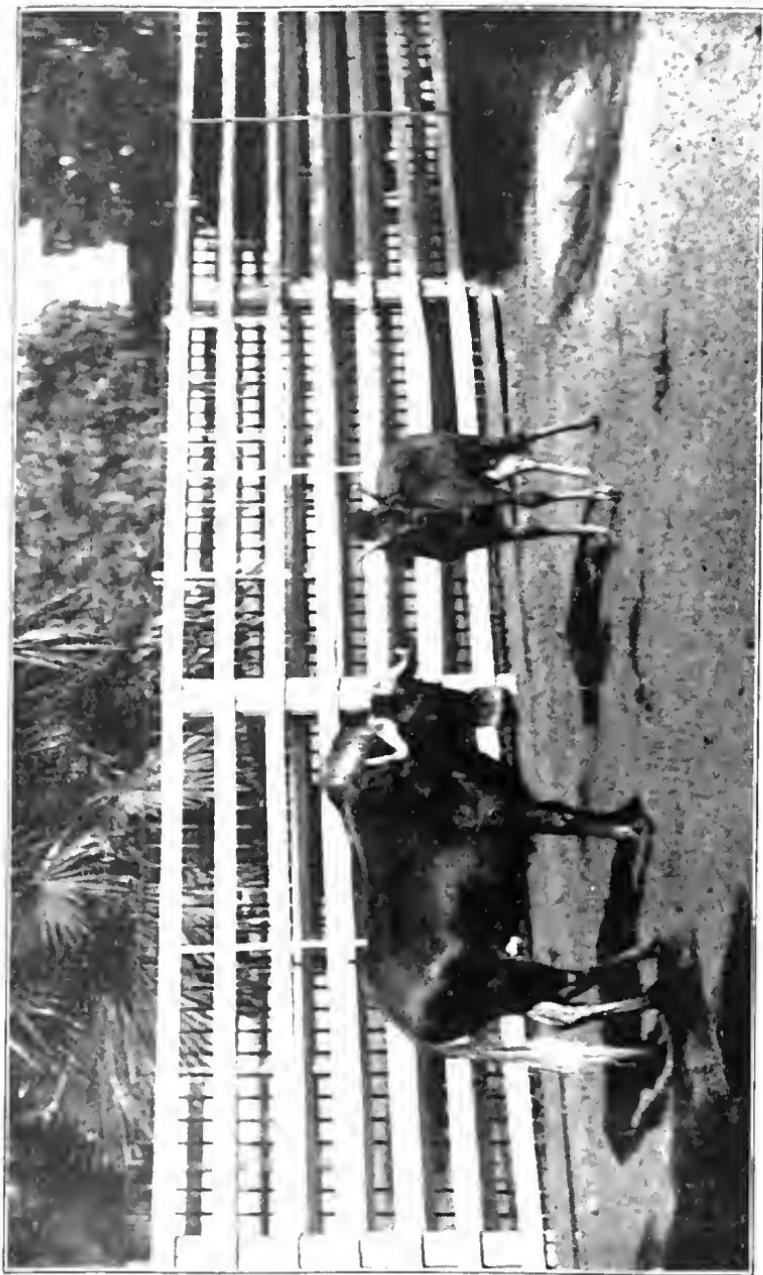
The Council records with deep regret the death on 3rd October, 1929, of Dr. A. Leach, a most valued member of the Council and a keen Ornithologist, whose Saturday night talks over the wireless on the birds of Australia were greatly appreciated by thousands of listeners.

The Council desires to tender its sincere thanks to the Government of Victoria for the financial assistance rendered during the past year and to its many friends for donations of animals and birds. It also desires to thank the Press for the publicity unstintedly afforded to the Gardens in their columns; the British India Steam Navigation Company, for valuable services rendered the Society, the Police for the help and protection they have at all times willingly bestowed and the members of the staff for their loyal and efficient services.

For and on behalf of the Council,

AMBROSE PRATT,
President.

WHITE-TAILED COW AND CALF. (Calf born in 2001.)



PROCEEDINGS AT ANNUAL MEETING.

The sixty-sixth Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at Anzac House, 151 Collins Street, Melbourne, on Friday, 28th February, 1930, at 3 p.m.

Present: Ambrose Pratt, Esq., President (in the Chair), Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D., Dr. W. T. Kendall, Dr. Brooke Nicholls, Hon. J. G. Membrey, Hon. J. Hume-Cook, C. W. Maclean, Esq., F. Lewis, Esq., Captain C. McDonald and the Director.

Apologies for absence were received from Major-General Starley, C.M.G., Dr. Paul G. Dane and L. J. Levy, Esq.

The Secretary read the notice convening the meeting.

The minutes of the Sixty-fifth Annual Meeting, held 28th February, 1929, were read, and confirmed on the motion of Hon. J. Hume-Cook, seconded by Hon. J. G. Membrey.

The Report and Statement of Receipts and Payments of the Council for the year 1929 were taken as read on the motion of Hon. J. G. Membrey, seconded by Mr. C. W. Maclean.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt said: "I have the honour, now, to move that the Report and Financial Statement of the Council for the year 1929 be received and adopted. I am sure you have all carefully considered the Report and Financial Statement, and it will have proved a matter for anything but satisfaction to every member of this Society to realise that our financial circumstances have been affected by the prevailing financial stringency. Our revenues have seriously declined and the programme of improvements which the Council had hoped to carry into effect has, in consequence, been necessarily and indefinitely deferred. As though to add to our misfortunes the present State Government has been unable to see its way clear to carry out the promise made by the preceding Government for the restoration of the subsidy to £4,000 per annum. In order that you may understand the significance of that fact, I might briefly trace the history of the subsidy. Originally, before the present members of the Council took office, the subsidy stood at £4,000 per annum. At that time, the Society had not materially less revenue than it had to-day, but it had much smaller obligations to meet and

money could then go further than it does to-day. In the meanwhile, several large additions have been made to the Gardens, entailing heavy expenditure. When the £4,000 subsidy was paid by the Government, the obligations of the Society were much fewer. It had a smaller collection; it had not the same staff, and it did not pay that staff the wages which now obtain. The then Treasurer, Sir William McPherson, was not satisfied with the progress which the Gardens were making and, in order to express the dissatisfaction of the Government with then existing conditions he reduced the subsidy to £2,000 per annum. It was in those circumstances that my present colleagues and myself came into office and we were, one and all, animated with the same desire—to make the Zoological Gardens of Melbourne, if not the finest, one of the finest Zoological Gardens in the world. With that aim in view, we borrowed large sums of money. We were enabled to do so through the goodwill of the State Government. We borrowed in all £25,000, all of which money has been expended, and I am glad to report, expended in such a manner as to win the emphatic approval of the officers who are responsible for the checking and control of the finances of the State. Every opportunity has been taken to improve the Gardens, and the programme already carried out, although it does not satisfy the aspirations of the Council, has placed the Gardens in a much better condition than formerly. While these improvements were being effected, the State Government was asked by the Council to restore the grant, which we all felt had been unduly shorn. Little by little we got some relief and our subsidy was restored to £3,500 per annum. Quite recently, when the Sir William McPherson Government again came into office, we approached that Government with the request that the subsidy be fully restored, in order that we might have the wherewithal to meet our obligations, which are incomparably greater now than they were at the outset of our task. The Government, greatly to our satisfaction, granted our request and wrote assuring us that we should thenceforth receive £4,000 per annum. A little later Sir William McPherson's Government went out of office and the present Hogan Government came in. One of the first actions of the new administration was to inform us that it could not carry out the promise made by its predecessors. This is a very unfortunate circumstance, and I feel it my duty to warn

the Society that it will be absolutely impossible for us to fulfil our financial obligations to the State which has advanced us money for the completion of the programme of improvements unless we receive a substantial increase in the subsidy we are to-day receiving. We must all feel sympathy with the financial difficulties before the present State Administration. I am not suggesting that it has repudiated the obligations of its predecessors; I am not imputing any improper action on the part of the Government in coming to such a decision, but I do suggest that Mr. Hogan's Government does not realise adequately the part that the Zoological Society is playing in the affairs of the Victorian community, or he would make some more strenuous endeavour to meet us than he has done. You will see in this Report that, even during this year, of financial stringency and strikes (which have caused a greater volume of unemployment than Victoria has ever experienced), the total number of visitors to the Gardens, exclusive of free admissions, was 373,390. I might add that the greater part of that total consists of children. Any member who is familiar with the attendance at the Gardens and the characteristics of that attendance, will realise, without the fact being pointed out to him, that that function which I have indicated has been fulfilled. A day spent in the Zoo by any child is a day of great delight. It is refreshing to his health and enlightening to his mind. It is absolutely pure pleasure. These facts are appreciated by enormous numbers of the people of the State. Those who can afford it, (and except in abnormal times, most people can afford it—we have reduced the fees to a minimum) take the fullest advantage of the opportunity—they come again and again. There are thousands of families who periodically visit the Gardens and they always receive the same recreation and pleasure, but we feel that at the present we are not adequately meeting the needs of these people. We are not concerned so much with the rich, but when poor people visit the Gardens, the Council feels ashamed that it cannot afford all the facilities which it is the right of the latter to receive. We need very much better accommodation on hot days and also on wet days, so that parties of children can come under shelter and enjoy their little recreations and activities. At present we have nothing suitable in this way to offer them. Our accommodation for shelter is beneath contempt. To branch off into an-

other matter, it was Mr. Hogan, the present Premier and Treasurer, who suggested the advisability of launching out still further and adding an Aquarium to our Gardens. We went into the matter very fully, devising ways and means and elaborating plans. When our plans were complete all the State officers were sympathetic. We then approached the Government but the Government was not in a position to help us and the matter has been indefinitely deferred. Although Mr. Hogan authorised and counselled us to spend a good deal of money in acquiring an aquarium which would cost us between £30,000 and £40,000, he now cannot see his way to help us at all. Before concluding my remarks, I want once more to emphasise the fact that the responsibilities which we are to-day meeting with a lower subsidy are incomparably greater and more onerous than the responsibilities which the Society had to meet when the subsidy was much larger. I have much pleasure in moving the adoption of this Report and Financial Statement, and in closing I wish to express by deep appreciation of the splendid, honorary services which have been rendered to the Society by every member of the Council, gentlemen who have "No axe to grind," no interests to serve; who give up a large portion of their private time in carrying out a public duty, which I think they are all eminently qualified to perform. I wish to record my personal gratitude for the help they have at all times afforded me and I want to express also my appreciation of the services rendered by our esteemed Director, Mr. Wilkie, and the many loyal and efficient members of his staff."

Hon. J. Hume-Cook: "I have much pleasure in seconding the Chairman's motion. He has stressed the fact that some years ago the present members of the Council embarked upon a rather comprehensive scheme of improvements to the Gardens and he drew attention to the fact that that scheme has stopped short of providing for the public shelters and conveniences which were intended. May I say that the Council thought it was a primary duty to provide better houses and greater comfort for the animals, and I think, as far as the Zoological Gardens of Melbourne are concerned, there are no more comfortable quarters provided for animals in any part of the world. The average person seems to imagine that an animal is just an animal; that it does not require any kind of attention or comfort, but those of us who have seen some-

thing of the social habits of animals know that there are qualities or instincts about them that look for comfort and happiness. As a fact these things mean just as much to an animal as to a human being. The Council has, in providing new premises, given most of the animals a degree of social comfort and happiness which has added very greatly to their health and certainly to their well-being generally. I would not like it to be thought that nothing has been expended, in the programme to which the President has referred, in beautifying and adorning the Gardens. Much has been done to improve them, but the animals have been studied first and most of them enjoy such quarters to-day as we wish we could give to them all. Then, with respect to the public, the President might have told you that we have been enabled to do a little in the way of adding to its convenience and comfort. When I joined this Council, with other members I saw that the lawn accommodation was very poor. That has been greatly extended under Mr. Wilkie's direction. The seating facilities, too, were practically nil. Now, there is much more accommodation in this respect. These things have been done, and well done, but hot weather and wet weather facilities have not been provided as they should be provided. Moreover, on the business side, it should be recognised that if you do not provide these facilities, you cannot draw your audiences, in other words, the visitors, who more than help to pay for what they get. I regret that the Council's resources are not more prolific. We cannot at present do all that we propose to do, but when the matter is taken up again, I hope it will be taken up on the lines that have been drawn up by the Council providing for years to come.

Finally, to emphasise the remarks that the President has made, the public knows too little of this institution. A great number of people talk rather loosely about there being a number of animals on show at the Zoo, quite apart from the fact that they are there for the education of those who study them. The Gardens themselves are very beautiful—the flowers, trees, lawns and the general appearance are very fine indeed. I do not say that they are as fine as, for instance, the Botanic Gardens, but if we could carry out, and we should carry out a more fully extended programme of improvements, I am of the opinion, and I think that opinion will be fully endorsed by those looking at it from a business point of view,

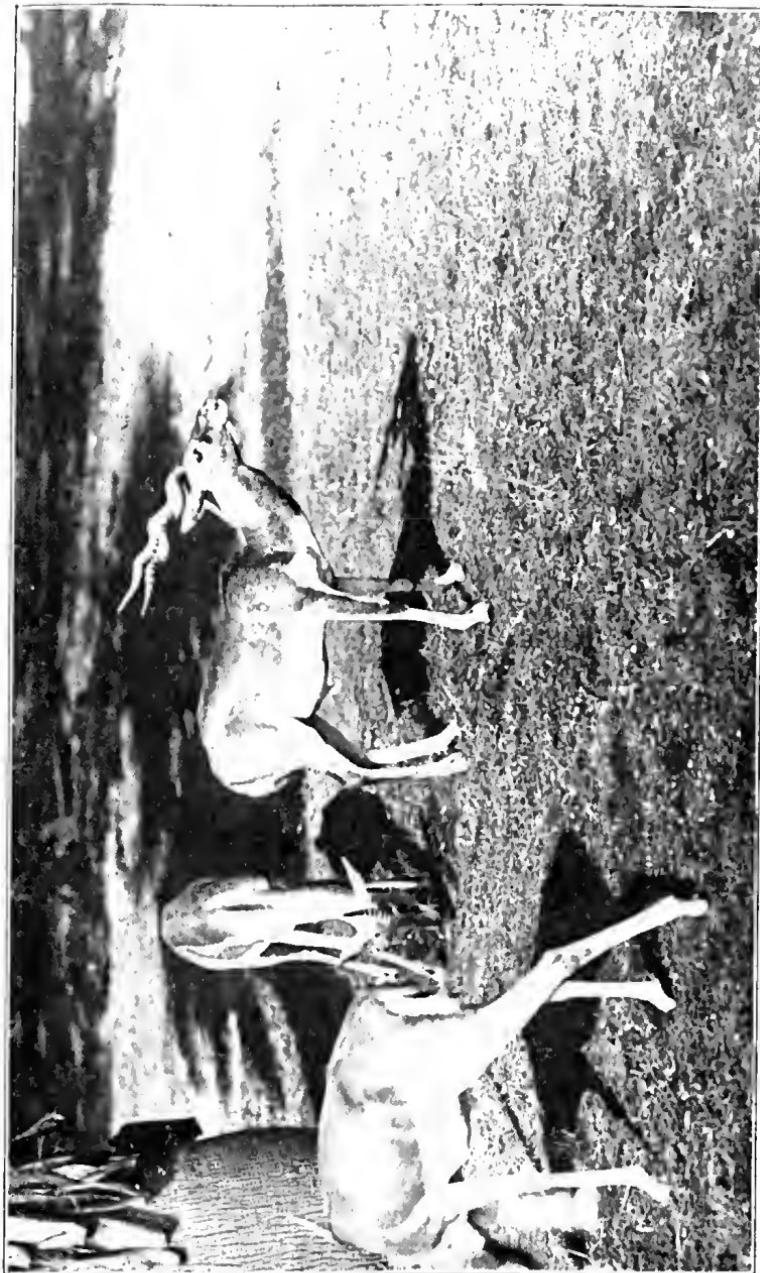
that the expenditure of money on further improvements would attract considerably more visitors, and thus help greatly to liquidate the present debt to the Government. I have much pleasure in recommending to the supporters of these Gardens the desirability of placing before their friends and acquaintances the suggestion that they might join the Society—it only costs one guinea per year to join—and a few guineas from those who give repeatedly to other institutions would not be wasted on such a deserving institution as the Zoological Gardens of Melbourne."

The motion was put and carried unanimously.

The retiring members of the Council, in accordance with Regulation 2, namely, Major-General Stanley, C.M.G., Dr. Paul G. Dane and Dr. Brooke Nicholls, were declared re-elected, no nominations having been received.

Hon. J. G. Membrey: "It gives me very great pleasure to nominate our President again for the ensuing year. Mr. Pratt is an ideal President and, since his identification with this Council, he has displayed such a wonderful interest in its affairs that every member cannot but admire the work he has done. I am sure I voice the feelings of every member of the Council when I say that we cannot do better than again place Mr. Pratt in the same office. He has shown, particularly at the Annual Meeting, the deep interest he takes in the welfare of the Zoological Gardens and the address he has given to-day indicates very clearly that he has at his finger tips every item in connection with the work of the Zoo. May I just say here that I am afraid our President has taken a somewhat pessimistic view of the whole position. While admitting that there is still much to be done, I venture to assert that anyone coming to the Zoological Gardens to-day must admit that we have a Zoo in Melbourne which is comparable to any in the world. I have seen a number of Zoological Gardens and I want to say that the condition of our Zoological Gardens reflects the greatest credit on those who are responsible and, while I agree with you that a great deal of money must be expended to bring this Zoo up to the standard we have before us, we may justly feel proud of the fact that the Press has shown appreciation of the work accomplished by writing articles telling the public of what the Council is doing. The Zoo is in a better condition to-day than it has ever been in. In moving the resolution I do so with the hope that our

INDIAN ANTELOPES, OR BLACK BUCK.



position in the near future may be somewhat lightened. The outlook is not promising and the State Government has its difficulties, but I venture to assert that the programme outlined will eventually be carried into effect and we shall not rest until we see the whole of the improvements contemplated erected on the site of the present Zoological Gardens. I want to move that the retiring President be re-elected for the ensuing year. I feel sure, Mr. Pratt, that you will accept the office again. You have put a great deal of work into it throughout the past few years, but it has been a labour of love and I am sure you will continue to show that live interest in all connected with the Zoological Gardens."

The motion was seconded by Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, and carried by acclamation.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "It is with deep gratitude that I thank you, Gentlemen, for the wonderful compliment you have paid me. In accepting the trust, I shall, in the coming year, endeavour to deserve the very kind things that my friend, Mr. Membrey, has said of me. More than that I cannot promise."

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "Dr. Kendall has intimated his intention of retiring from the office of Vice-President owing to impaired hearing. I regret that he does not desire re-appointment, not only on account of his work as a Councillor, but for the wonderful services he has rendered to the Zoo in the capacity of Honorary Veterinary Surgeon for so many years."

On the motion of Dr. Kendall, seconded by Mr. Maclean, Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie and Hon. J. G. Membrey were unanimously elected Vice-Presidents for the ensuing year.

Mr. L. J. Levy was unanimously elected Hon. Treasurer for the ensuing year on the motion of Mr. Ambrose Pratt, seconded by the Hon. J. Hume-Cook.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt moved: "That the grateful thanks of the Society be accorded Dr. Kendall for the wonderful services rendered by him for many years to the Zoo in the capacity of Hon. Veterinary Surgeon." Seconded by Hon. J. Hume-Cook and carried by acclamation. Dr. Kendall suitably responded.

The motion was put, and carried unanimously.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "It is my very great pleasure now to move a vote of thanks to the metropolitan Press for the con-

tinued support it has afforded the Society throughout the year. I may say, as an old pressman myself, that it is quite outside my experience that any other institution has been given such constant and liberal support as the Zoo has been given by the Press of this city. That support which we so willingly acknowledge and of which we are so deeply appreciative, has resulted to a very great extent in the continued public interest and attendance, which have kept us off the rocks of disaster. I feel under a heavy obligation to the Press for the way it has treated the Zoo, not only this year, but during every year in which I have been connected with the Society."

Dr. Brooke Nicholls: "I have great pleasure in seconding the vote of thanks to the Press for the great help it has given the Gardens. One of the features which has helped, perhaps, more than anything else is the pictorial section, with its pictures that appeal immediately to the youngest eye. Just yesterday I was in the Zoological Gardens, when we had the mothers and children from the Birregurra district, and, after the long journey they had to make by train, it was delightful to see the interest the young people took in the animals, especially at feeding time. I would like to see all children from country towns in Victoria admitted free of charge to the Gardens, where they can enjoy the great educational features. I, myself, can remember, as a boy at Carlton College, being taken to the Zoo and there being shown animals from Africa, from India and other regions of the world. I may not have learnt a great deal of natural history, but I learnt some geography and these lessons I still carry with me. I do not think the Government to-day realises the great educational value of our Gardens. Take the number of visitors for the year, 373,390, that speaks for itself and that result is largely due to what the Press has done for us."

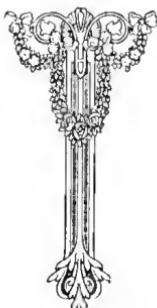
The motion was put, and carried unanimously.

Hon. J. G. Membrey: "I think we should not separate without expressing our appreciation of the very great work that has been done by our Director, Mr. Wilkie. The members of Council will agree with me that we owe a great deal to Mr. Wilkie and in no part of the world will you find a better director than we have in Mr. Wilkie or a better Secretary than Mr. Turner. I propose a hearty vote of thanks to them both."

Dr. Kendall, in seconding the motion, said: "I may say that during the past twelve months the health of the animals has been excellent. We have had two big losses, namely, the Giraffes, but I think it reflects much credit on Mr. Wilkie and his staff to see the way in which the animals are cared for. It has been my good fortune to be associated with the Gardens for a good many years, during which time it has been a constant satisfaction to me to feel that our collection is under the able care of Mr. Wilkie."

Mr. Wilkie: "I thank you, Mr. Membrey and Dr. Kendall, for the very kind things you have said of me. My work is always a labour of love to me and I am sure it is so with all the staff."

The proceedings then terminated.



The Royal Zoological and

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

Dr.

RECEIPTS.

1st January, 1929.

To Balance:—

Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., No. 2 Account	£771 3 2
Director's Advance Ac- count	100 0 0
	—
Cash in Hand	£871 3 2 11 9 0

£885 12 2

31st December.

,, State Government:

Grant	£3500 0 0
Balance of No. 2 Loan	468 0 0
Balance of Special Grant for Sewerage	847 10 0
	—
,, Gate Money	4815 10 0
,, Elephant Rides	7834 2 7
,, Carriage Rides	866 5 3
,, Motor Railway Rides	378 15 7
,, Subscriptions	555 19 11
,, Donations	75 1 6
,, Sale of Stock	18 8 0
,, Sale of Bones, Hides, etc.	105 9 0
,, Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"	216 8 2
,, Sale of "Rambles Round Zoo"	1 2 6
,, Sale of "Almost Human"	0 2 6
,, Sale of "Noah's Ark"	0 7 6
,, Sale of Post Cards	1 5 0
,, Sale of Guides	1 11 9
,, Sale of Bags	2 14 6
,, Hire of Go-Carts and Invalid Chair	9 17 6
,, Rent of Refreshment Kiosk	63 0 0
,, Rent of Weighing Machines' Positions	600 0 0
,, Photography Fees	10 0 0
,, Deposits- Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.	4 0 0
,, Interest on Deposits	5500 0 0
,, Balance:	190 0 0
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Ordinary Account	1337 16 1

£23473 9 6

We have examined the above figures with the accounts and you
Sydney Ltd., bank balances and cash in hand, and certify the above
31st December, 1929.

AMBROSE PRATT, President.
LOUIS J. LEVY, Treasurer.

Melbourne, 21st January, 1930.

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER. 1929

	PAYMENTS.	Cr.
Ist January, 1929.		
By Balance :		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Ordinary Account	£5049 11 8	
31st December.		
,, Premises - New Buildings and General Upkeep	3492 6 40	
,, Salaries and Wages	9209 8 7	
,, Maintenance of Stock	1511 5 1	
,, Purchase and Transport of Stock	331 12 3	
,, Office and Library	168 8 9	
,, Printing and Advertising	292 17 6	
,, Incidental Expenses :		
Band Performances	£309 16 0	
Motor Spirit, etc.	80 11 5	
Fire Brigade Supervision	15 5 6	
Uniforms	12 13 0	
Sanitary Service	14 15 6	
Fuel and Light	27 6 2	
Insurance	147 1 7	
City and Sewerage Rates	36 9 2	
Registration of Motor Truck	6 8 0	
Shoeing Horses, etc.	15 8 0	
Vermi Destruction	3 8 3	
" Mollie at Zoo"	0 16 8	
Medical Expenses	1 9 3	
Audit Fees	21 0 0	
	<hr/>	
,, Interest :		
State Government, Loans	£614 4 4	
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Overdraft	53 13 6	
	<hr/>	
,, State Government :		
Repayment of Principal, No. 1 Loan	534 18 1	
,, Deposit :		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.	750 0 0	
,, Balance :		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., No. 2 Account	£658 5 2	
Director's Advance Account	100 0 0	
	<hr/>	
Cash in Hand	£758 5 2	
	<hr/>	
	14 9 0	
	<hr/>	
	772 14 2	
	<hr/>	
	£23173 9 6	

chers, verified Fixed Deposits with the Commercial Banking Co. of to be a true statement of Receipts and Payments for the year ended

S. E. DADSWELL, Chartered Accountant (Aust).
Z. GRAY, L.C.A.

Auditors,

REGULATIONS

MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE

ROYAL

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation Act, No. 794, 1881, Section 8,
and approved by the Governor-in-Council.

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

2. Election of Council.—At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (namely, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied.—In the case of a vacancy occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies.—In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year: Provided that such vacancy shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacancies which it is proposed to fill up.



TENASSERIM MUNTJAC, OR BARKING DEER.

5. Resignation of Office Bearers.—A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as if such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council.—No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council: Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council.—The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings.—Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Moneys to be paid to Treasurer.—All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society; and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting.—An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy

which may exist in the Council. Nominations for election of members of the council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing. The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens.—Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens.—Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, entting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited. Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehaviour. Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forbidden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.**—On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years will be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.**—All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.



List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1929.

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Entellus Monkey	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	India
Drill	<i>Cynocephalus leucophaeus</i>	W. Africa
Orang-utan	<i>Simia moria</i>	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	<i>Cebus capucinus</i>	Brazil
White-fronted Capuchin	<i>Cebus albifrons</i>	S. America
Macaque Monkey	<i>Macacus cynomolgus</i>	India
Moor Macaque	<i>Macacus maurus</i>	Celebes
Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i>	India
Golden-Yellow Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i> (var.)	India
Pig-tailed Monkey	<i>Macacus nemestrinus</i>	East Indies
Bonnet Monkey	<i>Macacus sinicus</i>	India
Green Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus callithrix</i>	W. Africa
Thick-furred Capuchin	<i>Cebus vellerosus</i>	Brazil
Black-faced Monkey	<i>Ateles ater</i>	Peru
Mona Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus mona</i>	West Africa
Pluto Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus leneaupyx</i>	West Africa
Yellow Baboon	<i>Cynocephalus babouin</i>	Africa
Sooty Mangabey	<i>Cercopithecus fuliginosus</i>	West Africa

ORDER II.—LEMURES.

Dwarf Lemur	<i>Microcebus smithi</i>	Madagascar
-------------	--------------------------	------------

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena striata</i>	Sthn. Asia, Africa
Black Leopard	<i>Felis leopardus</i> var. <i>niger</i>	Sthn. Asia
Common Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>	Asia
Lion	<i>Felis leo</i>	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	<i>Felis tigris</i>	Eastern Asia
Leopard	<i>Felis pardus</i>	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	<i>Felis concolor</i>	America
Fishing Cat	<i>Felis viverrina</i>	India
Caracal	<i>Felis caracal</i>	Asia and Africa
Bengalese Cat	<i>Felis bengalensis</i>	East Indies
Canadian Lynx	<i>Felis canadensis</i>	Nth. America
Musang, or Palm Civet Cat	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	Malay
Large Civet Cat	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>	India
Spotted Hyaena	<i>Hyaena croenta</i>	Africa
Dingo	<i>Canis dingo</i>	Australia
Prairie Wolf	<i>Canis latrans</i>	N. America
Fox	<i>Canis vulpes</i>	Europe and Asia
Virginia Fox	<i>Canis virginianus</i>	N. America
Racoon	<i>Procyon lotor</i>	America
Badger	<i>Taxidea americana</i>	N. America

Kinkajou	<i>Cercoleptes caudivolvulus</i>	S. America
White-nosed Coati	<i>Nasau narica</i>	America
Canadian Marten	<i>Mustela pennanti</i>	North America
Brown Bear	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	<i>Ursus tibetanus</i>	N. India and China
Ring-tailed Coati	<i>Nasua rufa</i>	S. America
Malayan Bear	<i>Ursus malayanus</i>	Malay Peninsula
Polar Bear	<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	Polar Regions
Black Bear	<i>Ursus americanus</i>	America
Grizzly Bear	<i>Ursus horribilis</i>	N. America
Sloth Bear	<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	India
ORDER V.—ARCTICITIS.		
Binturong	<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	Malacea
ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.		
Common Squirrel	<i>Sciurus vulgaris</i>	British Islands
Grey Squirrel	<i>Sciurus cinereus</i>	N. America
Julerang Squirrel	<i>Sciurus bicolor</i>	India
Guinea Pig	<i>Cavia porcellus</i> (3 varieties)	Sth. America
White Rabbit	<i>Lepus cuniculus</i> (var.)	British Islands
Common Hare	<i>Lepus europaeus</i>	British Islands
Belgian Hare	<i>Lepus variabilis</i>	N. Europe
Javan Porcupine	<i>Hystrix javanica</i>	Java
Viscachia	<i>Lagostomos trichodactylus</i>	Buenos Aires
Spotted Cavy	<i>Coelogenys paca</i>	S. America
Golden Agouti	<i>Dasyprocta aguti</i>	S. America
Capybara	<i>Hydrochoerus capybara</i>	S. America
Prairie-Marmot	<i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i>	N. America
Indian Wild Boar	<i>Sus cristatus</i>	India
ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.		
Zebra	<i>Equus burchelli</i>	Sth. Africa
ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.		
Indian Elephant	<i>Elephas indicus</i>	India
ORDER IX.—UNCULATA.		
Giraffe	<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>	Africa
Hippopotamus	<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i>	Central Africa
Domestic Ass	<i>Equus asinus</i>	Europe and Asia
American Bison	<i>Bison americanus</i>	N. America
Water Buffalo	<i>Bubalus bubalis</i>	India
Common Camel	<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>	Arabia
Thar	<i>Hemitragus jemaiens</i>	Nth. India
Llama	<i>Lama peruviana</i>	Peru
Angora Goat	<i>Capra hircus</i>	Turkey
Red Deer	<i>Cervus elephas</i>	Europe
Sambur Deer	<i>Cervus aristotelis</i>	India
Equine Deer	<i>Cervus equinus</i>	Borneo
Axis Deer	<i>Cervus axis</i>	India
Rusa Deer	<i>Cervus nippon</i>	Java
Barasingha Deer	<i>Cervus duvaucellii</i>	Himalaya
Wapiti Deer	<i>Cervus canadensis</i>	N. America

Indian Antelope	Antilope cervicapra	India
Orial	Ovis cycloceros	India
Japanese Deer	Cervus siki	Japan
Fallow Deer	Dama vulgaris	Europe
Tenasserim Muntjac	Cervulus feae	India
Banteng	Bos sondaicus	Malay Archipelago
Sable Antelope	Hippotragus niger	S. Africa
Nilgai	Boselaphus tragocamelus	India
White-tailed Gnu	Connochaetes gnu	S. Africa
Rocky Mountain Sheep	Ovis canadensis	N. America
ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.		
Collared Peccary	Dicotyles tajagun	S. America
ORDER XII.—EDENTATA.		
Two-toed Sloth	Cholopus didactylus	Brazil
ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.		
Albino Tasmanian Wallaby	Halmaturus billiardieri	Tasmania
Pigmy Flying Phalanger	Acrobates pygmaeus	Australia
Grey Pouched Mouse	Sminthopsis murina	Australia
Tasmanian Devil	Sarcophilus ursinus	Tasmania
Marsupial Wolf	Thylacinus cynocephalus	Tasmania
Striped Bandicoot	Perameles gunni	Tasmania
Mauge's Dasyure, or Native Cat	Dasyurus viverrinus	Southern Australia
Koala, or Native Bear	Phascolarctos cinereus	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	Trichosurus vulpecula	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	Trichosurus caninus	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	Trichosurus fuliginosus	Tasmania
Ring-tailed Phalanger	Pseudochirus peregrinus	Australia
Short-headed Phalanger	Petaurus breviceps	Australia
Flying Phalanger	Petaurus sciureus	Australia
Matchie's Tree-Kangaroo	Dendrolagus matschiei	New Guinea
Woodward's Kangaroo	Macropus woodwardi	Central Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	Macropus melanops	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	Macropus rufus	Australia
Great Kangaroo	Macropus giganteus	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	Macropus bennetti	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	Macropus mullabattus	Victoria
Red-necked Wallaby	Macropus ruficollis	Australia
Tasmanian Wallaby	Halmaturus billiardieri	Tasmania
Black-gloved Wailaby	Macropus irma	S.W. Australia
Brush-tailed Phascogale	Phascogale penicillata	Australia
Tasmanian Rat-Kangaroo	Bettongia cuniculus	Tasmania
Common Wombat	Phascolomys mitchelli	S.E. Australia
Short-tailed Wallaby	Macropus brachyurus	S. West. Australia
Striped-thighed Wallaby	Macropus thetidis	N.S.W. and Q'land.
Albino Ringtailed Phalanger	Pseudochirus peregrinus var.	Australia
Albino Common Wombat	Phascolomys mitchelli var.	S.E. Australia
ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.		
Echidna or Porcupine Ant-eater	Echidna hystrix	Australia
Platypus	Ornithorhynchus anatinus	E. Australia and Tasmania

CLASS AVES.

ORDER I.—PASSERIFORMES.

Grey Fantail	Rhipidura flabellifera	Australia
Black-and-White Fantail	Rhipidura leucophrys	Australia
Little Cuckoo-Shrike	Coracina robusta	Australia
Black-cap	Sylvia atricapilla	Europe
Blackbird	Turdus merula	Europe
Grey-breasted Silvereye	Zosterops lateralis	Australia
White-naped Honeyeater	Melithreptus lunatus	Australia
White-plumed Honeyeater	Meliphaga penicillata	Australia
Yellow-faced Honeyeater	Meliphaga chrysops	Australia
White-eared Honeyeater	Meliphaga leucomelas	Australia
Star Finch	Bathilda ruficauda	Australia
Long-tailed Finch	Poephila acuticauda	N.W. Australia
Gouldian Finch	Poephila gouldiae	Australia
Diamond Firetail	Zonaeginthus guttatus	Australia
Zebra (Chestnut-eared) Finch		
Red-browed Finch	Taeniopygia castanotis	Australia
White-headed Mannikin	Aegintha temporalis	Australia
Haw-finch	Mania maja	Java
Nutmeg Finch	Coccothraustes vulgaris	Europe
Plum-headed Finch	Minia punctularia	India
African Silver-bill (Nun)	Aidemosyne modesta	Australia
Indian Silver-bill	Aidemosyne caniceps	Africa
Grenadier Weaver	Aidemosyne malabarica	India
Orange Weaver	Pyromelana orix	Africa
Long-tailed Wydah	Pyromelana franciscana	Africa
Common Waxbill	Chera progue	Africa
Java Sparrow	Estrellda cinerea	West Africa
Canary	Padda oryzivora	Java
Starling	Serinus canarius	Canary Islands
Indian Myna	Sturmus vulgaris	Europe
Shining Starling	Aerodotheres tristis	India
Apostle-bird	Aplonis metallica	New Guinea
Satin Bower-bird	Struthidea cinerea	Australia
Australian Raven	Ptilonorhynchus violaceus	Australia
Australian Crow	Corvus coronoides	Australia
White-winged Chough	Corvus cecilae	Australia
Black Currawong	Corcorax melanorhamphus	Australia
Grey Butcher-bird	strepera fuliginosa	Tasmania
Black-backed Magpie	Cracticus torquatus	Australia
Sky-lark	Gymnorhina tibicen	Australia
	Alauda arvensis	British Islands

ORDER II.—CORACIFORMES.

Tawny Frogmouth	Podargus strigoides	Australia
Freckled Frogmouth	Podargus s. phalaenoides	Australia
Laughing Kookaburra	Dacelo gigas	Australia
Pheasant-Coucal	Tentropus phasianinus	North Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES.

Palm Cockatoo	<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	Cape York Pen.
Gang-gang Cockatoo	<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i>	Australia
White Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe galerita</i>	Australia
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe sulphurea</i>	Moluccas
Great Orange-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe moluccensis</i>	Moluccas
Lemon-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe citrano-cristatus</i>	New Guinea
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe ophthalmica</i>	New Britain
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	<i>Liometis tenuirostris</i>	Australia
Pink Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe leadbeateri</i>	Australia
Galah or Roseate Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe roseicapilla</i>	Australia
Cockatoo-Parrot	<i>Leptolophus hollandicus</i>	Australia
Electus Parrot	<i>Lorius pectoralis</i>	New Guinea
Ring-necked Parrot	<i>Palaeornis torquatus</i>	India
Superb Parrot (Green Leek)	<i>Polytelis swainsoni</i>	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	Southern Australia
Princess Parrot	<i>Polytelis alexandriæ</i>	Central Australia
Crimson-wing Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Australia
King Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus scapularis</i>	Australia
Crimson Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Rosella	<i>Platycercus caledonicus</i>	Tasmania
Pale-headed Rosella	<i>Platycercus pallidiceps</i>	Southern Queensland
Eastern Rosella	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Australia
Mallee Parrot	<i>Barnardius barnardi</i>	S.E. Australia
Twenty-eight Parrot	<i>Barnardius semitorquatus</i>	Western Australia
Red-backed Parrot	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	Australia
Blue-bonnet Parrot	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	Australia
Blue-winged Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	S.E. Australia
Elegant Parrot	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	Australia
Budgerygah	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	Australia
Blue and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	S. America
Red and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara chloroptera</i>	S. America
Hyacinthine Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	N. Brazil
Blue-fronted Amazon	<i>Psittacus amazonicus</i>	S. America
Many-colored Parakeet	<i>Psephotus multicolor</i>	Central Australia
Scaly-breasted Lorikeet	<i>Psitteuteles chlorolepidotus</i>	Nthn. Australia
Banksian Cockatoo	<i>Calyptorynchus banksii</i>	E. S. and W. Australia
Passerine Parrot	<i>Psittacula passerina</i>	South America
ORDER IV.—STRICIFORMES.		
Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Australia
Boobook Owl	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Australia
Spotted Owl	<i>Ninox novae-seelandiae</i>	Australia
Winking Owl	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	Australia
Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	California



AFRICAN CROWNED CRANE.

ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIFORMES.

Kolbe's Vulture	<i>Gyps kolbii</i>	Africa
Griffon's Vulture	<i>Gypus fulvus</i>	Europe
Turkey-vulture Buzzard	<i>Rhmogryphus aura</i>	North America
Swamp Harrier	<i>Circus approximans</i>	Australia
Spotted Nightjar	<i>Eurostopodus guttatus</i>	Aru Is. and New Ireland
Spotted Harrier	<i>Circus gouldi</i>	Australia
Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i>	Australia
Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	Australia
Wedge-tailed Eagle	<i>Uroaetus andax</i>	Australia
Whistling Eagle	<i>Haliastur sphemirus</i>	Aust., N. Caledonia
Caracara	<i>Polyborus brasiliensis</i>	South America
Black-cheeked Falcon	<i>Falco melanogenys</i>	Australia
Little Falcon	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australia
Brown Hawk	<i>Falco (Ieracidea) berigora</i>	Australia
Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Falco (Certhneis) cenchroides</i>	Australia

ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.

Australian Darter	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Australian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australia
Rough-billed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus trachyrhynchus</i>	South America

ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.

White Ibis	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australia
Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Australia
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	India
White-fronted Heron	<i>Notophoyx novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Nankeen Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Australia
Brown Bittern	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	Australia

ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

European Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus antiquorum</i>	N. Africa, S. Europe
-------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------

ORDER IX.—GRACIDÆ.

Crested Curassow	<i>Crax alector</i>	Guaniana
Guan	<i>Aubrrria carumculata</i>	Colombia

ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.

Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cereopsis novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Pied Goose	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	Australia
Maned Goose	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Australia
Upland Goose	<i>Chloephaga magellanica</i>	Falkland Islands*
Black Swan	<i>Chenopsis atrata</i>	Australia
Mute Swan	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Europe
Indian Tree-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	India
Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairini moschata</i>	South America
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	China
Summer Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	North America
Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	India
Egyptian Goose	<i>Chenalopex aegyptiaca</i>	Africa
Paradise Duck	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna casarca</i>	India

Common Shelduck	Tadorna cornuta	Europe
Chestnut-breasted Shelduck	Casarca tadornoides	Southern Australia
Grey Duck	Anas superciliosa	Australia
Grey Teal	Querquedula gibberifrons	Australia
Chestnut-breasted Teal	Virago castanea	Java, Australia, New Zealand
Japanese Teal	Querquedula formosa	N.E. Asia
ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.		
Nutmeg Fruit Pigeon	Myristicivora bicolor	Moluccas
Top-not Pigeon	Lopholaimus antarcticus	E. Australia
Peaceful Dove	Geopelia placida	Australia
Green-winged Pigeon	Chalcophaps chrysochlora	Australia (coastal)
Common Bronzewing	Phaps chalcoptera	Australia
Crested Pigeon	Ocyphaps lophotes	Australia (inland)
Wonga Pigeon	Leucosarcia melanoleuca	Australia
Ring Dove	Columba palumbus	Europe
Nicobar Pigeon	Calaenias nicobarica	India
ORDER XII.—IMPENNES.		
Little Penguin	Eudyptula minor	Southern Australia
ORDER XIII.—CALLIFORMES.		
Plain Wanderer	Pedionomus torquatus	Australia
Mallee Fowl, or Lowan	Leipoa ocellata	Southern Australia
Brush Turkey	Alectura lathami	Eastern Australia
Common Guinea Fowl	Nunida meleagris	W. Africa
Prince of Wales Pheasant	Phasianus principalis	N. Afghanistan
Common Pheasant	Phasianus colchicus	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	Phasianus torquatus	China
Rooe Pheasant	Phasianus reevesi	North China
Amherst Pheasant	Thaumalea amherstiae	China
Gold Pheasant	Thaumalea pieta	China
Silver Pheasant	Euplocamus nyethermerus	China
Javan Peafowl	Pavo spiceri	Burmah, Java
Common Peafowl	Pavo cristatus	India
Stubble Quail	Coturnix pectoralis	Australia
Brown Quail	Synoicus australis	Australia
ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.		
Lewin water-rail	Rallus pectoralis	Australia
Black Wood-hen	Ocydromus fusens	S. Island, N. Zealand
Grey-headed Porphyrio	Porphyrio poliocephalus	India
Native Hen	Tribonyx mortieri	Tasmania
Coot	Fulica atra	Australia
ORDER XVII.—MECALORNITHIFORMES.		
Demoiselle Crane	Anthropoides virgo	S.E. Europe, Asia
Sarus Crane	Megalornis antigone	India
Asiatic White Crane	Megalornis leucogeranus	Asia
European Crane	Megalornis communis	Europe
Manchurian Crane	Megalornis japonensis	Japan
White-necked Crane	Megalornis leucanchen	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native		

Companion	<i>Megalornis rubicunda</i>	Australia
Kagu	<i>Rhinochetus jubatus</i>	New Caledonia
White Stork	<i>Cocinia alba</i>	Europe
Crowned Crane	<i>Balearica pavonina</i>	West Africa
ORDER XVIII.—CHARADRIIFORMES.		
Southern Stone Curlew	<i>Burhinus magnirostris</i>	Australia
Spur-winged Plover	<i>Lobibyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
ORDER XIX.—LARIFORMES.		
Pacific Gull	<i>Gabianus pacificus</i>	Australia
Silver Gull	<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Herring Gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Europe
ORDER XXV.—CASUARIIFORMES.		
Emu	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Cassowary	<i>Casuarius casuarius</i>	Australia
ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.		
Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Africa
CLASS REPTILIA.		
ORDER TESTUDINATA.		
Long-necked Chelodine	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Australia
Hinged-back Tortoise	<i>Cimixys erosa</i>	Africa
ORDER SAURIA.		
Gould's Monitor	<i>Varanus gouldi</i>	Australia
Lace Monitor	<i>Varanus varius</i>	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	<i>Trachysaurus rugosus</i>	Sthn. Australia
Fringed Lizard	<i>Chlamydosaurus kingii</i>	Nth. Australia
Cycling Lizard	<i>Asphivorus caudicinctus</i>	Nth. Australia
Bearded Lizard	<i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i>	Sth. Australia
Devil Lizard	<i>Moloch horridus</i>	West Australia
Ring-tailed Dragon	<i>Amphibolurus caudicinctus</i>	
Legless Lizard		N.W. Australia
Great Cyclodus	<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Australia
Black and Yellow Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	Southern Australia
Australian Skink	<i>Cyclodus nigro-luteus</i>	Tasmania
Mexican Horned Toad	<i>Himantura australis</i>	South Australia
	<i>Platyceps orbicularis</i>	America
ORDER OPHIDIA.		
Indian Python	<i>Python molurus</i>	India
Carpet Snake	<i>Python variegatus</i>	Australia
Diamond Snake	<i>Python spilotes</i>	Australia
Black Snake	<i>Pseudechis porphyriacus</i>	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus superbus</i>	Australia
Brown Snake	<i>Diamenia textilis</i>	Australia
Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i>	Australia
Black-and-white Ringed Snake	<i>Vermicellia annulata</i>	Australia
Death Adder	<i>Acanthophis antarcticus</i>	Australia
Black-headed Python	<i>Aspidites melanocephalus</i>	Nthn. Australia
Brown Tree Snake	<i>Dipsadomorphus fuscus</i>	Queensland

Stock Presented to the Gardens during the Year 1929

ANIMALS.

Mr. S. Hope, Coburg—	The Staff, Fire Station, Glen-
1 White Rabbit	bunty—
Mr. S. R. Stewart, Gardenvale—	1 Echidna
1 Koala	Mr. M. Tallbett, Richmond—
Mr. L. E. Cole, Elwood—	1 White Rabbit
1 Echidna	Mr. J. Brown, Brunswick—
Mrs. Clark, Parkville—	1 Turtle
2 Guinea Pigs	Mr. Christie, Coburg —
Mr. J. Wilson, Clifton Hill—	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
1 Vulpine Phalanger	Mrs. Amey, Ormond—
Mrs. Smallman, Hawthorn—	1 Echidna
1 Frilled Lizard	Mrs. Whitford, Agnes—
Mr. J. Wilson, Oakleigh—	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
1 Echidna	Mr. A. Grainger, Ascot Vale—
Mrs. Cavanagh, North Melbourne	1 Platypus
1 Tortoise	Mr. A. Mattingley, Camberwell—
Mrs. Dixon, Fitzroy—	1 Dingo
1 Black-tailed Wallaby	Mr. A. Barton, Paynesville—
Mr. J. Simpson, Seddon—	1 Angora Goat
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	Mr. F. Smith, Carlton
Mr. Layer, Kinglake—	1 Platypus
1 Wombat	Mr. H. Davey, East Malvern—
Dr. R. Bull, Surrey Hills —	1 Lace Monitor
1 Macaque Monkey	Mr. P. Daly, Bannerton—
Mr. L. Brown, Fitzroy—	1 Frilled Lizard
1 Common Fox	Mrs. Healey, Kensington—
Mr. R. Featherston, Richmond—	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
1 Koala	Mr. D. McIntyre, Albert Park—
Mr. G. Lyell, Gisborne—	1 Red-necked Wallaby
1 Echidna	Mr. D. Fleay, Parkville —
Mrs. Warren, Yarraville —	2 Brown Snakes
1 Echidna	Mr. D. Bourke, North Carlton—
Mrs. Balderson, Thornbury —	1 Vulpine Phalanger
1 White Rabbit	The Staff, Police Station, Camber-
Mr. Webb, Preston—	well—
30 Guinea Pigs	1 Echidna
Mr. D. Walker, Moonee Ponds—	Mr. J. M. Worthington, Camber-
3 Guinea Pigs	well —
Mr. G. Wantle, Fitzroy—	1 Short-tailed Wallaby
5 Guinea Pigs	Mrs. J. Henderson, Black Rock—
Tropical School of Medicine, Townsville, Queensland—	1 Turtle
1 Black-headed Python	Mrs. Peters, Richmond
Mrs. Sloane, Gardenvale—	2 Guinea Pigs
1 Echidna	Master J. Willett, Narre Warren—
Mrs. Cole, Brighton—	1 Black and White Ringed
1 Green Monkey	Snake
Mr. M. Graham, Abbotsford—	Mr. A. Duckett, Hawthorn—
1 Turtle	1 Macaque Monkey
Miss S. Haslam, East Malvern..	Miss S. Haslam, East Malvern..
	1 Echidna

- Mr. K. M. Niall, Mornington—
 2 Koalas
- Mr. J. Nelson, Brunswick
 2 Vulpine Phalangers
- Mr. R. Galletly, Brighton—
 1 Devil Lizard
- Mrs. Dorward, Brunswick
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. E. M. Gault, Moreland—
 1 Grey Rabbit
- Mr. J. Evans, North Carlton—
 1 Frilled Lizard
- Mr. Leggett, Prahran
 1 Great Kangaroo
- Mr. Smith, Newmarket—
 2 Vulpine Phalangers
- Mr. F. Bell, Geelong—
 1 White Rabbit
- Mrs. Thompson, Town Hall Hotel,
 North Melbourne—
 1 White Rabbit
- "Fairy Dell" Florist Shop, Brunswick—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. T. Bradley, Parkville—
 1 Grey Rabbit
- Mr. R. Kay, Brunswick
 1 White Rabbit
- Mr. O'Donhue, Belgrave—
 1 Wombat
- Mr. A. Olney, Drysdale—
 1 Opossum Cat
- Mr. B. Boyd, Newport—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mrs. Daly, Bannerton—
 2 Black-faced Mulleef Kangaroos
- The Staff, Fire Station, Eastern Hill—
 1 White Rabbit
- Miss A. Brown, Greensborough
 1 Yellow Rabbit
- Fisheries and Game Department, Melbourne—
 1 Platypus
- Mrs. Hanrahan, Berfield—
 4 Common Rabbits
- Mr. G. Marsted, Melbourne—
 1 Red-necked Wallaby
- Mrs. Bain, Auburn—
 1 Grey Rabbit
- Mr. Crow, Melbourne—
 2 Vulpine Phalangers
- Mr. Ratcliffe, Elsternwick—
 3 White Rabbits
- Mr. J. Cornwall, Brunswick—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. J. Hawkins, Heidelberg—
 1 Wombat
- Mr. F. C. Connor, Brighton—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Constable J. McIntyre, Rosedale—
 5 Great Kangaroos
- Mr. D. Dowling, St. Kilda—
 1 White Rabbit
- Miss G. Ross, Wonthaggi—
 1 Black-tailed Wallaby
- Miss S. Martin, Girgarre—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger and Joey
- Miss Key, Albert Park—
 1 Grey Rabbit
- Mr. E. Griffith, Regent—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- The Pupils, Convent School, North Melbourne—
 1 Tiger Snake
- Mrs. J. W. Wright, Carboor East—
 1 Wombat
- Mr. Oates, Sunbury—
 1 White Rabbit
- Mr. Skinner, Preston—
 1 Grey Rabbit
- Mr. H. Gunson, Fitzroy—
 1 Great Kangaroo
- Mr. E. Gilligan, Gisborne—
 2 Black Rabbits
- 1 Grey Rabbit
- Mr. D. Schofield, St. Kilda—
 2 Grey Rabbits
- Mr. K. Furtiere, Malvern—
 1 Dingo
- Mr. Kiss, Seddon—
 1 Bearded Lizard
- Mr. J. Saunders, Fitzroy—
 2 Guinea Pigs
- Mr. T. Charles, Kensington—
 1 Grey Rabbit
- Miss Kuno, Footscray—
 1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
- Mr. H. K. Harder, Coburg—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- The Caretaker, Kimpton's Flour Mills, Kensington—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. I. de Hugard, Elthore—
 1 Black and White Ringed Snake
- Mr. D. Freeman, Brunswick—
 2 Bearded Lizards

- Mr. Donnelly, Windsor—
 2 Bearded Lizards
 1 Stump-tailed Lizard
- Mrs. Taber, Healesville—
 1 Wombat
 1 Echidna
- Mrs. Holmes Hunt, Toorak—
 1 White Rabbit
- Lady Lyle, Toorak—
 1 Echidna
- Master E. Lory, Kew—
 1 Blue-tongued Lizard
 2 Common Foxes
- Mr. C. Lock, Campbellfield—
 2 Common Foxes
- Electric Supply Department,
 Brunswick—
 1 Echidna
- Mrs. A. McNaughton, Beaconsfield—
 1 Black-tailed Wallaby
- Mr. R. Lockwood, Kensington—
 1 Common Fox
- Mr. J. Riley, Briagolong—
 1 Black-tailed Wallaby
- Mr. A. Pearce, Nyah West—
 1 Blue-tongued Lizard
- Mrs. Klein, Stanhope—
 1 Angora Goat
- Miss B. Woodyatt, Thornbury—
 1 Common Rabbit
- Mr. J. de Graves, Vermont—
 3 Vulpine Phalangers
- Mr. G. Leaven, Northcote—
 1 White Rabbit
- Messrs. J. Kenyon & Sons, Pty.
 Ltd., Richmond—
 15 White Rabbits
- Captain A. A. C. Kroef, s.s.
 “Nieuw Zeeland”—
 2 Indian Pythons
 1 Malayan Bear
 2 Martens
- Miss Stonemason, Albert Park—
 3 Angora Rabbits
- Mr. McGowan, Alexandra Gardens, Melbourne—
 1 Echidna
- Miss E. Best, Sandringham—
 1 Tortoise
- Pedrini's Circus, Sydney, N.S.W.—
 7 Rhesus Monkeys
- Mr. A. Morris, Numurkah—
 2 Vulpine Phalangers
- Mr. E. Wilmot, Melbourne—
 6 White Rabbits
 1 Black Rabbit
- Mr. L. Neal, Hawthorn—
 1 Echidna
- Mr. D. Anker, Euroa—
 1 Common Fox
- Mr. C. Cox, Oakleigh—
 13 White Rabbits
- Mr. J. Smedley, Yarra Glen—
 1 Echidna
- Mr. Critchley, Brunswick—
 1 Echidna
- Mr. G. Main, Malmesbury—
 1 Echidna
- Mr. A. Rowbottom, Newport—
 1 Brown Rabbit
- Mr. H. Faull, Burnley—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. S. Leaman, Malvern—
 1 Common Fox
- Mr. J. C. Fleming, Brighton—
 1 Common Fox
- Miss P. Oliver, Footscray—
 1 Echidna
- Mr. O'Neill, Fitzroy—
 4 White Rabbits
- Messrs. Wirth Bros., Melbourne—
 1 Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo
 4 White Rabbits
- Mr. F. Belcher, Yarraville—
 1 Stump-tailed Lizard
- Mr. J. Rutter, Cora Lynn—
 3 Flying Phalangers
- Mr. M. Rouse, East Melbourne—
 1 Tortoise
- Mr. W. Faulkner, Melbourne—
 1 Echidna
- Head-master, State School, Camberwell East—
 1 Koala
- Mrs. Buick, Black Rock—
 2 Vulpine Phalangers
- Mr. J. Peterson, Brighton—
 1 White Rabbit
- Mrs. Binks, Fitzroy—
 1 Grey Rabbit
- Mr. J. Brown, Kew—
 1 Devil Lizard
- Mr. R. Stone, Port Melbourne—
 1 Common Fox
- Mr. R. Mabus, North Melbourne—
 1 White Rabbit

Mr. A. Patterson, Mornington—	
1 Great Kangaroo	
Mr. A. Fowler, Pakenham—	
1 Vulpine Phalanger	
Mr. Lees, Croydon—	
1 Echidna	
Mr. D. Henderson, Fairfield—	
1 Echidna	
Mr. A. Brown, Ascot Vale—	
1 Angora Goat	
1 Black and White Goat	
2 Guinea Pigs	
1 White Rabbit	
1 Black and White Sheep	
Miss J. McCall, Brunswick—	
1 Devil Lizard	
Mrs. T. Thompson, Kinglake West—	
1 Echidna	
Mr. Key, Melbourne—	
1 Echidna	
Mr. C. Mulhall, Ringwood—	
1 Great Kangaroo	
Messrs. J. P. Sennitt & Son Pty Ltd., South Melbourne—	
2 Stump-tailed Lizards	

Miss M. Pallot, Sandringham—	
2 White Rabbits	
Mr. G. Perkins, Drouin—	
1 Brush-tailed Phascogale	
Miss Williams—	
2 Flying Phalangers	
Miss M. Wilson, Clifton Hill—	
2 White Rabbits	
Messrs. J. R. Bell & Co., Melb.—	
8 White Rabbits	
Mr. B. Grainger, Coburg —	
1 Black Rabbit	
Mr. W. Sheppard, Chelsea—	
1 Augora Rabbit	
Mr. G. Stee, Moreland —	
1 Vulpine Phalanger	
Mr. K. Tuddenham, Goornong—	
3 Black Rabbits	
Mrs. Plumridge, Coburg —	
1 White Rabbit	
Mrs. Edwards, Darebin—	
1 White Rabbit	
Mrs. O'Connor, The Heart, via Sale—	
4 White Rabbits	
Mr. W. P. Choat, Middle Park—	
1 Echidna	

BIRDS.

Mr. S. Taber, Healesville—	
1 Tawny Frogmouth	
Mr. H. Stuart, Mirboo North—	
2 Sparrowhawks	
Mr. A. Apsey, Zoological Gardens, Parkville—	
11 Crimson Rosellas	
7 Eastern Rosellas	
18 Waxbills	
18 White Eyes	
Mrs. Raymond, Richmond—	
1 Smoker Parrot	
Miss D. Avery, Mont Albert—	
1 Black-backed Magpie	
Mrs. L. Wilks, St. Kilda—	
1 Peacock	
Mrs. Kirkland, Brunswick	
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	
Mr. C. Hanschild, Hopetoun —	
2 Little Falcons	
Mrs. A. Cockrane, Box Hill—	
1 Galah Cockatoo	

Mrs. C. Cummings, St. Kilda—	
1 Common Bronzewing	
Mrs. Daley, Surrey Hills—	
2 Bantam Roosters	
Mr. Bloog, Ascot Vale—	
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	
Mr. Oakleigh, Brighton—	
1 Little Penguin	
Mrs. Richardson, Hawthorn—	
1 Bantam Rooster	
Mr. Green, Upwey—	
1 Pink Cockatoo	
Miss R. Catlin, Northcote—	
1 Pink Cockatoo	
Mr. C. L. Barrett, "Herald" Office Melbourne—	
1 Little Penguin	
Mr. C. McCabe, Parkville—	
1 Galah Cockatoo	
Mr. H. Harlow, Malvern—	
1 Gang Gang Cockatoo	
Mr. A. Wildm. n, Brunswick—	
1 Black-backed Magpie	

- Mr. H. Moll, Geelong—
1 Silver Gull
- Mrs. L. Greig, Surrey Hills—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mrs. Hensall, Brunswick—
1 Eastern Rosella
- Mrs. Johnston, Albert Park—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mrs. Flack, South Yarra—
3 King Parrots
2 Eastern Rosellas
1 Mallee Ring-necked Parrot
1 Many-colored Parrot
- Mr. Peters, Richmond—
2 Peaceful Doves
- Mr. Smith, Brunswick—
1 Corella Cockatoo
- Mr. J. H. Barlin, Clifton Hill—
3 Galah Cockatoos
1 Amazon Parrot
- Mr. E. M. Gault, Moreland—
1 Silver Gull
- Mrs. S. Peach, Coburg—
2 Black-backed Magpies
- Mr. E. Allen, Glen Iris—
1 Mallee Ring-necked Parrot
- Mrs. Doren, Black Rock—
1 Pink Cockatoo
- Mrs. Allen, Abbotsford—
2 Collared Parrots
- Mr. G. Gillespie, Wungong—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle
- Mr. G. Fosdick, Gorae—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mr. H. Holmes, Kensington—
1 Crimson Rosella
- Mr. A. Waters, Northcote—
1 Pink Cockatoo
- Mr. M. Raphael, Chinkapook—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle
- Fisheries and Game Department, Melbourne—
130 Mixed Finches
4 King Parrots
2 English Skylarks
- Mrs. R. Carroll, Caulfield—
1 Laughing Kookaburra
- Mr. Doring, Windsor—
1 Eastern Rosella
- Mr. Hollingsworth, Moonee Ponds—
1 Eastern Rosella
- Mr. M. Brown, Kyneton—
1 Tawny Frogmouth
- Mrs. Elmes, Williamstown—
2 Red-rumped Parrots
-) Mrs. M. Menziez, Flemington—
1 Corella Cockatoo
- Mr. J. Williatt, Fitzroy—
1 Mallee Ring-necked Parrot
1 Crimson Rosella
- Mrs. Greenwood, Fitzroy—
1 Eastern Rosella
- Mr. B. Potter, Maribyrnong—
1 Barn Owl
- Mrs. F. Keast, Carlton—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mr. D. Picking, Dromana—
1 Pair Japanese Fowls
- Mr. S. Smith, Northcote—
1 Boobook Owl
- Mrs. Clelland, Moreland—
1 Eastern Rosella
1 Cockatoo Parrot
- The Gordon Institute, Melbourne—
1 Galah Cockatoo
- Mrs. G. Cummings, St. Kilda—
1 Black-headed Nun
- Mrs. Duggan, Brunswick—
1 White Cockatoo
- Miss Thompson, East Malvern—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mr. Pender, Elsternwick—
1 Peacock
- Mr. R. Warden, Footscray—
1 Black-backed Magpie
- Mr. F. White, Clifton Hill—
1 White Fantail Pigeons
2 Blue Rock Pigeons
- Mr. J. McColl, Brunswick—
1 Australian Raven
- Mrs. Graham, Clifton Hill—
5 White Pigeons
1 Brown Pigeon
- Customs and Excise Office, Melbourne—
7 Mixed Finches
- Mr. G. S. Gullan, Mossiface—
6 Crimson Rosellas
3 King Parrots
1 Black-backed Magpie
- Mr. J. Clarey, Melbourne—
1 Peaceful Dove
- Mrs. E. Belcher, Coburg—
1 Boobook Owl
- Miss D. Marriner, Brunswick—
1 Barn Owl
- Mr. C. Wohlers, Maningatang—
1 Emu
- Mr. W. Wallace, Koimbo—
1 Spotted Nightjar

Mr. W. Dehnert, Ormond—

1 Wedge-tailed Eagle

Mr. C. Turner, Fitzroy—

1 Stubble Quail

Mr. H. Allen, Rosedale—

1 Swamp Hawk

Mrs. Moody, Coburg —

1 Black Swan

Miss Murphy, Brunswick—

1 Laughing Kookaburra

Mr. W. Beer, Bumaloo, New

South Wales—

1 Wedge-tailed Eagle

Mr. Webb, Elsternwick—

1 Mallee Ring-necked Parrot

Mr. A. Brown, Ascot Vale—

4 Galah Cockatoos

2 Common Geese

Mr. J. Yonug, Princes Hill—

1 Australian Crow

Mr. D. Sharp, Buln Buln—

1 Satin Bower-bird

Mrs. Kahle, Carlton—

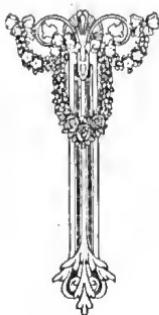
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo

Mr. R. Dance, Collingwood—

1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo

Mr. W. Larrad, Queenscliff—

1 Swamp Hawk



LIFE MEMBERS.

Bell, J. R.	Melbourne	Kendall, Dr. W. T.	Brunswick
Crichton, A.	Gembrook	Kroef, Captain A. A. C. s.s. "Nieuw Zeeland"	
Falkiner, Otway,	Widgiewa N.S.W.	McPherson, J. A.	Melbourne
Grimwade, E. Norton	Toorak	McKellar, Miss N.	Geelong
Grice, Mrs. James	Frankston	Payne, A. E. T.	Toorak
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	Sargood Bros.	Melbourne
"Herald" and "Weekly Times" Ltd.	Melbourne	Lord Stradbroke	England
Joshua Bros.	Melbourne	Wilson & Mackinnon	"Argus" Office, Melbourne
		Picking, D.	Dromana

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Brook, E. G.	Melbourne	Minchin, A. C.	Adelaide, S.A.
Cunningham, Dr. E. S.	Melbourne	Murphy, Constable A. E.	Bendigo
Currie, Arch.	Toorak	Manifold, J.	Weerite
Carlton, H. W.	Mont Albert	McDonald, Captain C.	Belgrave
Dunn, E. J.	Kew	Pitt, H. A.	Melbourne
Ezra, Sir David, K.T., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U., Calcutta, India		Pinto, Chas. A.	Lahore, India
Fisher, T.	Middle Park	Reynolds, P. R.	N. Melbourne
Le Souef, A. S.	Sydney, N.S.W.	Sim, D. J. MacKay	Melbourne
Le Souef, E. A.	Perth, W.A.	Smith, Evan	Sydney, N.S.W.
		Watkins, J. W.	St. Kilda

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1929.

Australian, Mercantile, Land and Finance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Levy, Iz. J.	Corowa, N.S.W.
Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Maclean, C. W.	Elwood
Briscoe & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	MacKenzie, Sir Colin	St. Kilda
Ball & Welch Ltd.	Melbourne	Myer Emporium Ltd.	Melbourne
Barrett, Sir James	Melbourne	MacRobertson	Fitzroy
Braithwaite, Colonel W.	Preston	Michaelis, Hallenstein & Co. Pty Ltd.	Melbourne
Currie & Richards Pty Ltd.	Melbourne	McPherson, Hon. Sir William	Hawthorn
Craig, Williamson Pty Ltd.	Melbourne	Mosley, R.	N. Melbourne
Chirnside, G. T.	Lilydale	Nicholls, Dr. Brooke	Melbourne
Craig, A. T.	Hawthorn	New Zealand Loan & Agency Co Ltd.	Mercantile
Clinton, H. F.	Melbourne	Pratt, Ambrose	Melbourne
Dane, Dr. Paul G.	Brighton	Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	Melbourne
Duckett, Edward & Sons	Melbourne	Roberts, J.	Melbourne
Dalgety & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Rosenberg, Dr. D.	Richmond
Ferguson, Mephan	Parkville	Stephens, Dr. C. V.	North
Fleay, D.	Parkville	Stanley, Major-General J.	C.M.G.
Gill & Searle Pty Ltd.	Melbourne	Sargood, Gardiner Ltd.	Melbourne
Gibbs, Bright & Co.	Melbourne	Syme, David & Co.	Melbourne
Grimwade, General H. W.	South Yarra	Turner, E. B.	Melbourne
Grimwade, W. Russell	Toorak	Tye, A.	South
Haigh Bros. Pty Ltd.	Melbourne	Tye, G.	Melbourne
Howlett Bros. Pty. Ltd.	North Melbourne	Wright, W.	Melbourne
Harbottle & Co.	Melbourne	Wilson, Mrs. J.	Parkville
Hume-Cook, Hon. J.	Melbourne	Whight, Mis N.	Parkville
		Young, Wm. & Co. Pty Ltd.	Melbourne



"Omnis sicut omnia tellus."

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-SEVENTH
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**

for the Year 1930.



And Report of the Proceed-
ings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held at Anzac House, Melbourne.
February 27th, 1931.



"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

SIXTY-SEVENTH

ANNUAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR 1930,

and

Report of the Proceedings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society

held at

Anzac House, Melbourne, 27th February, 1931.

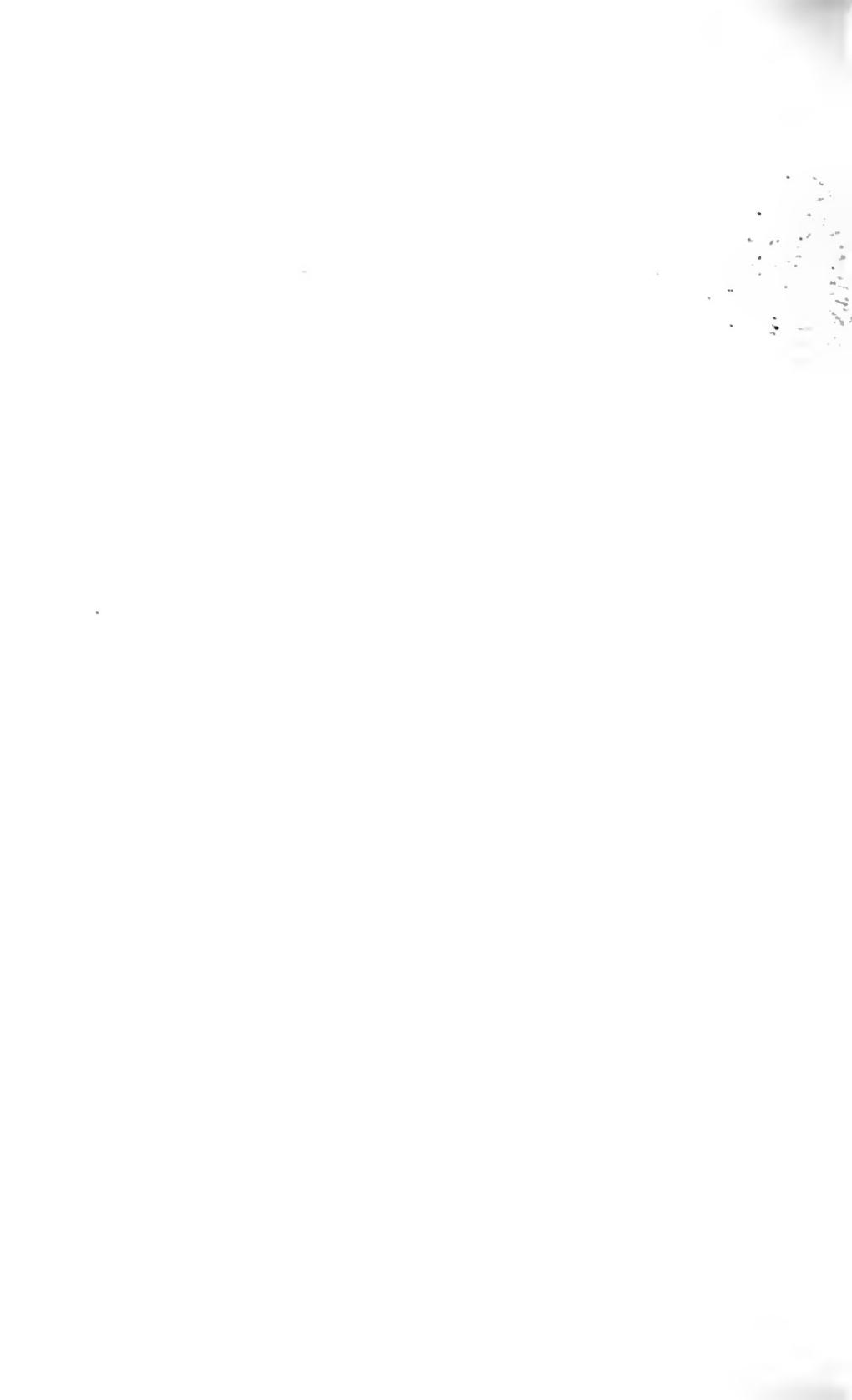
Melbourne:

G. A. Sharman, 79-81 Hardware Street
1931.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

CONTENTS

Councils, Committees, etc.	5
Report of the Council	7
Annual Meeting	10
Statement of Accounts	16
Regulations	18
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	22
Stock presented to the Zoological Gardens during the Year 1929	30
List of Life Members	35
List of Honorary Members	35
List of Annual Members	36



The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D.
Hon. J. G. Membrey.

Hon. Treasurer:

Hon. J. Hume-Cook, J.P.

Council:

Elected Members:

Hon. J. Hume-Cook, J.P.	Dr. Brooke Nicholls
Dr. Paul G. Dane	Ambrose Pratt, Esq.
Dr. W. T. Kendall	Major-General J. Stanley,
Louis J. Levy, Esq.	C.M.G.
C. W. Maclean, Esq.	
Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D.	

Government Members:

F. Lewis, Esq.	Hon. J. G. Membrey
	Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Committees:

Works—The President, Dr. Brooke Nicholls, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall, C. W. Maclean, Esq.
Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Finance—The President, Hon. J. Hume-Cook, Dr. W. T. Kendall, Hon. J. G. Membrey.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie.

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, Chartered Accountant (Aust.)

Hon. Veterinary Surgeons:

Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S., Hector Kendall, Esq., B.V.Sc.

Hon. Architect:

H. J. Wagstaff, Esq., C.E.

Overseer:

A. H. Hardbottle.

Offices of the Society:

Director's—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: F 1479)

Secretary's—80 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE.
(Tel.: Cent. 9290)

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT.

In submitting its Sixty-seventh Annual Report, the Council of The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria is, in common with other similar bodies, confronted with the problem of the general depression.

There is a tendency to regard all forms of entertainment as luxuries when the public is tightening up its purse strings. It should not be overlooked, however, that the Zoological Gardens is an educational institution as well as a place of recreation. In view of this, it is deeply to be regretted that the progressive programme framed by the Council, and partly carried into effect, should have had to be jettisoned when almost within reach of accomplishment, owing to a serious falling off in the gate receipts and the reduction of the Government grant by £1,000 a year.

The Council was furthermore compelled to adopt a scheme of drastic economy. All salaries and wages have been reduced and a system of rationing has been put into operation. These steps, combined with a total suspension of all developmental works will, the Council hopes, enable it to carry on.

In order that the Zoo should retain its usefulness, it is essential that its collection of animals should be replenished from time to time. That, of course, becomes impossible when funds are not available. Merely carrying on, therefore, means retrogression. Every additional exhibit from overseas is a source of instruction to thousands of school children from all parts of the State, who are annually admitted free to the Gardens. If the standard of the present collection cannot be maintained by means of replacements, the rising generation will be under a pronounced educational disability.

The Society's collection has been maintained in excellent order throughout the year and several additions have been made to its stock of animals and birds. The appearance and utility of the Gardens have been generally improved.

The lawns and flower beds during the year have been kept up to the usual standard and have been greatly admired by visitors.

The Council regrets to say that the gate receipts show a considerable falling off during the past year. The receipts from the entrance gates amounted to £6875/14/1, and from other sources, exclusive of the Government grant, £2537/12/10.

Although the gate takings were considerably less, the Elephant, Donkey-carriages and Motor-railway still maintain their popularity with the children, the Elephant carrying 56,627, the Donkey-carriages 76,220, and the Motor-railway 109,818.

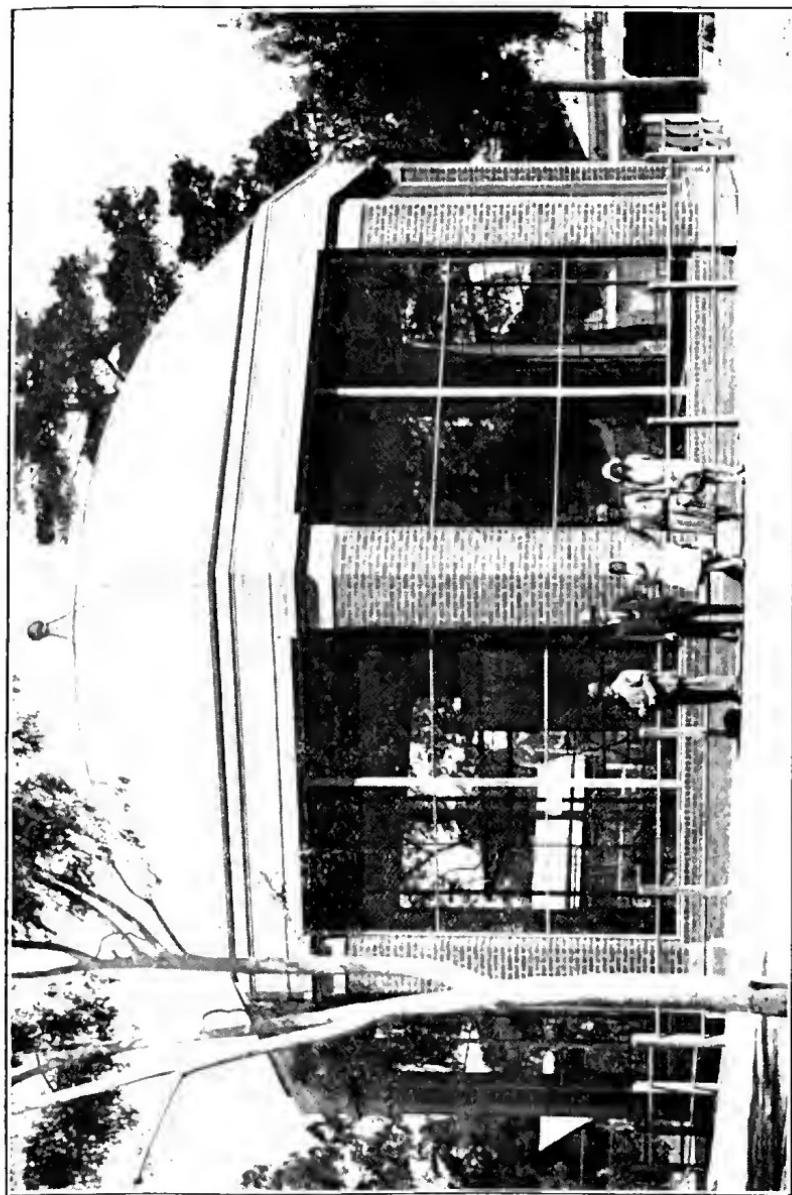
The total number of visitors to the Gardens during the year was 328,796. Of these, 207,803 attended on week days and 120,993 on Sundays. Children from Charitable Institutions and State and Primary Schools, who are admitted free of charge, are not included in these figures.

During the year the Council purchased and exchanged the following:—

2 Golden Rhesus Monkeys	1 Python
2 Rhesus Monkeys	24 Siamese Fish
11 Entellus Monkeys	3 Flamingoes
1 Male Giraffe	1 Ring-necked Pheasant
2 Burchells Zebras	3 Lady Amherst Pheasants
3 Indian Antelopes	2 European Blue Cranes
1 Black Buck	12 Demoiselle Cranes
1 Nilghai	4 Brush Turkeys
2 Muntjaes	1 Ostrich
1 Jackal	3 Cassowaries
1 Oorial	3 White Swans
1 Peccary	20 Black Swans
1 Binturong	2 Canadian Geese
2 Thars	5 Malayan Hornbills
1 Black Panther	3 Eclectus Parrots
5 European Hedgehogs	2 Banksian Cockatoos
1 Ichneumon	7 Java Sparrows
	36 Budgerigahs

besides Kangaroos, Wallabies and other small native animals and birds.

The following stock was born in the Gardens during the year:—



ENTELLUS MONKEY PAVILION.



4 Common Jackals	1 Hippopotamus
3 Prairie Wolves	1 Llama
12 Rhesus Monkeys	1 Hybrid Banteng
1 Rusa Deer	2 Spotted Hyaenas

as well as other small native fauna.

The Council desires to thank the Government of Victoria for the measure of financial assistance accorded it, while, of course, regretting that it was necessary to curtail it. The Council also tenders its thanks to Dr. W. T. Kendall and his son, Mr. Hector Kendall, Veterinary Surgeons, for their valuable help during the year. It also desires to thank its friends for donations of animals and birds; the Press for the valuable publicity given the Gardens; the British India Steam Navigation Company for valuable services rendered the Society; the Police for the help and protection they have at all times willingly afforded and the members of the staff for their loyal and efficient services.

For and on behalf of the Council,

AMBROSE PRATT,
President.

PROCEEDINGS AT ANNUAL MEETING.

The sixty-seventh Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at Anzac House, 151 Collins Street, Melbourne, on Friday, 27th February, 1931, at 3 p.m.

Present: Ambrose Pratt, Esq., President (in the Chair), Dr. W. T. Kendall, Dr. Brooke Nicholls, Dr. J. A. Gilruth, Hon. J. G. Membrey, Hon. J. Hume-Cook, C. W. Maclean, Esq., D. Picking, Esq., W. Wright, Esq., L. Le Souef, Esq., and the Director.

An apology for absence was received from Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D. The Secretary read the notice convening the Meeting.

The Minutes of the Sixty-sixth Annual Meeting, held 28th February, 1930, were read, and they were confirmed on the motion of Dr. W. T. Kendall, seconded by Hon. J. G. Membrey. The Report and Statement of Receipts and Payments of the Council for the year 1930, were taken as read on the motion of the Chairman, seconded by Hon. J. Hume-Cook.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "I now have the honour to move that the Report and Financial Statement be received and adopted. You have before you the Report of the Council for the year just ended and also the Statement of Accounts. There is very little, unfortunately, to add to that Report. We have been accustomed to meet the members of this Society in years gone by with something to tell of progress and advancement. Alas, on this occasion we have to meet you with a story of regression and a complete cessation of expansional activities. The Zoo, like all other public institutions, is feeling most severely the stress of the great depression which is being experienced throughout the Commonwealth and, indeed, throughout the world; while the tremendous amount of unemployment with which this unfortunate State is now afflicted has seriously affected the revenue of the Society. In addition to that, the Government has, through hard times, been compelled to curtail our subsidy. It has been a year of struggling against all kinds of misfortunes and striving to make ends meet. I am sorry to say we have not been able to make ends meet. On the contrary, we have been obliged to ask the Government for assistance in postponing a succession of payments which we are obliged to make under the scheme of expansion which we have

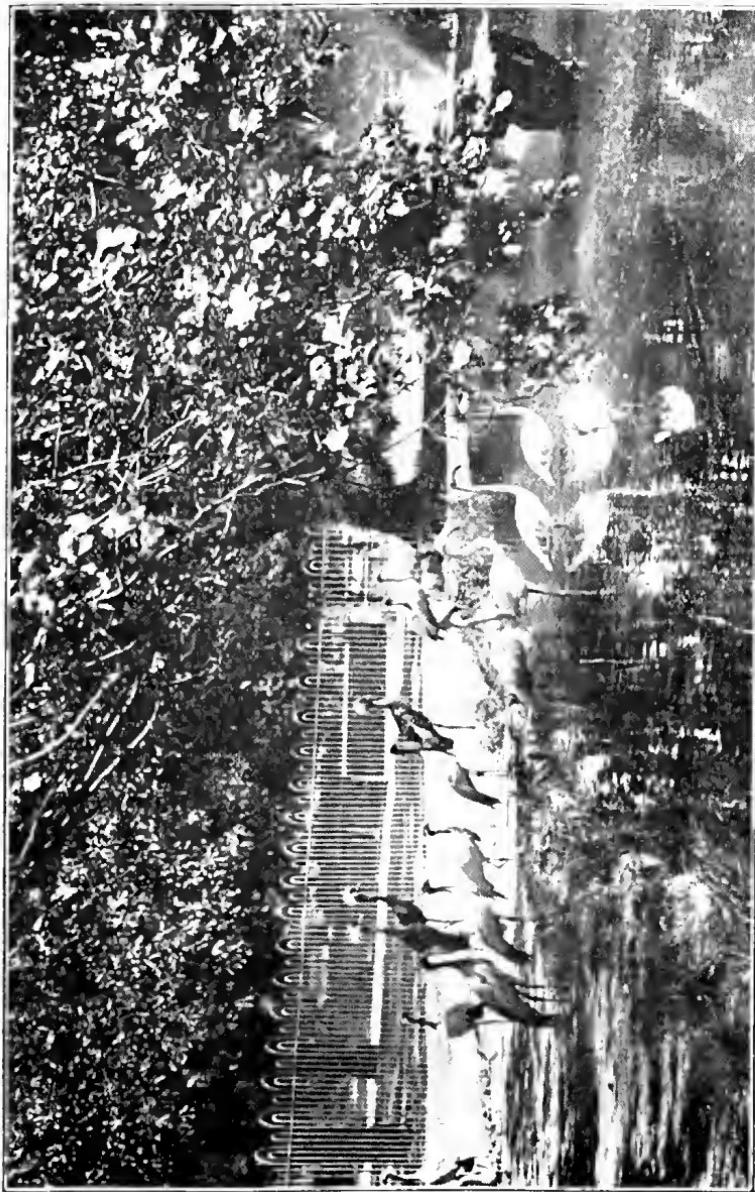
only partially carried out. The Government has very kindly met us in this matter, but I may say emphatically that, unless times improve, unless our revenues recover and attendances increase, we shall have to ask the Government for still further accommodation. Fortunately I am able to tell you that the Society's collection has been maintained in a very good condition—we have made no regression there. We have been obliged to cut down all wages and we have had to ration the staff as well. All salaries and wages have been retrenched to the minimum. Through that we have actually saved some £1,400, which is a considerable factor. I must also tell you, gentlemen, that when we called the members of our staff together and placed before them the question of rationing, our proposals were accepted without a murmur and we were met in the most loyal and devoted spirit. I cannot let this opportunity pass without testifying to the appreciation of myself and every member of the Council of the splendid way in which our staff has responded to the misfortunes of the Society. It has indeed helped us to face with a more cheerful outlook the task which confronts us. I would like to take this opportunity also to make an appeal, as widely as it is possible to make such an appeal, to the citizens of Victoria to come to the aid of the Zoo. In these very stressful times we do not ask for donations—we are not begging—but there must be many thousands of people in this city, and we know there are, who spend many shillings each week on picture-shows and other places of amusement. Here we have an institution which, I think, compares favourably with any other from the point of interest, health, sanity and recreation. Children have every facility afforded them of enjoying themselves and of being entertained and educated. We know they delight in the Gardens. I would like to appeal to the mothers and fathers of Victoria to set apart some portion of the monies which they customarily disburse in amusements, that is, in picture-shows and other entertainments, to help us, through their children, to upkeep an institution which is fulfilling a very important public duty. I have only to add, gentlemen, that throughout the year we have had, if it were possible, more devoted and untiring service than during any former period from our dear old Director, Mr. Wilkie, who has helped us to carry on in a very difficult time."

Hon. J. G. Membrey: "It gives me pleasure to second the adoption of the Report and the Statement of Receipts and Payments. I regret, with the President, that he is unable to

present a more glowing report. At the same time I think it will be recognised that a great advance had been made during the few years prior to last year. Anyone coming to the Zoo to-day must be struck with the wonderful progress that has been made as far as the buildings are concerned and also with the collection of birds and animals which we have. I regard the Zoo as a great State asset and I think, as the President has pointed out, that it is deserving of very generous support from the public generally. When you take into consideration the fact that, apart altogether from the numbers mentioned in this Report as having attended at the Gardens last year, thousands of State school children were admitted free, it will be seen that this institution is certainly a means of education as well as a source of recreation to them. I want to say, however, that we deeply regret that owing to the unsatisfactory condition of the finances of the State, the Government decided to cut down our subsidy. Last year we received £3,500 and this year it is down to £2,500. I join with you, Sir, in admiration of the loyalty of the staff, which was fully proved on the occasion when the men were called together and the whole matter explained to them. They at once recognised the position and accepted the reduction in a manner which few men in the State would have done, and continue to work most loyally. Not only am I referring to the men in the Gardens but one and all, from the highest to the lowest, were prepared to share in the sacrifice. All I can say, then, is that I sincerely trust that we shall have in a little while better days and a return to a more sound financial equilibrium. We are certainly hopeful that we shall soon turn the corner, but in the meantime we are endeavouring to minimise expenditure as far as we possibly can. It has been stated in the press by one or two, and only by one or two, that we are not giving proper attention to the animals. Now, anyone who knows our Director, Mr. Wilkie, can be sure that he will never allow any of the animals in his charge to starve; they are all cared for in the best possible way. I second the resolution, not with that amount of pleasure with which we usually have seconded the adoption of the Report, but because I know it is a true and faithful record of the doings of the Council, and I sincerely hope that during the next year we shall see things vastly improved in every way."

Dr. W. T. Kendall: "There is one point on which I would like to say a few words, and that is that the animals are in perfect health and condition and we cannot hope for anything better. The reduction in the number of visitors to the

EUROPEAN FLAMINGO AND DEMOISELLE CRANE.



Zoo has nothing to do with the maintenance of the Gardens and I am sure everyone must appreciate the splendid way in which they are cared for by Mr. Wilkie."

Dr. Brooke Nicholls: "It has been mentioned that the Zoo is a great educational asset to the State. I think that is so, especially this year with the research work being carried out in the Gardens by the Agricultural section of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Dr. J. A. Gilruth, who has charge of that department, wrote and asked the Council to facilitate the carrying out of experiments with regard to the feeding and the wool crop increase in sheep. The Zoo will, no doubt, in future become the scene of research work which will be of value to the Commonwealth."

The motion was put and carried unanimously.

The retiring members of the Council, in accordance with Regulation 2, namely, Ambrose Pratt, Esq., Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D., and C. W. Maclean, Esq., were declared re-elected, no nominations having been received.

Mr. C. W. Maclean: "Well, gentlemen, the meeting opened rather gloomily, perhaps, but there has been an optimistic note in what the President has said; although he spoke as if we had no dividend at a financial meeting, I think we shall get on better later on. Meanwhile we are assured the animals will not starve. Our President has been very active in keeping things going and I have to thank him for many innovations since he has been in office. I desire heartily to propose the re-election of Mr. Pratt as President."

Dr. Brooke Nicholls: "Those who have the pleasure of sitting at the monthly meetings with the President know his unfailing courtesy, his executive ability and the despatch with which he gets through the business. There is no time wasted. I am certain we are all very happy to have Mr. Pratt as President for the forthcoming year in view of the stressful time ahead of the Society. But we are in good hands and I know I express the opinion of every member present when I add these remarks to those already made on the subject. I have much pleasure in seconding the motion of Mr. Pratt's re-election as President."

The motion was put and carried by acclamation.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "Mr. Maclean, Dr. Nicholls, and gentlemen, I think you sincerely for the great compliment you have paid me. In ordinary circumstances I would be diffident to accept the honor. I have been your President for so many years now that I feel I have been occupying the Chair too long. Remembering however that throughout my

tenure of office until last year we have had good seasons and nothing of depression, I feel that I have no option but to bow to your wishes and continue bearing the responsibility. Let us hope that before our next annual meeting we shall have seen prosperity return; not only to the Zoo, but to the State and to the Commonwealth. I promise that I shall do my best to help keep the Zoo going during the period of the coming year."

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "In moving that the retiring Vice-Presidents, Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D., and Hon. J. G. Membrey be re-elected, I would like to take this opportunity to express my great appreciation of the wonderful help I always have had, both from my Vice-Presidents and from every member of the Council. I am not paying compliments but speaking from my heart when I say that our Council is a very happy family. We sometimes fight but we have one interest at heart and that is the success and progress of the Zoo, and I feel that I am not exaggerating when I say that the great advancement which has been made during all the years I have been associated with the Society has been due to, as much as anything else, the splendid collaborative co-operation which has always distinguished our activities."

The motion was seconded by Dr. W. T. Kendall, and was carried unanimously.

Hon. J. G. Membrey: "I move that the Hon. J. Hume-Cook be elected Honorary Treasurer for the ensuing year. Mr. Hume-Cook has given a great deal of his valuable time during the past year and whilst acting as Treasurer has obtained a thorough grip of the Council's financial position. I am sure he will continue to take the same active interest in all the affairs of the Society."

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "In seconding the motion, I take this opportunity to refer with deep grief to the unhappy circumstances, known to us all, which have deprived us of the services of Mr. L. J. Levy, who gave us wonderful help and efficiency of the supremest possible degree during the years in which he acted as Treasurer. We have undoubtedly a very competent man in his successor, Mr. Hume-Cook, but our new Treasurer, I think, will find it impossible to do more to advance and protect the financial interests of the Zoo than did our dear old friend, Mr. Levy, who had to retire through losing his eyesight."

The motion was carried unanimously.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "I have very much pleasure in mov-

ing a vote of thanks to the Press. We have enjoyed through its kindness a publicity which no amount of advertising expenditure could compass. The help to us has been spontaneous and gratuitous and I can assure the newspapers of Melbourne, and of Victoria, that we are very deeply and sincerely grateful for the splendid treatment we have always received at their hands."

Hon. J. Hume-Cook: "The Press certainly deserves the heartiest vote of thanks for its services. It is most gratifying to all members of the Council and particularly to me, as Treasurer, that the publicity has been so freely given. The illustrations alone, apart from the letterpress, are most valuable; they draw attention to the attractiveness and beauty of the Gardens. The Zoo is, of course, a public institution, and in this regard the Press displays a public spirited interest which I should like to see reflected in attendances. The fact of the matter is that the Gardens are not patronised to anything like the extent they should be by the public at large. When it is understood that each year we give a free entrance to a very large number of school children, it is surprising that more of the parents do not come with them. I thank you for electing me as Treasurer. If I spoke my mind on the matter I would say that the position, in these days, is full of difficulty. The late Treasurer jokingly said that since I assumed office the situation had gone from bad to worse. Of course, taking it up at the psychological moment, it devolved upon me to suggest reductions and rationing. That was not at all a pleasant task. It is not a very nice thing to go along after having reduced the men's wages, and then say "Now we are going to ration you." However, when the President and I had fully explained the position to them, they agreed without any demur to what was put before them and I must not forget to tell you that they actually moved a vote of thanks to us for explaining the reasons which compelled us to take the course. I desire to say with the greatest sincerity that we are deeply indebted to the newspaper Press of Melbourne, but I do not confine myself to the city, the country newspapers have always shown themselves equally ready to help us on all occasions. I second the motion."

The motion was put and carried by acclamation.

Mr. L. Le Souef read, and subsequently handed to the Chairman for the consideration of the Council, a report containing suggestions for increasing the public attendance at the Gardens.

The proceedings then terminated with a cordial vote of thanks to the Chairman.

The Royal Zoological and

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

Dr.

RECEIPTS.

1st January, 1930.

To Balance :— ..

Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., No. 2 Account	£658 5 2
Director's Advance Ac- count	100 0 0
	—————
Cash in Hand	£758 5 2 14 9 0

£772 14 2

31st December.

,, State Government Grant	3500 0 0
,, Gate Money	6875 14 1
,, Elephant Rides	773 10 0
,, Carriage Rides	317 11 8
,, Motor Railway Rides	499 0 0
,, Subscriptions	61 19 0
,, Donations	11 10 0
,, Sale of Stock	16 19 7
,, Sale of Bones, Hides, etc.	140 5 4
,, Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"	0 19 6
,, Sale of "Rambles Round Zoo"	0 7 6
,, Sale of "Almost Human"	0 7 6
,, Sale of Post Cards	1 7 0
,, Sale of Guides	2 10 9
,, Sale of Bags	5 13 6
,, Hire of Go-Carts and Invalid Chair	56 1 6
,, Rent of Refreshment Kiosk	600 0 0
,, Rent of Weighing Machines' Positions	15 0 0
,, Photography Fees	10 10 0
,, Deposit— Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd ..	1200 0 0
,, Interest on Deposit	24 0 0
,, Balance :— ..	
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Ordinary Account	2220 15 8

£17106 16 9

We have examined the above figures with the accounts and von
to be a true Statement of Receipts and Payments for the year ended

AMBROSE PRATT, President.

J. HUME-COOK, Hon. Treasurer.

Melbourne, 3rd February, 1931.

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1930.

	PAYMENTS.	Cr.
1st January, 1930.		
By Balance:—		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Ordinary Account	£1337 16 1	
31st December.		
,, Premises	284 6 6	
,, Salaries and Wages	8851 6 0	
,, Maintenance of Stock	1389 9 4	
,, Purchase and Transport of Stock	699 4 0	
,, Office and Library	159 16 1	
,, Printing and Advertising	285 7 7	
,, Incidental Expenses:		
Band Performances	£286 17 6	
Motor Spirit, etc.	78 2 9	
Fire Brigade Supervision	15 4 9	
Uniforms	19 9 2	
Fuel and Light	28 15 1	
Insurance	77 10 10	
City and Sewerage Rates	43 15 0	
Registration of Motor Truck	6 8 0	
Shoeing Horses, etc.	11 12 0	
Vermin Destruction	1 18 9	
" Mollie at Zoo"	3 19 2	
Legal Expenses	4 4 6	
Audit Fees	21 0 0	
	<hr/>	
	598 17 6	
,, Interest:		
State Government—Loans	£987 15 0	
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Overdraft	52 17 3	
	<hr/>	
	1040 12 3	
,, State Government:—		
Repayment of Principal, No. 1 Loan	277 10 6	
,, Deposit:—		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.	1200 0 0	
,, Balance:—		
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., No. 2 Account	£868 1 11	
Director's Advance Account	100 0 0	
	<hr/>	
Cash in Hand	£968 1 11	
	14 9 0	
	<hr/>	
	982 10 11	
	<hr/>	
	£17106 16 9	

chers, verified bank balances and cash in hand, and certify the above
31st December, 1930.

S. E. DADSWELL, C.A. (Aust.)

Z. GRAY, L.C.A.

Auditors.

REGULATIONS

MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE

ROYAL

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation Act, No. 794, 1881, Section 8,
and approved by the Governor-in-Council.

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

2. Election of Council.—At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (namely, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied.—In the case of a vacancy occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies.—In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year; Provided that such vacancy shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacancies which it is proposed to fill up.

5. Resignation of Office Bearers. A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as if such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council. No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council; Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council. The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings. Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Moneys to be paid to Treasurer. All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society; and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting. An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy

which may exist in the Council. Nominations for election of members of the council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing. The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens.—Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens. Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, cutting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited. Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehaviour. Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

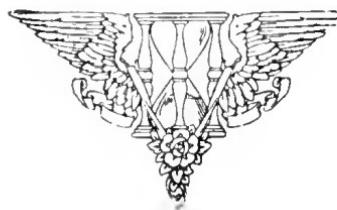
19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forbidden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.** On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years will be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.** All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.



List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1930.

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Entellus Monkey	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	India
Drill	<i>Cynocephalus leucophaeus</i>	W. Africa
Orang-utan	<i>Simia moria</i>	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	<i>Cebus capucinus</i>	Brazil
White-fronted Capuchin	<i>Cebus albifrons</i>	S. America
Macaque Monkey	<i>Macacus cynomolgus</i>	India
Moor Macaque	<i>Macacus maurus</i>	Celebes
Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i>	India
Golden-Yellow Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i> (var.)	India
Green Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus callitrichus</i>	W. Africa
Thick-furred Capuchin	<i>Cebus vellerosus</i>	Brazil
Mona Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus mona</i>	West Africa
Pluto Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus leucampyx</i>	West Africa
Yellow Baboon	<i>Cynocephalus babouin</i>	Africa
Sooty Mangabey	<i>Cerocebus fuliginosus</i>	West Africa

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena striata</i>	Sthm. Asia, Africa
Black Leopard	<i>Felis leopardus</i> var. <i>niger</i>	Sthm. Asia
Common Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>	Asia
Lion	<i>Felis leo</i>	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	<i>Felis tigris</i>	Eastern Asia
Leopard	<i>Felis pardus</i>	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	<i>Felis concolor</i>	America
Caracal	<i>Felis caracal</i>	Asia and Africa
Musang, or Palm Civet Cat	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	Malay
Spotted Hyaena	<i>Hyaena crocutta</i>	Africa
Dingo	<i>Canis dingo</i>	Australia
Prairie Wolf	<i>Canis latrans</i>	N. America
Fox	<i>Canis vulpes</i>	Europe and Asia
Virginia Fox	<i>Canis virginianus</i>	N. America
Raccoon	<i>Procyon lotor</i>	America
Badger	<i>Taxidea americana</i>	N. America

Kinkajou	Cercoleptes caudivolvulus	S. America
White-nosed Coati	Nasua narica	America
Brown Bear	Ursus arctos	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	Ursus tibetanus	N. India and China
Ring-tailed Coati	Nasua rufa	S. America
Malayan Bear	Ursus malayanus	Malay Peninsula
Polar Bear	Ursus maritimus	Polar Regions
Black Bear	Ursus americanus	America
Grizzly Bear	Ursus horribilis	N. America
Sloth Bear	Melursus ursinus	India

ORDER V.—ARCTIC TIS.

Grey Lehmann	Herpestes griseus	India
Binturong	Arctictis binturong	Malacea

ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.

Common Squirrel	Sciurus vulgaris	British Islands
Grey Squirrel	Sciurus cinereus	N. America
Guinea Pig	Cavia porcellus (3 varieties)	Sth. America
White Rabbit	Lepus cuniculus (var.)	British Islands
Common Hare	Lepus europaeus	British Islands
Belgian Hare	Lepus variabilis	N. Europe
Javan Porcupine	Hystrix javanica	Java
Viscacha	Lagostomos trihedraedrylus	Buenos Aires
Spotted Cavy	Coelogenys pacaa	S. America
Golden Agouti	Dasyprocta aguti	S. America
Indian Wild Boar	Sus cristatus	India
Common Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	British Islands

ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.

Zebra	Equus burchelli	Sth. Africa
-------	-----------------	-------------

ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.

Indian Elephant	Elephas indicus	India
-----------------	-----------------	-------

ORDER IX.—UNCULATA.

Giraffe	Giraffa camelopardalis	Africa
Hippopotamus	Hippopotamus amphibius	Central Africa
Domestic Ass	Equus asinus	Europe and Asia
Water Buffalo	Bubalus bubalis	India
Thar	Hemitragus jemaiens	Nth. India
Llama	Lama peruviana	Peru
Angora Goat	Capra hircus	Turkey
Red Deer	Cervus elephas	Europe
Sambur Deer	Cervus aristotelis	India
Axis Deer	Cervus axis	India
Rusa Deer	Cervus hippelaphus	Java
Barasingha Deer	Cervus duvaucelli	Himalaya
Wapiti Deer	Cervus canadensis	N. America

Indian Antelope	Antilope cervicapra	India
Oorial	Ovis cycloferos	India
Japanese Deer	Cervus siki	Japan
Fallow Deer	Dama vulgaris	Europe
Tenasserim Muntjac	Cervulus ficee	India
Banteng	Bos sondaicus	Malay Archipelago
Sable Antelope	Hippotragus niger	S. Africa
Nilghai	Boselaphus tragocamelus	India
White-tailed Gnu	Connochaetes gnou	S. Africa
Rocky Mountain Sheep	Ovis canadensis	N. America
ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.		
Collared Peccary	Dicotyles tajagu	S. America
ORDER XII.—EDENTATA.		
Two-toed Sloth	Choloepus didactylus	Brazil
ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.		
Pigmy Flying Phalanger	Aerobates pygmaeus	Australia
Grey Pouched Mouse	Sminthopsis murina	Australia
Tasmanian Devil	Sarcophilus ursinus	Tasmania
Marsupial Wolf	Thylacinus cynocephalus	Tasmania
Striped Bandicoot	Perameles gunni	Tasmania
Mauge's Dasyure, or Native Cat	Dasyurus viverrinus	Southern Australia
Koala, or Native Bear	Phascolarctos cinereus	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	Trichosurus vulpecula	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	Trichosurus caninus	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	Trichosurus fuliginosus	Tasmania
Ring-tailed Phalanger	Pseudochirus peregrinus	Australia
Short-headed Phalanger	Petaurus breviceps	Australia
Flying Phalanger	Petaurus scirurus	Australia
Maclelie's Tree-Kangaroo	Dendrolagus matschiei	New Guinea
Woodward's Kangaroo	Macropus woodwardi	Central Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	Macropus melanops	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	Macropus rufus	Australia
Great Kangaroo	Macropus giganteus	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	Macropus bennetti	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	Macropus ualabatus	Victoria
Red-necked Wallaby	Macropus ruficollis	Australia
Tasmanian Wallaby	Halmaturus billiardieri	Tasmania
Black-gloved Wailaby	Macropus irma	S.W. Australia
Brush-tailed Phascogale	Phascogale penicillata	Australia
Tasmanian Rat-Kangaroo	Bettongia cuniculus	Tasmania
Common Wombat	Phascolomys mitchelli	S.E. Australia
Short-tailed Wallaby	Macropus brachyurus	S. West. Australia
Striped-thighed Wallaby	Macropus thetidis	N.S.W. and Q'land.
Albino Ringtailed Phalanger	Pseudochirus peregrinus var.	Australia
Albino Common Wombat	Phascolomys mitchelli var.	S.E. Australia
ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.		
Echidna or Porcupine Ant-eater	Echidna hystrix	Australia
Platypus	Ornithorhynchus anatinus	E. Australia and Tasmania



MALAYAN HORNBILL.

CLASS AVES.

ORDER I.—PASSERIFORMES.

Grey Fantail	Rhipidura flabellifera	Australia
Black-and-White Fantail	Rhipidura leucophrys	Australia
Little Cuckoo-Shrike	Coracina robusta	Australia
Black-cup	Sylvia atricapilla	Europe
Blackbird	Turdus merula	Europe
White-eared Honeyeater	Meliphaga leucomelas	Australia
Star Finch	Bathilda ruficanda	Australia
Long-tailed Finch	Poephila acuticauda	N.W. Australia
Gouldian Finch	Poephila gouldiae	Australia
Diamond Firetail	Zosterops guttatus	Australia
Zebra (Chestnut-eared) Finch	Taeniopygia castanotis	Australia
Red-browed Finch	Agelaius temporalis	Australia
White-headed Mannikin	Alunia maja	Java
Hawfinch	Coccothraustes vulgaris	Europe
Nutmeg Finch	Monias punctularia	India
African Silver-bill (Num)	Aidemosyne cantans	Africa
Indian Silver-bill	Aidemosyne malabarica	India
Grenadier Weaver	Pyromelana orix	Africa
Orange Weaver	Pyromelana franciscana	Africa
Common Waxbill	Estrilda cinerea	West Africa
Java Sparrow	Padda oryzivora	Java
Canary	Serinus canarius	Canary Islands
Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	Europe
Indian Myna	Acerithoeres tristis	India
Shining Starling	Aplonis metallica	New Guinea
Apostle-bird	Struthidea cinerea	Australia
Satin Bower-bird	Ptilonorhynchus violaceus	Australia
Australian Raven	Corvus coronoides	Australia
Australian Crow	Corvus cecilae	Australia
White-winged Chough	Corcorax melanorhamphus	Australia
Grey Butcher-bird	Cracticus torquatus	Australia
Black-backed Magpie	Gymnorhina tibicen	Australia

ORDER II.—CORACIIFORMES.

Tawny Frogmouth	Podargus strigoides	Australia
Freckled Frogmouth	Podargus s. phalaenoides	Australia
Laughing Kookaburra	Dactylopsila gigas	Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES.

Palm Cockatoo	Probosciger aterrimus	Cape York Pen.
Gang-gang Cockatoo	Callocephalon fimbriatum	Australia
White Cockatoo	Kakatoe galerita	Australia
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	Kakatoe sulphurea	Moluccas

Great Orange-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe moluccensis</i>	Moluccas
Lemon-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe citrano-cristatus</i>	New Guinea
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe ophthalmica</i>	New Britain
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	<i>Liometis temirostris</i>	Australia
Pink Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe leadbeateri</i>	Australia
Galah or Roseate Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe roseicapilla</i>	Australia
Cockatoo-Parrot	<i>Leptolophus hollandicus</i>	Australia
Eclectus Parrot	<i>Lorius pectoralis</i>	New Guinea
Ring-necked Parrot	<i>Palaeornis torquatus</i>	India
Superb Parrot (Green Leek)	<i>Polytelis swainsoni</i>	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	Southern Australia
Crimson-wing Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Australia
King Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus scapularis</i>	Australia
Crimson Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Rosella	<i>Platycercus caledonicus</i>	Tasmania
Pale-headed Rosella	<i>Platycercus pallidiceps</i>	Southern Queensland
Eastern Rosella	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Australia
Mallee Parrot	<i>Barnardius barnardi</i>	S.E. Australia
Twenty-eight Parrot	<i>Barnardius sonoriensis</i>	Western Australia
Blue-bonnet Parrot	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	Australia
Blue-winged Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	S.E. Australia
Elegant Parrot	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	Australia
Budgerigar	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	Australia
Blue and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	S. America
Red and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara chloroptera</i>	S. America
Hyacinthine Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	N. Brazil
Blue-fronted Amazon	<i>Psittacula amazonica</i>	S. America
Many-colored Parakeet	<i>Psephotus multicolor</i>	Central Australia
Scaly-breasted Lorikeet	<i>Psitteuteles chlorolepidotus</i>	Nth. Australia
Banksian Cockatoo	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii</i>	E.S. and W. Australia
Passerine Parrot	<i>Psittacula passerina</i>	South America
ORDER IV.—STRICIFORMES.		
Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Australia
Boobook Owl	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Australia
Spotted Owl	<i>Ninox novae-seelandiae</i>	Australia
Winking Owl	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	Australia
Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	California
ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIFORMES.		
Griffon's Vulture	<i>Gypus fulvus</i>	Europe
Turkey-vulture Buzzard	<i>Rhinogryphus aura</i>	North America
Swamp Harrier	<i>Circus approximans</i>	Australia
Spotted Harrier	<i>Circus gouldii</i>	Australia
Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i>	Australia

Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	Australia
Wedge-tailed Eagle	<i>Uroaetus audax</i>	Australia
Whistling Eagle	<i>Haliastur sphrenurus</i>	Aust., N. Caledonia
Black-cheeked Falcon	<i>Falco melanogenys</i>	Australia
Little Falcon	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australia
Brown Hawk	<i>Falco (Teracidea) berigora</i>	Australia
Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Falco (Cerchneis) cenchroides</i>	Australia

ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.

Australian Darter	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Australian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australia
Rough-billed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	N. America

ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.

White Ibis	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australia
Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Australia
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	India
White-fronted Heron	<i>Notophoxys novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Nankeen Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax caledoniensis</i>	Australia
Brown Bittern	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	Australia

ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

European Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus antiquorum</i>	N. Africa, S. Europe
-------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------

ORDER IX.—CRACIDÆ.

Crested Curassow	<i>Crax alector</i>	Guiana
------------------	---------------------	--------

ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.

Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Maned Goose	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Australia
Upland Goose	<i>Chloephaga magellanica</i>	Falkland Islands
Black Swan	<i>Chenopis atrata</i>	Australia
Mute Swan	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Europe
Indian Tree-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	India
Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairini moschata</i>	South America
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	China
Smew Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	North America
Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	India
Egyptian Goose	<i>Chenalopex aegyptiacus</i>	Africa
Paradise Duck	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna casarca</i>	India
Wild Duck	<i>Anas boschas</i>	Europe
Canada Goose	<i>Berniela canadensis</i>	North America
Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna cornuta</i>	Europe
Grey Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Australia
Grey Teal	<i>Querquedula gibberifrons</i>	Australia
Chestnut-breasted Teal	<i>Virago castanea</i>	Java, Australia, New Zealand
Japanese Teal	<i>Querquedula formosa</i>	N.E. Asia

ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.

Nutmeg Fruit Pigeon	<i>Myristicivora bicolor</i>	Moluccas
Top-not Pigeon	<i>Lopholaimus antarcticus</i>	E. Australia
Peaceful Dove	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Australia
Green-winged Pigeon	<i>Chalcophaps chrysochlora</i>	Australia (coastal)
Common Bronzewing	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Australia
Crested Pigeon	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	Australia (inland)
Wonga Pigeon	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	Australia
Ring Dove	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Europe
Nicobar Pigeon	<i>Calaenae nicobarica</i>	India

ORDER XII.—IMPENNES.

Little Penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	Southern Australia
----------------	------------------------	--------------------

ORDER XIII.—CALLIFORMES.

Plain Wanderer	<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	Australia
Mallee Fowl, or Lowan	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Southern Australia
Brush Turkey	<i>Alectura lathami</i>	Eastern Australia
Common Guinea Fowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	W. Africa
Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	<i>Phasianus torquatus</i>	China
Reeve Pheasant	<i>Phasianus reevesi</i>	North China
Anherst Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea anherstiae</i>	China
Gold Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea pieta</i>	China
Silver Pheasant	<i>Euplocamus nyctheremis</i>	China
Javan Peafowl	<i>Pavo spiceri</i>	Burmah, Java
Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	India
Stubble Quail	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Australia
Brown Quail	<i>Synoicus australis</i>	Australia

ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.

Lewin water-rail	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	Australia
Black Wood-hen	<i>Ocydromus fuscus</i>	S. Island, N. Zealand
Grey-headed Porphyrio	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	India
Native Hen	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	Tasmania
Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Australia

ORDER XVII.—MECALORNITHIFORMES.

Demoiselle Crane	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	S.E. Europe, Asia
Sarus Crane	<i>Megalornis antigone</i>	India
Asiatic White Crane	<i>Megalornis leucogeranus</i>	Asia
European Crane	<i>Megalornis communis</i>	Europe
Manchurian Crane	<i>Megalornis japonensis</i>	Japan
White-necked Crane	<i>Megalornis leucauchen</i>	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native Companion	<i>Megalornis rubicunda</i>	Australia
Kagu	<i>Rhinochetus jubatus</i>	New Caledonia
White Stork	<i>Cocincina alba</i>	Europe
Crowned Crane	<i>Balearica pavonina</i>	West Africa



ROUGH-BILLED PELICAN.

ORDER XVIII.—CHARADRIIFORMES.

Southern Stone Curlew	<i>Burhinus magnirostris</i>	Australia
Spur-winged Plover	<i>Lobibyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XIX.—LARIFORMES.

Pacific Gull	<i>Gabianus pacificus</i>	Australia
Silver Gull	<i>Larus novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XXV.—CASUARIIFORMES.

Emu	<i>Dromaius novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Cassowary	<i>Casuarius casuarius</i>	Australia

ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.

Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Africa
---------	-------------------------	--------

CLASS REPTILIA.**ORDER TESTUDINATA.**

Long-necked Chelodine	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Australia
Hinged-back Tortoise	<i>Cimixys erosa</i>	Africa

ORDER SAURIA.

Gould's Monitor	<i>Varanus gouldi</i>	Australia
Lace Monitor	<i>Varanus varius</i>	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	<i>Trachysaurus rugosus</i>	Sthm. Australia
Frilled Lizard	<i>Chlamydosaurus kingii</i>	Nth. Australia
Cycling Lizard	<i>Asphivolurus caudicinctus</i>	Nth. Australia
Bearded Lizard	<i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i>	Sth. Australia
Devil Lizard	<i>Moloch horridus</i>	West Australia
Ring-tailed Dragon	<i>Amphibolurus candidinctus</i>	N.W. Australia
Broad-tailed Gecko	<i>Gymnodactylus miliusii</i>	Australia
Legless Lizard	<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Australia
Great Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	Southern Australia
Black and Yellow Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus nigro-luteus</i>	Tasmania
Australian Skink	<i>Hinulia australis</i>	South Australia
Mexican Horned Toad	<i>Phrynosoma orbicularare</i>	America

ORDER OPHIDIA.

Indian Python	<i>Python molurus</i>	India
Carpet Snake	<i>Python variegatus</i>	Australia
Diamond Snake	<i>Python spilotes</i>	Australia
Black Snake	<i>Pseudechis porphyriacus</i>	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus superbus</i>	Australia
Brown Snake	<i>Diamenia textilis</i>	Australia
Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i>	Australia
Black-and-white Ringed Snake	<i>Vermicella annulata</i>	Australia
Death Adder	<i>Acanthophis antarcticus</i>	Australia
Black-headed Python	<i>Aspidites melanocephalus</i>	Nthm. Australia
Brown Tree Snake	<i>Dipsadomorphus fuscus</i>	Queensland

Stock Presented to the Gardens during the Year 1930

ANIMALS.

Mr. J. O'Neil, Brunswick—	Mr. P. Kino, St. Kilda—
1 Black Rabbit	1 Stump-tailed Lizard
Mr. E. Hopkins, Carnegie—	Mr. Johnson, Coburg—
1 Turtle	2 White Rabbits
Mr. J. White, Brunswick—	Mr. H. Stevens, Collingwood—
1 Echidna	1 Red-necked Wallaby
Sir David Ezra, Calcutta, India—	Mr. H. Ough, Mathoura, N.S.W.—
2 Golden Rhesus Monkeys	1 Carpet Snake
Messrs. Wilson Bros., Abbotsford—	Master H. Sleeth, West Melbourne—
1 White Rabbit	2 White Rabbits
Mr. B. Williams, Abbotsford—	Mr. P. Tighe, Box Hill—
2 Echidnas	1 White Rabbit
Mr. D. Trengrove, Coburg—	Mr. F. Millington, Ascot Vale—
1 White Rabbit	1 Blue-tongued Lizard
Mr. K. Punton, Fitzroy—	Mr. G. Brown, Heidelberg—
1 Black Rabbit	1 Echidna
Mr. D. Sedunary, Coburg—	Master G. Robertson, Moonee Ponds—
1 Tortoise	6 Guinea Pigs
Mr. Eastwood, Essendon—	Mrs. Tainsh, Malvern—
1 Echidna	1 Mallee Kangaroo
Mr. W. Sullivan, Carlton—	Mr. Venuskie, Glenroy—
1 Koala	1 Echidna
Mrs. Miller, Deniliquin, N.S.W.—	Master G. Dandy, Coburg—
1 Common Fox	1 White Rabbit
Mr. E. Luke, Beaconsfield—	Mr. S. Bakaloff, Vasey—
1 Echidna	2 Common Hares
Mr. H. Callaghan, Cowwarr—	Mr. A. Williams, Ascot Vale—
1 Albino Phalanger	2 Guinea Pigs
Mr. F. Horner, Brunswick—	Mr. J. O'Neill, Geelong—
1 Common Fox	1 Ichneumon
Mr. A. Matthews, Carlton—	Mrs. Mann, Richmond—
2 White Rabbits	1 Vulpine Phalanger
Mr. B. Grace, North Melbourne—	Manager, Sennitt's Ice Works,
1 White Rabbit	South Melbourne—
Mr. E. L. Guest, Brighton—	1 Bearded Lizard
1 Black-tailed Wallaby	Mrs. T. Tighe, Brunswick—
Mr. J. de Graves, Vermont—	1 Turtle
2 Vulpine Phalangers	Miss E. Hoffman, Maldon—
Mr. J. Williams, Ascot Vale—	1 Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo
1 Black Rabbit	Mr. J. Campbell, Canterbury—
Mr. H. Westcott, Belgrave—	1 Echidna
1 Echidna	Mrs. Forbes, Essendon—
Mr. W. Paterson, Brunswick—	1 Echidna
1 Tortoise	Mr. O'Brien, Auburn—
Mr. D. Westcott, Belgrave—	1 Echidna
1 Echidna	Mrs. Alley, Camberwell—
Mrs. J. Houston Lang, Hawthorn—	1 Red Kangaroo
1 Tortoise	
Secretary, Boys' Home, Burwood—	
2 Vulpine Phalangers	

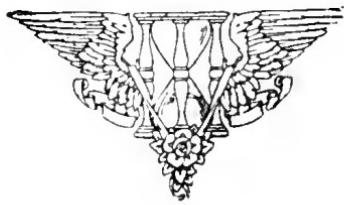
- | | |
|--|--|
| Mrs. Cooper, Coburg—
1 Red Kangaroo | Mr. J. Tinkler, Carnegie—
2 Ring-tailed Phalangers |
| Mrs. Blackwell, Canterbury—
1 Vulpine Phalanger | 1 Vulpine Phalanger |
| Miss L. Bates, Malvern—
1 Guinea Pig | Mr. E. Wilson, Fitzroy—
1 Brush-tailed Phascogale |
| Mr. A. Marshall, Brunswick—
1 Vulpine Phalanger | Mr. A. McArthur, Maldon—
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger |
| Mr. H. Carey, Brunswick—
3 Echidna | The Northcote Confectionery Co.,
Northcote
1 Echidna |
| Mr. H. Smith, Fitzroy—
1 Turtle | Mr. C. Tuddenham, Goornong—
1 Slow Worm |
| Mr. L. Garlick, Footscray—
1 Koala | Mr. H. T. Yencken, Mansfield—
9 Red Kangaroos |
| Miss Walker, Sorrento—
2 Ring-tailed Phalangers | Mr. W. Oliver, Morwell—
1 Echidna |
| Mrs. Malcolm, Melbourne—
1 White Rabbit | Mrs. Cleveland, Brighton—
1 Black-tailed Wallaby |
| Mr. W. Doyle, North Melbourne—
2 White Rabbits | Mr. T. Kiely, Moonee Ponds—
1 Grey Rabbit |
| Mr. E. Belcher, Coburg—
1 Bearded Lizard | Mr. A. Bishop, Ivanhoe—
1 Echidna |
| Mr. Crawford, St. Kilda—
1 Koala | Mr. S. Stirling, Melbourne—
2 White Rabbits |
| Mrs. C. Wilson, Richmond—
2 White Rabbits | Mr. J. Whatmough, Yinnar—
1 Black-tailed Wallaby |
| Mr. D. Leeds, Brunswick—
1 White Rabbit | Mrs. Law, Middle Brighton—
1 Grey Kangaroo |
| Country Roads Board, Montague—
3 Echidna | Mr. D. Barnett, Moorabin—
1 Guinea Pig |
| Mrs. Stevens, Abbotsford—
1 White Rabbit | Mr. C. Ogilvie, Kensington—
2 Black Rabbits |
| Mrs. Nankervis, Brunswick—
4 Guinea Pigs | Miss Seal, Newport—
1 Black-tailed Wallaby |
| Mr. D. Honan, Flemington—
1 Common Hare | Mr. F. Bates, Moreland—
4 White Rabbits |
| Mrs. Story, Research—
1 Common Fox | Mr. A. Jamieson, Blackburn—
1 Echidna |
| Mr. E. Rickard, Navarre—
1 Albino Vulpine Phalanger | Mr. D. Wishart, Auburn—
1 Lace Monitor |
| Mr. F. Knight, Buchan—
1 Vulpine Phalanger | Mr. P. Whiting, East St. Kilda—
1 Echidna |
| Mr. G. Clarke, East Melbourne—
3 Guinea Pigs | Mr. J. Minney, Parkville—
1 Vulpine Phalanger |
| Master J. Maxted, Woodend—
1 White Rabbit | Mr. G. T. Cook, Boolarra—
1 Flying Phalanger |
| Miss E. Johns, Alexandra—
1 Brush-tailed Phascogale | Messrs. J. Kemon & Sons, Richmond—
7 White Rabbits |
| Mr. W. Hunterstone, Brunswick—
1 White Rabbit | Mrs. K. Cooper, Elwood—
2 White Rabbits |
| Mr. Neilsen, Malvern—
1 Vulpine Phalanger | Mr. W. Hamer, North Melbourne—
1 Wombat |
| | Mr. C. Hawkes, Mordialloc—
1 Tortoise |

Sergeant Skinner, Ascot Vale—	Mr. V. Phillips, Essendon—
1 White Rabbit	1 Echidna
Mr. A. Smith, Emu—	Mrs. Bower, Brunswick—
1 Gecko	1 Vulpine Phalanger
Mr. B. Kilpatrick, Allanvale—	Mr. F. Brown, Malvern
1 Vulpine Phalanger	1 Echidna
Mr. E. Buckingham, Caulfield	Mr. Malcolm, Burnley
1 Wombat	1 Echidna
Mr. V. McGuigan, Dixie—	Mr. G. F. Hill, Warragul
1 Koala	1 Bandicoot
Mr. L. Morris, Williamstown—	1 Bush Rat
1 Black and White Ringed Snake	Mr. A. Perry, Yarro—
Mr. G. Berry, Princes Hill	1 Blue-tongued Lizard
1 White Rabbit	Mr. J. B. Pomeroy, South Melbourne—
Mr. W. Smith, Brunswick—	8 White Rabbits
1 Slow Worm	Mr. G. Whitehead, Fitzroy—
Master N. Robinson, Glen Iris—	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
1 Tortoise	Mrs. Kinmore, North Brighton—
Mr. F. Gould, North Melbourne—	1 Black Rabbit
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	1 Brown Rabbit
Mrs. Stanhope, Coburg	Mrs. Edsall, Ascot Vale—
2 White Rabbits	1 Common Fox
Mr. A. Ansell, Brunswick—	Mrs. Eatock, Collingwood
1 Common Fox	1 Common Fox
Miss M. Rowan, Taminick—	Mr. C. Gilbert, North Melbourne—
1 Vulpine Phalanger	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
Mr. S. Gongh, Melbourne—	Mr. E. V. Cunningham, Benalla—
1 Black-tailed Wallaby	1 Brown Snake
Mr. J. Porter, Beechworth—	Mr. C. Barrett, "Herald" Office,
1 Great Kangaroo	Melbourne—
Mr. R. Leatham, Bairnsdale—	1 Echidna
1 Dingo	Mr. A. Wallace, Fitzroy—
Mr. Phillips, Hawthorn—	2 White Rabbits
1 Tortoise	Mr. J. Coupar-Johnston, Malvern—
Mr. A. Marshall, Coburg	1 Common Fox
1 Echidna	Mr. C. Lewis, Malvern—
Mr. J. King, Middle Park—	32 Guinea Pigs
1 White Rabbit	Mr. D. Skinner, Princes Hill—
Mr. D. McLean, Mackinnon—	1 Black-tailed Wallaby
2 White Rabbits	Mr. R. Allen, Leongatha—
Mr. J. Craig, Carnegie—	1 Common Fox
3 Ring-tailed Phalangers	Master A. Clancy, Abbotsford—
Mr. T. Richardson, Malvern	1 White Rabbit
2 Black Snakes	

BIRDS.

Sir David Ezra, Calcutta, India—	
4 Flamingoes	
12 Demoiselle Cranes	
Mrs. G. H. Bart, Melbourne	
1 Crimson Rosella	
Mr. J. Dickenson, Richmond—	
1 Guinea Fowl	
Mr. Veal, Spotswood—	
1 Swamp Hawk	
Mrs. Marshall, South Melbourne—	
1 Black-backed Magpie	
Fisheries & Game Department, Melbourne	
8 Laughing Kookaburras	
9 Corella Cockatoos	
Mrs. Stubb's, Hawthorn	
1 Galah Cockatoo	
Mrs. McLellan, Glen Iris—	
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	
Mrs. Scott, Brunswick—	
1 Pacific Gull	
Mr. C. Moore, Camberwell—	
1 Galah Cockatoo	
Mr. L. Nenendorf, Camberwell—	
5 Stubble Quail	
Mr. Rushby, Hampton—	
1 Tawny Frogmouth	
Mr. A. Connellan, Royal Park—	
1 Tawny Frogmouth	
Mrs. Powell, Coburg	
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	
Mrs. P. O'Connor, Waihi	
1 Blue-eyed Cockatoo	
Mr. Prawd, Mansfield—	
1 Boobook Owl	
Miss Barnard, Richmond—	
1 Crimson Rosella	
Mrs. Dowden, Kew	
1 King Parrot	
Mr. W. Fordham, Camberwell	
1 Boobook Owl	
Mr. B. Briggs, Benalla—	
5 White Doves	
Mr. G. Mackintosh, Jeparit	
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle	
Mrs. G. Watson, Dandenong—	
2 Canaries	
Miss Gladys Moncrieff, His Majesty's Theatre—	
2 White Fantail Pigeons	
Mr. Cox, Ascot Vale—	
1 Black-backed Magpie	
Mr. Head, Elsternwick—	
1 Tawny Frogmouth	
Mr. H. Thomas, Moorabbin	
1 Delicate Owl	
Mr. Howard Smith, Kew	
1 Galah Cockatoo	
Mr. N. Finlay, Kyabram—	
2 Mallard Ducks	
Mr. D. Bourke, Fitzroy	
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo	
Mrs. E. Sweeney, Caulfield	
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	
Mr. Donald Thompson, Melbourne—	
1 Eum	
2 Cassowaries	
Mrs. Luckhurst, Coburg—	
1 Galah Cockatoo	
Mrs. Hastings, Gisborne—	
1 King Parrot	
1 Eastern Rosella	
2 Cockatoo Parrots	
1 Tasmanian Rosella	
Mr. H. T. Yencken, Mansfield—	
1 Ostrich	
Mrs. M. Smith, St. Kilda—	
1 King Parrot	
Mr. L. Gray, Thornbury—	
1 Eastern Rosella	
H.M. The King of Siam, Bangkok, Siam—	
7 Java Sparrows	
Miss Roberts, Geelong—	
1 Ringed-necked Parrot	
Mr. H. Devlin, Brighton	
2 Bantams	
Mr. S. Henderson, Melbourne—	
1 Jay	
Mrs. Cleeve, Malvern—	
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo	
Mr. E. Nilsen, Brunswick	
1 Boobook Owl	
Mr. Williams, Brunswick—	
1 Cassowary	
Mrs. E. Howarth, South Yarra—	
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	
Mr. Doney, Kew—	
2 Black-backed Magpies	
Mrs. Thwaites, Camberwell—	
2 Crimson Rosellas	
Mr. Jensen, Middle Park—	
1 Galah Cockatoo	
1 Cockatoo Parrot	

Mrs. A. Dean, Heidelberg—	Mr. E. Saunders, Springvale—
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo	1 Whistling Eagle
Mrs. Tully, Moonee Ponds—	Mrs. H. Williams, Elwood—
2 King Parrots	1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo
Mr. G. Carter, Bendigo—	Mrs. Wallis, Kensington—
1 Boobook Owl	1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
Mrs. Bell, Mervystone—	Mr. E. Peck, St. Kilda—
1 Eastern Rosella	1 Butcher-bird
Mr. R. Gault, South Yarra—	Mr. S. Jamieson, Yarrawonga—
1 Australian Crow	4 Southern Stone Plovers
Mr. J. Owens, Doreen—	Miss Fowler, Middle Park—
1 Delicate Owl	1 Galah Cockatoo
Mr. A. Stewart, Jerilderie, New South Wales—	Miss H. Burrell, Corowa, New South Wales—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle	7 Canaries
Mr. W. S. McColl, Sale—	Mr. H. Reichel, Footscray—
1 Emu	1 Emu
Mr. I. McPherson, Footscray—	Mr. S. J. Davies, Melbourne—
2 Tawny Frogmouths	1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo



LIFE MEMBERS

Bell, J. R.	Melbourne	Kroef, Captain A. A. C.
Crichton, A.	Gembrook	s.s. "Nieuw Zeeland"
Falkiner, Otway	Widgiewa, N.S.W.	McPherson, J. A.
Grimwade, E. Norton	Toorak	McKellar, Miss N.
Grice, Mrs. James	Frankston	Payne, A. E. T.
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	Picking, Douglas
"Herald" and "Weekly Times"	Melbourne	Sargood Bros.
Joshua Bros.	Melbourne	Lord Stradbroke
Kendall, Dr. W. T.	Brunswick	Turner, Hugh G.
		Wilson & Mackinnon
		"Argus" Office, Melbourne

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Brock, E. G.	Melbourne	Manifold, J.	Weerite
Cunningham, Dr. E. S.	Melbourne	McDonald, Captain C.	Belgrave
Currie, Arch.	Toorak	Pitt, H. A.	Melbourne
Carlton, H. W.	Mont Albert	Pinto, Chas. A.	Lahore, India
Dunn, E. J.	Kew	His Excellency, Phya Rattana	Setthi
Ezra, Sir David, K.T., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.	Calcutta, India	Na Renong, Straits Settlements	
Fisher, T.	Middle Park	Reynolds, P. R.	N. Melbourne
Le Souef, A. S.	Sydney, N.S.W.	Sim, D. J. MacKay	Melbourne
Le Souef, Lt.-Col. E. A.	Perth, W.A.	Smith, Evan	Sydney, N.S.W.
Minchin, A. C.	Adelaide, S.A.	Tan Swoe Tin	Penang, Straits Settlements
Murphy, Constable A. J.	Bendigo	Watkins, J. W.	St. Kilda

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1930

Australian, Mercantile, Land and Finance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Harbottle & Co.	Melbourne
Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Hume-Cook, Hon. J.	Melbourne
Briscoe & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Kyng, H.	Parkville
Bail & Welch Ltd.	Melbourne	Levy, L. J.	Corowa, N.S.W.
Barrett, Sir James	Melbourne	Maclean, C. W.	Elwood
Braithwaite, W. Pty. Ltd.	Preston	MacKenzie, Sir Colin	Canberra, F.C.T.
Currie & Richards Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Myer Emporium Ltd.	Melbourne
Craig, Williamson Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	MacRobertson	Fitzroy
Chirnside, G. T.	Lilydale	Michaelis, Hallenstein & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Craig, A. T.	Hawthorn	McPherson, Hon. Sir William	Hawthorn
Clinton, H. F.	Melbourne	Nicholls, Dr. Brooke E.	Melbourne
Dane, Dr. Paul G.	Brighton	New Zealand Loan & Mercantile Agency Co. Ltd.	Melbourne
Duckett, Edward & Sons	Melbourne	Pratt, Ambrose	Melbourne
Dalgety & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	Melbourne
Danks, John & Sons Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Roberts, J.	Melbourne
Ferguson, Mephan	Parkville	Rosenberg, Dr. D.	Richmond
Fleay, D.	Parkville	Stanley, Major-General J., C.M.G.	Melbourne
Gill & Searle Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Syme, David & Co.	Melbourne
Gibbs, Bright & Co.	Melbourne	Tierney, E. B.	Melbourne
Grimwade, General H. W.	South Yarra	Tye A.	S. Melbourne
Grimwade, W. Russell	Toorak	Tye, G.	S. Melbourne
Haigh Bros. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Wright, W.	N. Melbourne
Howlett Bros. Pty. Ltd.	N. Melbourne	Whight, Miss N.	Parkville
		Wilson, Mrs. J.	Parkville

CATHERINE FIELD

8 AUG 1931



"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-EIGHTH
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**

for the Year 1931.



And Report of the Proceed-
ings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held
February 29th, 1932.





"Omnis feret omnia tellus."

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

SIXTY-EIGHTH
ANNUAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR 1931

and

Report of the Proceedings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society

held

29th February, 1932.

Melbourne:

G. A. Sharman, 79-81 Hardware Street

1932





CONTENTS

Councils, Committees, etc.	5
Report of the Council	7
Annual Meeting	10
Statement of Accounts	16
Regulations	18
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	22
Stock presented to the Zoological Gardens during the Year 1931	31
List of Life Members	36
List of Honorary Members	36
List of Annual Members	37
Library	38



The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D.
Hon. J. G. Membrey.

Hon Treasurer:

Hon. J. Hume-Cook, J.P.

Council:**Elected Members:**

Hon. J. Hume-Cook, J.P.	Dr. Brooke Nicholls
Dr. Paul G. Dane	Ambrose Pratt, Esq.
Dr. W. T. Kendall	Major-General J. Stanley,
Louis J. Levy, Esq.	C.M.G.
C. W. Maclean, Esq.	

Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D.

Government Members:

F. Lewis, Esq. Hon. J. G. Membrey
Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Committees:

Works—The President, Dr. Brooke Nicholls, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall, C. W. Maclean, Esq.

Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Finance—The President, Hon. J. Hume-Cook, Dr. W. T. Kendall, Hon. J. G. Membrey.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie.

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, Chartered Accountant (Aust.)

Hon. Veterinary Surgeons:

Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S., Hector Kendall, Esq., B.V.Sc.

Hon. Architect:

H. J. Wagstaff, Esq., C.E.

Overseer:

A. H. Hardbottle.

Offices of the Society:

Director's—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE,
(Tel: F 1479)

Secretary's—80 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: Cent. 9290)

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT.

Throughout the year covered by the Council's 68th Annual Report The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria suffered very severely from the effects of the world depression, which, unhappily, still continues to afflict civilised humanity.

The wage-earners are and have always been the chief patrons and mainstay of the Society. It was inevitable, therefore, that the appearance of abnormal unemployment should have been reflected immediately in smaller attendances at the Gardens and diminished gate receipts. As the volume of unemployment increased, the Society's revenues progressively decreased and its difficulties were aggravated by a substantial curtailment of the Government grant. In these circumstances it became necessary in 1930 to enforce a scheme of drastic retrenchment and economy involving the adoption of a rationing system. The Council regrets to announce that during the whole of the year now under review it was compelled to maintain the system above referred to in unrelaxed operation. Although by virtue of these measures and by reason of the indulgence of the Government in not insisting on the repayment of certain loan charges, the Council has been able to meet all its ordinary obligations, it has been forced to suspend indefinitely the progressive programme of improvements inaugurated in 1925, the partial effectuation whereof during the years 1925-1928 so greatly enhanced the material and educational value of the Gardens to the public.

When the depression passes the Council will do its utmost (as speedily as possible) to redeem its indebtedness to the Treasury and to improve the status and emoluments of its loyal working staff; but while present conditions prevail it can hold out no hope of resuming its building and general improvement programme, and will, indeed, count itself fortunate to preserve its capacity to maintain the Zoological Gardens as a going concern.

The collection has been maintained in excellent order throughout the year and many valuable additions have been made.

The Council regrets to state that the revenue from gate receipts sustained a serious falling off and amounted only to £4944/11/6, as compared with £6875/14/1 in 1930, and £7834/2/6 in 1929.

Despite smaller attendances, the Elephant, Donkey-carriages and Motor-railway maintained their popularity with the children, the Elephant carrying 44,436, the Donkey-carriages 51,587, and the Motor-railway 90,849.

The total number of visitors to the Gardens during the year was 241,185, as compared with 328,796 in 1930, and 373,390 in 1929. Children from Charitable Institutions and State and Primary Schools, who are admitted free of charge, are not included in the above figures.

During the year the Council purchased and exchanged the following:—

3 Black Buck	3 Platypuses
5 Indian Vultures	2 Palm Civets
4 Indian Harriers	1 Vulturine Guinea Fowl
2 Indian Peafowl	1 Red, Blue, and Yellow Macaw
3 Stanley Cranes	1 Nicobar Pigeon
4 Raccoons	10 Tasmanian Rosellas
4 Tasmanian Devils	12 Satin Bower-birds
3 Flamingoes	12 Budgerigals

besides Kangaroos, Wallabies and other small native animals and birds.

The following stock was born in the Gardens during the year:—

2 Entellus Monkeys	2 Angora Goats
3 Rhesus Monkeys	4 Dingoes
5 Jackals	1 Emu
1 Sable Antelope	5 Black Swans
1 White-tailed Gnu	4 White Swans

as well as other small native fauna.

The Council, while deplored the reduction of its subsidy (which prevented a number of sorely needed improvements being carried out), desires to thank the Government

of Victoria for the measure of financial accommodation accorded it during the year, and sincerely trusts that prosperity will soon return to the State and enable the Government to restore the original grant. The Council also tenders its thanks to Dr. W. T. Kendall and his son, Mr. Hector Kendall, Veterinary Surgeons, for the care they have unstintedly bestowed upon the animals. It desires to thank its friends for donations of animals and birds; the Press for the publicity it has so generously given to the Gardens; The British India Steam Navigation Company for valuable services rendered the Society; the Police for the help and protection they have at all times willingly afforded, and the Director, Mr. A. Wilkie, and all the present members of his staff for the loyalty and devotion they have consistently exhibited throughout the most trying and difficult year the Society has ever experienced.

For and on behalf of the Council,

AMBROSE PRATT,
President.



PROCEEDINGS AT ANNUAL MEETING.

The sixty-eighth Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at the office of the Society, Zoological Gardens, on Monday, 29th February, 1932, at 3 p.m.

Present: Ambrose Pratt, Esq., President (in the Chair), Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G., Dr. W. T. Kendall, Dr. Brooke Nicholls, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Hon. J. G. Membrey, Hon. J. Hume-Cook, L. Le Souef, Esq., and the Director.

Apologies for absence were received from Professor Sir W. Colin Mackenzie, K.B., M.D., F. Lewis, Esq., and C. W. Maclean, Esq.

The Secretary read the notice convening the meeting.

The Minutes of the sixty-seventh Annual Meeting, held 27th February, 1931, were read, and they were confirmed on the motion of Hon. J. G. Membrey, seconded by Major-General Stanley.

The Report and Financial Statement of the Council for the year 1931 were taken as read on the motion of Hon. J. Hume-Cook, seconded by Dr. Brooke Nicholls.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "I have the honour to move that the Report and Financial Statement be received and adopted. You have all perused the Report and Financial Statement of the Council, and I am sure you regret as deeply as I do that the Council is faced with the sad condition of financial affairs which that statement discloses. As we have said in the Report, the mainstay of the Society and our principal source of revenue are the working people of Victoria. We are now in the throes of a world-wide depression and, unfortunately, no prospect of improvement is at this moment visible. The depression has seriously affected employment in this State and was reflected almost immediately in diminished gate receipts and lower revenues for the Society. It also affected the State Government, which was obliged to reduce our subsidy, so that it became necessary for the Council to consider measures of economy, (some of which we were all extremely reluctant to adopt), and to elaborate a scheme of rationing the members of our staff. We had also to impose severe reductions in salaries—not one single member of the staff, from the Director down to the latest recruit, was immune



FEMALE GNU AND CALF (born December, 1931).

from that unfortunate reduction. They all most loyally accepted the rationing and have given since better service, if it were possible, than in the past. It is a matter of deep regret to every member of the Council that we cannot yet see our way to make an end of the rationing scheme. The continued solvency of the Society depends upon larger attendances at the Zoo. We are a public body and we cannot ask for charity, and, as the State Government has been forced to diminish our subsidy, nothing remains for us but to appeal to those people of Victoria who can afford it, to give us a more generous support than in the past. During the last few weeks the Council has approached the Acting State Governor, the Acting Premier of Victoria and the Lord Mayor, and these gentlemen have been kind enough to visit the Zoo and to consider the story we had to tell. We made a full disclosure of our financial position. They were deeply sympathetic and the Council is very hopeful of the help these gentlemen have promised to afford us in placing the condition of the Zoo before the community and in making an appeal for the enlarged public attendance which is necessary for the continuance of our functions.

"In the meantime, I wish, on behalf of the Council, to address to the well-to-do people of Victoria an urgent and most pressing appeal to come more often with their wives and children to these Gardens. Visitors can obtain here the best and the cheapest form of entertainment that is provided anywhere in the State. In helping us they would be helping themselves. We do not make this appeal on personal grounds. Ours is an institution which is held in esteem by the vast majority of the people of Victoria, but many citizens immersed in their own troubles have forgotten the Zoo in these times of stress. We desire to recall ourselves to their memories and to beseech them to prevent any evil event overtaking us. They can do that by giving the Zoo a larger measure of support than they have given in the past few years. Before concluding, I would like to express my deep gratitude, as President of the Zoological Council, for the kindly action of the Lady Mayoress, Mrs. James Dyer, who recently gave a large afternoon tea party in the Gardens and made an appeal to her friends and to others to help in the direction I have indicated. I am sanguine that her example will encourage other ladies to do likewise and help us in the work we are carrying out. I would also like, before closing,

to express the appreciation of the Council of the splendid services rendered by our able and kind Director, Mr. Wilkie, and also all the members of his staff."

Hon. J. Hume-Cook: "With pleasure I second the proposal of the reception and adoption of the Report and Financial Statement. It would, perhaps, be easier for the public to understand our difficulties if I were to put the situation into simple figures. It takes at least £200 a week to keep the Zoo going—that is the minimum. The Government, owing to its financial position, cut down our subsidy by £20 a week. That was a serious blow, but a more serious one is the fact that within the same period the takings at the gates have been reduced by £40 a week, so that out of £200 that we should get in normal times, our loss necessitated a reduction in salaries and wages, and unfortunately we had also to indulge in rationing the staff, who quite generously accepted the rationing of their salaries and their services, and in that way we have been able to continue. Of course, if the public were as fully primed as we are they would know the anxieties we have in this direction, because, what we have had to do to the staff we dare not do to the animals. We cannot place a shortage of food before our denizens. Our animals are being well looked after as far as their material comforts are concerned and with regard to their housing. Up to the present there has been no danger of limiting the attention which we give to these animals in keeping them clean and looking after their interests, and we have not cut down their food supply. I do not say that the danger is pressing at the moment, but I do think that, if the people of Victoria realised what we realise, there would be a good many more pounds coming to the Zoo, which would relieve the Council of many of its anxieties and make positively certain that our birds and animals would know no want. The figures I have given are sufficient to show the public what difficulty and trouble the Council has in keeping up these Gardens. We cannot ask the employees to do anything more than they have done, including the Director. The general public is the only source from which we can get help. If we can decrease that loss of £40 a week, and we could easily do so with further public patronage, our main anxieties would be dispersed."

The motion was put and carried unanimously.

The retiring members of the Council, in accordance with Regulation 2, namely, Louis J. Levy, Esq., Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D., and Major-General Stanley, C.M.G., were declared re-elected, no nominations having been received.

Hon. J. Hume-Cook moved: "That Mr. Ambrose Pratt be re-elected President for the ensuing year." Seconded by Major-General Stanley, and carried by acclamation.

Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "Mr. Hume-Cook, Major-General Stanley and gentlemen, I thank you from my heart for the honour you have paid me in re-electing me as President. I feel it more than ever my duty to respond to your kindness because we are now undergoing the worst period that this Institution has ever encountered. I have been your President during several prosperous years and the tribute is precious to me that you are willing I should continue the office in less fortunate times. I will do my best to carry the Zoo out of its troubles. I thank you very greatly for your kindness."

The retiring Vice-Presidents, namely, Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D., and Hon. J. G. Membrey were unanimously re-elected, as was also the retiring Hon. Treasurer, Hon. J. Hume-Cook.

Hon. J. G. Membrey: "Mr. President, it gives me very great pleasure to move a vote of thanks to the Press, because, without the support of the Press I am sure this Zoo would not be in the proud position which it occupies to-day. Some very interesting articles have appeared in the Melbourne papers, which articles have been a wonderful help to the Council. Unfortunately, the patronage of the general public to the Zoo has fallen off, but I feel hopeful that we can look forward to a better year than the last owing to the publicity being given through the Press in bringing not only matters respecting the Zoo before the people of the State, thus helping them to know what the Council is doing, but also the educational value of the Zoo, as well as the pleasure to be derived by all classes of the community who pay it a visit. May I say, as some members of the Press are present, that during the past few years thousands of pounds have been expended in making the Zoo more attractive, and that the main objective of the Council is to make our Zoo second to none in any

part of the world, which is saying a great deal. From a zoological point of view, we stand very high amongst the zoos of the world to-day, but we need a few more thousands of pounds to carry out essential improvements. In conclusion, Sir, I would like to say that to you personally, as President of the Council, we owe a great debt of gratitude. You have only recently brought a number of distinguished visitors to the Zoo, and stimulated an interest in it which will be a very great asset in the near future."

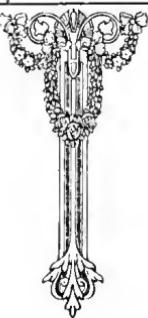
Mr. Ambrose Pratt: "I would also like to add my tribute of deep and sincere gratitude for the wonderful help the Press has at all times given the Zoo. We are both public institutions, in a sense, and the Melbourne Press has shown itself deeply sensible of and sympathetic towards our troubles. It understands them better than others outside the Zoo Council. I would like to remind the Press that our gratitude is Johnsonian—it consists as to ninety per cent, say, of sincere gratefulness, and as to the other ten per cent of a lively expectation of favors to come! We want you gentlemen to continue helping us."

The motion was put and carried by acclamation.

The proceedings then terminated with a cordial vote of thanks to the Chairman.



Financial Statement



The Royal Zoological and

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR

Dr.

RECEIPTS.

1st January, 1931.

To Balance :—

Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., No. 2 Account	£868 1 11
Director's Advance Ac- count	100 0 0
	£968 1 11
Cash in hand	14 9 0
	£982 10 11

31st December.

.. State Government Grant	£2500 0 0
.. Gate Money	4944 11 6
.. Elephant Rides	611 18 3
.. Carriage Rides	214 18 11
.. Motor Railway Rides	415 13 2
.. Merry-go-round Share of gross takings	230 7 6
.. Subscriptions	49 7 0
.. Donations	15 10 0
.. Refund of Charges on Stock to Siam ..	39 12 3
.. Sale of Stock	80 8 5
.. Sale of Bones, Hides, etc.	170 15 2
.. Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"	1 9 7
.. Sale of "Rambles round Zoo"	0 7 6
.. Sale of "Almost Human"	0 7 6
.. Sale of Post Cards	1 1 9
.. Sale of Guides and Directory Plans ..	4 18 8
.. Sale of Bags	1 15 0
.. Hire of Go-carts and Invalid Chair ..	27 17 6
.. Rent of Refreshment Kiosk	576 0 0
.. Rent of Weighing Machines' Positions	15 0 0
.. Photography Fees	3 0 0
	9904 19 8
.. Balance :—	
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney— Ltd.— Ordinary Account	636 7 6
	£11523 18 1

We have examined the above figures with the accounts and you
to be a true Statement of Receipts and Payments for the year ended

AMBROSE PRATT, President.
J. HUME-COOK, Hon. Treasurer.

Melbourne, 26th January, 1932.

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1931.

Cr.

PAYMENTS.

1st January, 1931.

By Balance:—				
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.	£2220	15	8	
31st December.				
” Premises	£159	15	1	
” Salaries and Wages	7255	11	9	
” Maintenance of Stock	922	18	8	
” Purchase and Transport of Stock	48	10	4	
” Office and Library	124	15	6	
” Printing and Advertising	226	19	11	
” Incidental Expenses:—				
Band Performances	£80	7	6	
Motor Spirit, etc.	88	10	7	
Fire Brigade Supervision ..	14	19	6	
Fuel and Light	29	11	11	
Insurance	124	16	11	
Rates	37	10	0	
Registration of Motor Truck and License Fee	6	8	0	
Shoeing Horses, etc.	10	19	6	
Sanitary Services	16	16	0	
Audit Fees	21	0	0	
Bank Charge	0	5	0	
	431	4	11	
” Interest:—				
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.	22	17	3	
	—	—	—	9192 13 5
” Balance:—				
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd. —Director's Advance Account	100	0	0	
Cash in hand	10	9	0	
	110	9	0	
	£11523	18	1	

chers, verified bank balances and cash in hand, and certify the above
31st December, 1931.

S. E. DADSWELL, C.A. (Aust.)

Z. GRAY, L.C.A

Auditors.

REGULATIONS

MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE
ROYAL

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation Act, No. 794, 1884, Section 8,
and approved by the Governor-in-Council.

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

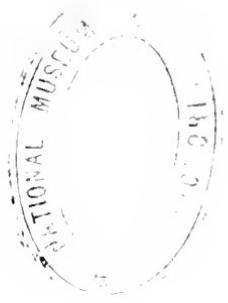
2. Election of Council. At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (mainly, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied. In the case of a vacancy occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies. In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year: Provided that such vacancy shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacancies which it is proposed to fill up.



FEMALE LLAMA AND CALF (born March, 1932).



5. Resignation of Office Bearers. A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as if such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council.—No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council: Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council. The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings. Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Moneys to be paid to Treasurer. All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society; and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting.—An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy

which may exist in the Council. Nominations for election of members of the council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing.—The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens.—Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens.—Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, cutting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited.—Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehaviour.—Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forbidden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.** On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years will be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.**—All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.



List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1931.

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Entellus Monkey	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	India
Drill	<i>Cynocephalus leucophaeus</i>	W. Africa
Orang-utan	<i>Simia moria</i>	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	<i>Cebus capucinus</i>	Brazil
White-fronted Capuchin	<i>Cebus albifrons</i>	S. America
Macaque Monkey	<i>Macacus cynomolgus</i>	India
Moor Macaque	<i>Macacus maurus</i>	Celebes
Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i>	India
Golden-Yellow Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i> (var.)	India
Green Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus callithrix</i>	W. Africa
Thick-furred Capuchin	<i>Cebus vellerosus</i>	Brazil
Mona Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus mona</i>	West Africa
Pluto Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus leucampyx</i>	West Africa
Yellow Baboon	<i>Cynocephalus babouin</i>	Africa
Sooty Mangabey	<i>Cercocebus fuliginosus</i>	West Africa
Dusky Langur	<i>Semnopithecus obscurus</i>	Malay Peninsula
Black-handed Spider Monkey	<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i>	India
Bonnet Monkey	<i>Macacus sinicus</i>	India
Japanese Ape	<i>Macacus speciosus</i>	Japan

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena striata</i>	Sthn. Asia, Africa
Black Leopard	<i>Felis leopardus</i> var. <i>niger</i>	Sthn. Asia
Common Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>	Asia
Lion	<i>Felis leo</i>	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	<i>Felis tigris</i>	Eastern Asia
Leopard	<i>Felis pardus</i>	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	<i>Felis concolor</i>	America
Musang, or Palm Civet Cat	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	Malay
Spotted Hyaena	<i>Hyaena crocea</i>	Africa
Dingo	<i>Canis dingo</i>	Australia
Prairie Wolf	<i>Canis latrans</i>	N. America
Fox	<i>Canis vulpes</i>	Europe and Asia
Virginia Fox	<i>Canis virginianus</i>	N. America
Raeoon	<i>Procyon lotor</i>	America
Indian Wolf	<i>Canis pallipes</i>	India
Common Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	Europe
Ferret	<i>Putorius furo</i>	Africa

Kinkajou	Cereoleptes canivolvulus	S. America
White-nosed Coati	Nasau narica	America
Brown Bear	Ursus arctos	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	Ursus tibetanus	N. India and China
Ring-tailed Coati	Nasua rufa	S. America
Malayan Bear	Ursus malayanus	Malay Peninsula
Polar Bear	Ursus maritimus	Polar Regions
Black Bear	Ursus americanus	America
Grizzly Bear	Ursus horribilis	N. America
Sloth Bear	Melursus ursinus	India

ORDER V.—ARCTICTIS.

Grey Ichneumon	Herpestes griseus	India
Binturong	Arctictis binturong	Malacea

ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.

Common Squirrel	Sciurus vulgaris	British Islands
Grey Squirrel	Sciurus cinereus	N. America
Vulpine Squirrel	Sciurus vulpinus	N. America
Guinea Pig	Cavia porcellus (3 varieties)	Sth. America
White Rabbit	Lepus euniculus (var.)	British Islands
Common Hare	Lepus europaeus	British Islands
Belgian Hare	Lepus variabilis	N. Europe
Javan Porcupine	Hystrix javanica	Java
Viscacha	Lagostomos trichodactylus	Buenos Aires
Spotted Cavy	Coelogenys paca	S. America
Golden Agouti	Dasyprocta aguti	S. America
Indian Wild Boar	Sus cristatus	India
Common Hedgehog	Erinaceus europaeus	British Islands

ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.

Zebra	Equus burchelli	Sth. Africa
-------	-----------------	-------------

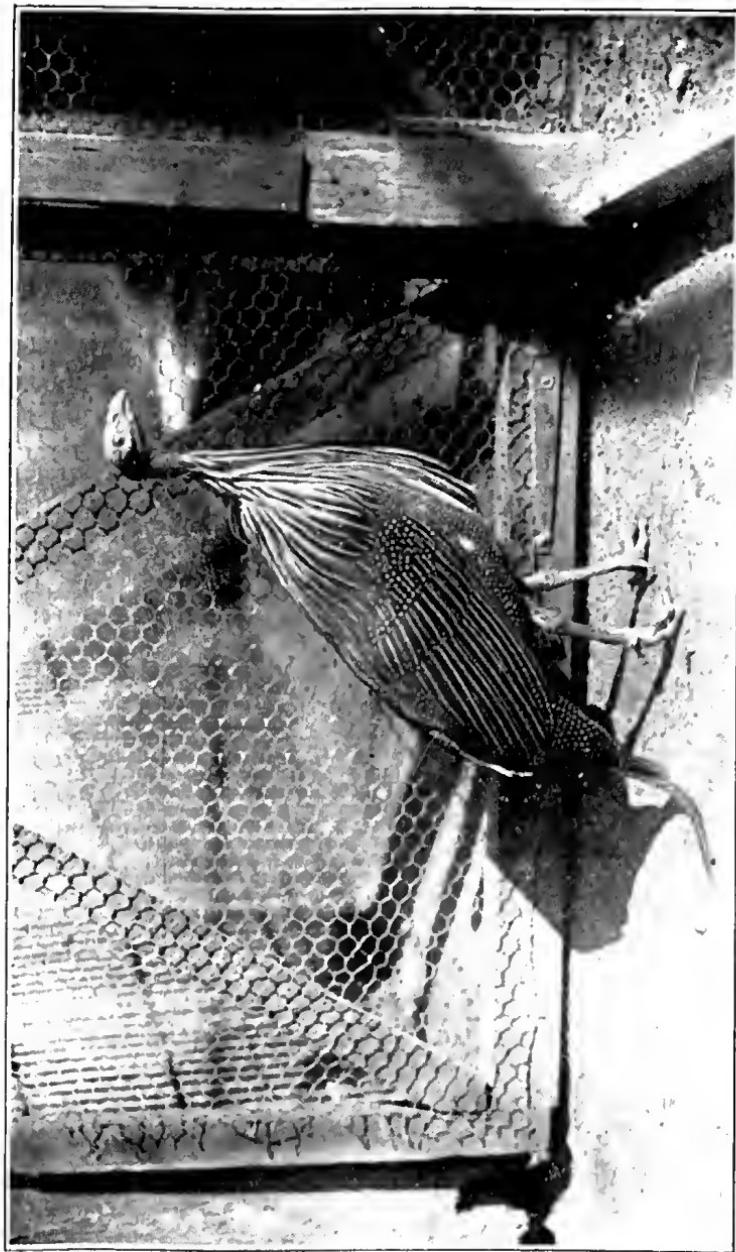
ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.

Indian Elephant	Elephas indicus	India
-----------------	-----------------	-------

ORDER IX.—UNCULATA.

Giraffe	Giraffa camelopardalis	Africa
Hippopotamus	Hippopotamus amphibius	Central Africa
Domestic Ass	Equus asinus	Europe and Asia
Water Buffalo	Bubalus buffelus	India
Thar	Hemitragus jemaius	Nth. India
Llama	Lama peruana	Peru
Angora Goat	Capra hircus	Turkey
Red Deer	Cervus elephas	Europe
Sambar Deer	Cervus aristotelis	India
Axis Deer	Cervus axis	India
Rusa Deer	Cervus nippon	Java
Barasingha Deer	Cervus duvaucelli	Himalaya
Wapiti Deer	Cervus canadensis	N. America

Indian Antelope	<i>Antilope cervicapra</i>	India
Oorial	<i>Ovis cycloceros</i>	India
Japanese Deer	<i>Cervus siki</i>	Japan
Fallow Deer	<i>Dama vulgaris</i>	Europe
Tenasserim Muntjac	<i>Cervulus feae</i>	India
Banteng	<i>Bos sondaiens</i>	Malay Archipelago
Sable Antelope	<i>Hippotragus niger</i>	S. Africa
Nilgai	<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i>	India
White-tailed Gnu	<i>Connochaetes gnou</i>	S. Africa
Rocky Mountain Sheep	<i>Ovis canadensis</i>	N. America
Domestic Sheep	<i>Ovis aries</i>	Europe
ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.		
Collared Peccary	<i>Dicotyles tajacu</i>	S. America
ORDER XII.—EDENTATA.		
Two-toed Sloth	<i>Choloepus didactylus</i>	Brazil
ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.		
Pigmy Flying Phalanger	<i>Acrobates pygmaeus</i>	Australia
Grey Pouched Mouse	<i>Sminthopsis murina</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Devil	<i>Sarcophilus ursinus</i>	Tasmania
Marsupial Wolf	<i>Thylacinus cynocephalus</i>	Tasmania
Striped Bandicoot	<i>Perameles gunnii</i>	Tasmania
Mauge's Dasyure, or Native Cat	<i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i>	Southern Australia
Koala, or Native Bear	<i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i>	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus vulpecula</i>	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus caninus</i>	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	<i>Trichosurus fuliginosus</i>	Tasmania
Ring-tailed Phalanger	<i>Pseudochirus peregrinus</i>	Australia
Short-headed Phalanger	<i>Petaurus breviceps</i>	Australia
Flying Phalanger	<i>Petaurus scutatus</i>	Australia
Matschie's Tree-Kangaroo	<i>Dendrolagus matschiei</i>	New Guinea
Woodward's Kangaroo	<i>Macropus woodwardi</i>	Central Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	<i>Macropus melanops</i>	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	<i>Macropus rufus</i>	Australia
Great Kangaroo	<i>Macropus giganteus</i>	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	<i>Macropus bennetti</i>	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	<i>Macropus rufobatrus</i>	Victoria
Red-necked Wallaby	<i>Macropus ruficollis</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Wallaby	<i>Halmaturus billiardieri</i>	Tasmania
Black-gloved Wailaby	<i>Macropus irma</i>	S.W. Australia
Brush-tailed Phascogale	<i>Phascogale penicillata</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Rat-Kangaroo	<i>Bettongia cuniculus</i>	Tasmania
Common Wombat	<i>Phascolomys mitchelli</i>	S.E. Australia
Short-tailed Wallaby	<i>Macropus brachyurus</i>	S. West. Australia
Striped-thighed Wallaby	<i>Macropus thetidis</i>	N.S.W. and Q'land.
Albino Ringtailed Phalanger	<i>Pseudochirus peregrinus</i> var.	Australia
Albino Common Wombat	<i>Phascolomys mitchelli</i> var.	S.E. Australia
Long-nosed Bandicoot	<i>Perameles nasuta</i>	Australia
Tiger Cat	<i>Dasyurus gracilis</i>	Australia
Pigmy Flying Phalanger	<i>Acrobates pygmaeus</i>	Eastern Australia
Red-bellied Wallaby	<i>Macropus billardieri</i>	Tasmania



VULTURINE GUINEA-FOWL (HEN).



ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.

Echidna or Porcupine Ant-eater	<i>Echidna hystric</i>	Australia
Platypus	<i>Ornithorhynchus anatinus</i>	E. Australia and Tasmania
Javan Porcupine	<i>Hystrix javanica</i>	Java

CLASS AVES.**ORDER I.—PASSERIFORMES.**

Blackbird	<i>Turdus merula</i>	Europe
Star Finch	<i>Bathilda ruficauda</i>	Australia
Long-tailed Finch	<i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	N.W. Australia
Gouldian Finch	<i>Poephila gouldiae</i>	Australia
Diamond Firetail	<i>Zonaeginthus guttatus</i>	Australia
Zebra (Chestnut-eared) Finch	<i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i>	Australia
Reb-browed Finch	<i>Ægintha temporalis</i>	Australia
White-headed Mannikin	<i>Minia major</i>	Java
White-headed Nun	<i>Minia major</i>	India
Pekin Nightingale	<i>Liothrix lutea</i>	China, India
Haw-finch	<i>Coccothraustes vulgaris</i>	Europe
Nutmeg Finch	<i>Munia punctularia</i>	India
African Silver-bill (Nun)	<i>Aidemosyne cantans</i>	Africa
Indian Silver-bill	<i>Aidemosyne malabarica</i>	India
Grenadier Weaver	<i>Pyromelana orix</i>	Africa
Orange Weaver	<i>Pyromelana franciscana</i>	Africa
Song Thrush	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	Europe, Asia, Australia
Dusky Wood Swallow	<i>Atrama cyanoptera</i>	Australia, Tasmania
Common Waxbill	<i>Estrelida cinerea</i>	West Africa
Java Sparrow	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	Java
Canary	<i>Serinus canarius</i>	Canary Islands
Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Europe
Magpie Lark	<i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i>	Australia, Tasmania
Indian Myna	<i>Aridotheres tristis</i>	India
Shining Starling	<i>Aplonis metallica</i>	New Guinea
Apostle-bird	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	Australia
Satin Bower-bird	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i>	Australia
Australian Raven	<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	Australia
Australian Crow	<i>Corvus cecilie</i>	Australia
White-winged Chough	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i>	Australia
Grey Butcher-bird	<i>Cracticus torquatus</i>	Australia
Black-backed Magpie	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	Australia

ORDER II.—CORACIFORMES.

Tawny Frogmouth	<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	Australia
Freckled Frogmouth	<i>Podargus s. phalaenoides</i>	Australia
Laughing Kookaburra	<i>Dacelo gigas</i>	Australia
Malayan Pied Hornbill	<i>Anthracoceros convexus</i>	Malacea
Albino Laughing Kookaburra	<i>Dacelo gigas</i> (var.)	Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES.

Palm Cockatoo	Probosciger aterrimus	Cape York Pen.
Gang-gang Cockatoo	Callocephalon fimbriatum	Australia
White Cockatoo	Kakatoe galerita	Australia
Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	Kakatoe sulphurea	Australia
Great Orange-crested Cockatoo	Kakatoe moluccensis	Moluccas
Lemon-crested Cockatoo	Kakatoe citrano-cristatus	New Guinea
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	Kakatoe ophthalmica	New Britain
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	Licmetis tenuirostris	Australia
Pink Cockatoo	Kakatoe leadbeateri	Australia
Galah or Roseate Cockatoo	Kakatoe roseicapilla	Australia
Cockatoo-Parrot	Leptolophus hollandicus	Australia
Eclectus Parrot	Loriurus pectoralis	New Guinea
Ring-necked Parrot	Palaeornis torquatus	India
Superb Parrot (Green Leek)	Polytelis swainsoni	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	Polytelis anthopeplus	Southern Australia
Crimson-wing Parrot	Aprosmictus erythropterus	Australia
King Parrot	Aprosmictus scapularis	Australia
Crimson Rosella	Platycercus elegans	Australia
Tasmanian Rosella	Platycercus caledonicus	Tasmania
Pale-headed Rosella	Platycercus pallidiceps	Southern Queensland
Eastern Rosella	Platycercus eximius	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	Barnardius zonarius	Australia
Mallee Parrot	Barnardius barnardi	S.E. Australia
Twenty-eight Parrot	Barnardius semitorquatus	Western Australia
Bourke Grass-Parrot	Neophema bourkii	Australia
Elegant Grass-Parrot	Neophema elegans	Australia
Blue-winged Grass-Parrot	Neophema chrysostoma	Australia
Grey Parrot	Psittaculus erithacus	Africa
Blue-bonnet Parrot	Psephotus haematonotus	Australia
Blue-winged Parrot	Neophema chrysostoma	S.E. Australia
Budgerygah	Melopsittacus undulatus	Australia
Blue and Yellow Macaw	Ara ararauna	S. America
Red and Yellow Macaw	Ara chloroptera	S. America
Red and Blue Macaw	Ara macao	Central America
Hyacinthine Macaw	Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus	N. Brazil
Blue-fronted Amazon	Psittacus amazonicus	S. America
Many-colored Parrakeet	Psephotus multicolor	Central Australia
Scaly-breasted Lorikeet	Psitteuteles chlorolepidotus	Nthn. Australia
Banksian Cockatoo	Calyptorhynchus banksii	E.S. and W. Australia
Passerine Parrot	Psittacula passerina	South America

ORDER IV.—STRICIFORMES.

Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Australia
Powerful Owl	<i>Ninox strenua</i>	Australia
Boobook Owl	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Australia
Spotted Owl	<i>Ninox novae-seelandiae</i>	Australia
Winking Owl	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	Australia
Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	California

ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIFORMES.

Griffon's Vulture	<i>Gypus fulvus</i>	Europe
Turkey-vulture Buzzard	<i>Rhinogryphus aura</i>	North America
Swamp Harrier	<i>Circus approximans</i>	Australia
Spotted Harrier	<i>Circus gouldi</i>	Australia
Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i>	Australia
Albino Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i> (var.)	Australia
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Europe
Bengal Vulture	<i>Gyps bengaleensis</i>	India
Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur intermedius</i>	Java
Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	Australia
Wedge-tailed Eagle	<i>Uroaetus andax</i>	Australia
Whistling Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus sphrenurus</i>	Anst., N. Caledonia
Black-cheeked Falcon	<i>Falco melanogenys</i>	Australia
Little Falcon	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australia
Brown Hawk	<i>Falco (Ieracidea) berigora</i>	Australia
Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Falco (Ceryleas) cenchroides</i>	Australia

ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.

Royal Spoonbill	<i>Platalea regia</i>	Australia, New Zealand
Australian Darter	<i>Anhinga novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Australian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australia
Rough-billed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	N. America

ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.

White Ibis	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australia
Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Australia
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	India
White-fronted Heron	<i>Notophoyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Nankeen Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Australia
Brown Bittern	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	Australia

ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

European Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus antiquorum</i>	N. Africa, S. Europe
-------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------

ORDER IX.—CRACIDÆ.

Crested Curassow	<i>Crax alector</i>	Guiana
------------------	---------------------	--------

ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.

Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Maned Goose	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Australia
Upland Goose	<i>Chloephaga magellanica</i>	Falkland Islands
Black Swan	<i>Chenopis atrata</i>	Australia
Mute Swan	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Europe
Indian Tree-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	India
Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairini moschata</i>	South America
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	China
Summer Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	North America
Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	India
Egyptian Goose	<i>Chenalopex aegyptiaca</i>	Africa
Paradise Duck	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna casarea</i>	India
Wild Duck	<i>Anas boschas</i>	Europe
Canada Goose	<i>Bernicla canadensis</i>	North America
Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna cornuta</i>	Europe
Grey Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Australia
Grey Teal	<i>Querquedula gibberifrons</i>	Australia
Chestnut-breasted Teal	<i>Virago castanea</i>	Java, Australia, New Zealand
Japanese Teal	<i>Querquedula formosa</i>	N.E. Asia

ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.

Nutmeg Fruit Pigeon	<i>Myristicivora bicolor</i>	Moluccas
Top-not Pigeon	<i>Lopholaimus antarcticus</i>	E. Australia
Peacock Dove	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Australia
Green-winged Pigeon	<i>Chalopephaps chrysochlora</i>	Australia (coastal)
Common Bronzewing	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Australia
Crested Pigeon	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	Australia (inland)
Wonga Pigeon	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	Australia
Ring Dove	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Europe
Nicobar Pigeon	<i>Calaenas nicobarica</i>	India

ORDER XII.—IMPENNES.

Little Penguin	<i>Endyptula minor</i>	Southern Australia
----------------	------------------------	--------------------

ORDER XIII.—CALLIFORMES.

Plain Wanderer	<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	Australia
Mallee Fowl, or Lowan	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Southern Australia
Brush Turkey	<i>Alectura lathami</i>	Eastern Australia
Common Guinea Fowl	<i>Nunuidae meleagris</i>	W. Africa
Vulturine Guinea Fowl	<i>Acryllium vulturinum</i>	E. Africa
Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	<i>Phasianus torquatus</i>	China
Reeve Pheasant	<i>Phasianus reevesi</i>	North China
Anhinga Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea amherstiae</i>	China
Gold Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea picta</i>	China
Silver Pheasant	<i>Euplocamus nyethermerus</i>	China
Javan Peafowl	<i>Pavo specifer</i>	Burmah, Java

Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo eristatus</i>	India
Stubble Quail	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Australia
Brown Quail	<i>Synoicus australis</i>	Australia

ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.

Lewin water-rail	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	Australia
Black Wood-hen	<i>Ocydromus fuscus</i>	S. Island, N. Zealand
Grey-headed Porphyrio	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	India
Native Hen	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	Tasmania
Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Australia

ORDER XVII.—MECALORNITHIFORMES.

Demiselle Crane	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	S.E. Europe, Asia
Sarus Crane	<i>Megalornis antigone</i>	India
Asiatic White Crane	<i>Megalornis leueogeranus</i>	Asia
European Crane	<i>Megalornis communis</i>	Europe
Manchurian Crane	<i>Megalornis japonensis</i>	Japan
White-necked Crane	<i>Megalornis leueanchen</i>	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native Companion	<i>Megalornis rubicunda</i>	Australia
Kagu	<i>Rhinochetus jubatus</i>	New Caledonia
White Stork	<i>Cocincina alba</i>	Europe
Crowned Crane	<i>Balearica pavonina</i>	West Africa
Stanley Crane	<i>Anthropoides paradisea</i>	S. Africa

ORDER XVIII.—CHARADRIIFORMES.

Painted Snipe	<i>Rostratula australis</i>	Australia
Southern Stone Curlew	<i>Burhinus magnirostris</i>	Australia
Spur-winged Plover	<i>Lobibyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Banded Plover	<i>Zonifer tricolor</i>	Australia

ORDER XIX.—LARIFORMES.

Pacific Gull	<i>Gabianus pacificus</i>	Australia
Silver Gull	<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XXI.—PYCOPODES.

Little Grebe	<i>Podiceps ruficollis</i>	Europe, America
--------------	----------------------------	-----------------

ORDER XXV.—CASUARIIFORMES.

Emu	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Cassowary	<i>Casuarius casuarius</i>	Australia

ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.

Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Africa
---------	-------------------------	--------

CLASS REPTILIA.**ORDER TESTUDINATA.**

Long-necked Chelodine	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Australia
Hinged-back Tortoise	<i>Ciuxys erosa</i>	Africa
Murray Turtle	<i>Emydura macquarieae</i>	S.E. Australia

ORDER CROCODILIA.

Johnston's Crocodile	<i>Crocodylus johnstoni</i>	N. Territory Queensland
----------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------

ORDER SAURIA.

Gould's Monitor	<i>Varanus gouldi</i>	Australia
Lace Monitor	<i>Varanus varius</i>	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	<i>Traehysaurus rugosus</i>	Sthn. Australia
Frilled Lizard	<i>Chlamydosaurus kingii</i>	Nth. Australia
Bearded Lizard	<i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i>	Sth. Australia
Devil Lizard	<i>Moloch horridus</i>	West Australia
Giant Skink, or Blue-tongued Lizard	<i>Tiliqua scincoides</i>	Australia
Ring-tailed Dragon	<i>Amphibolurus caudicinetus</i>	N.W. Australia
Broad-tailed Gecko	<i>Gymnodactylus miliusii</i>	Australia
Legless Lizard	<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Australia
Great Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	Southern Australia
Black and Yellow Cyclodus	<i>Cyclodus nigro-luteus</i>	Tasmania
Australian Skink	<i>Hinulia australis</i>	South Australia
Mexican Horned Toad	<i>Phrynosoma orbiculare</i>	America

ORDER OPHIDIA.

Indian Python	<i>Python molurus</i>	India
Carpet Snake	<i>Python variegatus</i>	Australia
Diamond Snake	<i>Python spilotes</i>	Australia
Black Snake	<i>Pseudochrys porphyriacus</i>	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus superbus</i>	Australia
Brown Snake	<i>Diamenia textilis</i>	Australia
Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i>	Australia
Black-and-white Ringed Snake	<i>Vermicelli annulata</i>	Australia
Death Adder	<i>Acanthopis antarctica</i>	Australia
Black-headed Python	<i>Aspidites melanoleucus</i>	Nthn. Australia
Brown Tree Snake	<i>Dipsadomorphus fuscus</i>	Queensland
Black Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i> (var.)	Flinders Island



Stock Presented to the Gardens during the Year 1931

ANIMALS.

Mr. L. Lawson, Geelong—	Mr. C. Beesey, Newmarket—
2 Common Foxes	1 Koala
Rinaldo's Circus, Nhill—	Mr. A. Carline, North Melbourne—
1 Lace Monitor	1 Tiger Snake
Mrs. Hoffman, Oakleigh—	1 Copper-headed Snake
1 White Rabbit	Mr. Davis, Brighton Beach—
Progress Association, Bairnsdale—	1 Blue-tongued Lizard
1 Echidna	Mr. Gillane, Brunswick—
Mrs. Fisher, Elsternwick—	2 White Rabbits
5 White Rabbits	Mr. A. Kay, Healesville—
Mr. G. Cook, Boolarra—	16 White Rabbits
1 Vulpine Phalanger	Mrs. R. Begg, Caulfield—
Mr. W. Watford, Footscray—	1 Angora Rabbit
1 Tortoise	Mr. W. Parkinson, Carnegie—
Mr. N. Stanhope, Coburg—	1 Common Fox
4 White Rabbits	Mr. K. O'Rourke, Glen Iris—
Master K. McSweeney, Coburg—	1 Pigny Flying Phalanger
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	Mr. F. Jennings, Boolarra—
Mrs. Ekins, Malvern—	1 Echidna
1 White Rabbit	Mr. A. Chapman, Preston—
Mrs. Thomas, Preston—	1 Vulpine Phalanger
1 Vulpine Phalanger	Mr. C. Jenkins, Brunswick—
Mr. Marshall, Coburg—	1 Short-eared Phalanger
1 Long-nosed Bandicoot	Mr. N. Carland, Sunshine—
Mrs. Pearson, Longwarry—	1 Common Fox
1 White Rabbit	Mr. G. Hill, Warragul—
1 Echidna	1 Copper-headed Snake
Mr. Brainy, South Yarra—	Mrs. Lawrie, Rushworth—
1 White Rabbit	1 Red Kangaroo
Mr. S. S. Long, Elsternwick—	Mrs. P. Guest, Evandale, Tasmania—
1 Wombat	1 Long-nosed Bandicoot.
Mr. C. Holyman, Camberwell—	Mrs. G. Angliss, Footscray—
1 Bennett's Wallaby	1 Blue-tongued Lizard
Mr. C. Gilbert, North Melbourne—	Mrs. Luckhurst, Brunswick—
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	1 Vulpine Phalanger
Mr. H. P. Williams, Melbourne—	Mr. Alexander, Canberra, F.C.T.—
1 Echidna	1 Frilled Lizard
Mr. Wickens, Port Melbourne—	Master J. Milligan, Brunswick—
1 White Rabbit	2 Guinea Pigs
Miss A. Morris, Caulfield—	Miss R. Tyner, Elwood—
2 White Rabbits	2 White Rabbits
Mr. L. Dodds, Fitzroy—	Fisheries and Game Department,
1 Black Rabbit	Melbourne—
Mr. H. Sleeth, North Melbourne—	3 Platypuses
1 Grey Rabbit	Mr. Mitchell, Elsternwick—
Mr. P. Bannister, Thornbury—	1 Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo
1 Common Fox	Mr. McConnell, Mitcham—
Mr. J. Moroney, Prahran—	1 Vulpine Phalanger
1 Black Rabbit	Mr. P. Cohen, Elwood—
	2 White Rabbits

- The Myer Emporium Ltd., Melbourne—
 1 Johnston's Crocodile
 Mr. A. Williams, Seddon—
 1 Rhesus Monkey
 Mr. S. Gilmartin, Altona—
 2 White Rabbits
 Police Station, East Brunswick—
 1 Echidna
 Mrs. Wright, Alphington—
 1 Murray Turtle
 Mr. S. Clark, Burndalaghnah—
 1 Wombat
 Mr. T. Tuttleby, Balwyn—
 1 Echidna
 Mrs. Brown, South Yarra—
 1 Platypus
 Mr. J. Gratton Wilson, Yimlong—
 1 Tiger Cat
 1 Echidna
 Mr. Monte, Carnegie—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
 Miss V. Vowell, Dandenong—
 1 Echidna
 Mrs. M. Allen, Toorak
 1 Long-nosed Bandicoot
 Mr. Williams, Malvern—
 1 Echidna
 Mr. P. McPherson, Caulfield—
 1 Echidna
 Mr. H. McEwan, St. Kilda
 7 Angora Rabbits
 Mr. J. Pratt, Toorak—
 1 Red Kangaroo
 1 Striped-thighed Wallaby
 Mrs. Manson, St. Kilda
 1 Common Fox
 Mr. J. Furlonger, Preston—
 1 White Rabbit
 Mr. J. Pawitie, Footscray—
 5 White Rabbits
 Mr. G. Barter, St. Kilda—
 1 White Rabbit
 Mrs. Biddle, Noble Park—
 1 Echidna
 Mr. E. Wellington, Brunswick—
 2 Guinea Pigs
 Mr. C. O'Keefe, Toora—
 1 Copper-headed Snake
 Mrs. R. Gutch, Camberwell—
 1 Echidna
 Mr. Baden Powell, Bentleigh
 1 Green Monkey
- Mrs. Chandler, Camberwell—
 1 Grey Rabbit
 Messrs. J. Kenyon & Sons Pty. Ltd.
 Richmond
 1 Common Fox
 4 White Rabbits
 Mr. C. V. Allen, Brunswick—
 1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
 Master J. Duxbury, Carlton—
 1 White Rabbit
 Curator, Zoological Gardens, Hobart, Tasmania—
 2 Tasmanian Devils
 Mr. R. Bearly, Brunswick
 1 Grey Rabbit
 Mr. T. Judd, North Melbourne—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
 Mr. W. Cox, Brunswick
 1 White Rabbit
 Mrs. McBean, Yarraville—
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
 Mrs. Fairbairn, Toorak
 1 Echidna
 Mrs. Sexton, Melbourne
 1 Dingo
 Mr. S. Stirling, Melbourne—
 1 Wombat
 Mr. L. Carrigg, Dromana—
 1 Echidna
 Miss M. Whittakers, Loy Yang—
 1 Yellow Vulpine Phalanger
 Mr. A. Kennedy, Hawthorn
 1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
 Mr. R. Barron, Ascot Vale
 1 Grey Rabbit
 Mr. J. Morton, North Melbourne—
 1 White Rabbit
 Mrs. J. Lang, Melbourne
 1 Vulpine Phalanger
 Mr. Casey, St. Kilda
 1 Echidna
 Mr. Hindson, Carnegie
 1 Red Kangaroo
 Mr. D. McCallum, Warburton—
 1 Echidna
 The Reliable Fuel and Ice Supply,
 Camberwell
 1 Echidna
 Mr. G. Hay, Brunswick
 1 White Rabbit
 Mr. A. Simmons, Horsham—
 1 Brown Snake
 Mr. C. Neville, Richmond—
 2 Black Rabbits

Mr. J. Jew, Box Hill--	
1 Echidna	
Mr. E. Belcher, Coburg--	
1 Koala	
Mr. J. Reddy, Thornbury--	
1 Dingo	
Mr. O. Charlton, Mirboo North--	
3 Common Foxes	
Mr. C. Hanley, Caulfield--	
1 Echidna	
Miss S. Jessop, Regent--	
1 Vulpine Phalanger	
Mr. E. Frost, Caulfield	
1 Vulpine Phalanger	
Mr. Ameer, Camberwell--	
3 Angora Rabbits	
2 Persian Cats	
Mr. J. Kay, Healesville--	
16 White Rabbits	
Mr. C. Quinn, Ascot Vale--	
3 Blue-tongued Lizards	
Mr. D. Petley, Brighton--	
1 Echidna	
Mr. E. Harbrow, Brunswick--	
1 Brown Rabbit	
Mr. W. Carter, Mordialloc--	
1 Echidna	
Mr. Cleghorn, Coburg--	
1 White Rabbit	
Mr. C. Brown, Flemington--	
2 Common Foxes	
Mrs. Rohan, Wandong--	
1 Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	
Mr. Clarke, Brunswick--	
1 Platypus	
Master Tom Morgan, Newport--	
1 Blue-tongued Lizard	
Mr. Eales, Lilydale--	
1 Lace Monitor	
The Rector, Corpus Christi Collegiate, Werribee--	
1 Great Kangaroo	
Mr. James, Gardenvale--	
1 Common Fox	
Miss P. Talbot, Longford--	
1 Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	
Mrs. Donovan, Glenhuntly--	
1 Echidna	
Mr. C. Strang, Brunswick--	
3 Guinea Pigs	
Mr. C. L. Tingate, Preston--	
1 Wombat	
Mr. L. Cullum, North Melbourne--	
4 White Rabbits	
Mrs. Crawley, North Melbourne--	
2 White Rabbits	
Mr. J. Rastis, Blackburn--	
1 Echidna	
Mr. L. Lindsay, North Melbourne--	
1 Blue-tongued Lizard	
Lady Yule, England--	
1 Dusky Langur	
Proprietor, Stanton's Squab Farm, Reservoir--	
1 Blue-tongued Lizard	
Dr. Haywood, Hastings--	
1 Lace Monitor	
Mr. A. Rogers, Coburg--	
1 Grey Rabbit	
Mr. R. Deacon, Regent--	
1 Vulpine Phalanger	
Mrs. Wells, Canterbury--	
2 White Rabbits	

BIRDS.

Mr. S. Marchant, Essendon--	
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	
Mr. D. Ryan, Elaine--	
3 Swamp Harriers	
Miss S. Foster, Prahran--	
1 Crimson Rosella	
Miss E. Balland, Oakleigh--	
1 Tawny Frogmouth	
Mr. J. Coocoo, Bendigo--	
2 Mountain Ducks	

Fisheries and Game Department, Melbourne--	
4 Laughing Kookaburras	
8 Bourke Grass-Parrots	
28 Smoker Parrots	
9 Major Mitchell Cockatoos	
Miss Parker, Balwyn--	
1 White Cockatoo	
Mrs. Carlentor, Camberwell--	
1 Rock Pebble Parrot	

Miss Smith, Toorak--	Mr. S. Stirling, Melbourne—
1 Galah Cockatoo	1 Wedge-tailed Eagle
Mrs. Dell, Flemington--	Mr. A. Jaques, Balwyn—
2 King Parrots	1 Amherst Pheasant
Miss Enid Gill, Camberwell--	1 Golden Pheasant
1 Song Thrush	1 Hybrid English Pheasant and
Mr. Briancuril, Thornbury--	Game Fowl
1 Tawny Frogmouth	Mrs. Doyle, Kew—
Miss J. Elii, Prahran--	1 Black Swan
1 Common Goose	Mr. M. Lauricelli, East Malvern—
Mrs. J. L. Henderson, Wangaratta	1 Boobook Owl
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle	Mrs. McDonald, Essendon—
Mr. J. Kennedy, Apollo Bay--	1 Laughing Kookaburra
1 Albino Australian Goshawk	Mrs. Casson, Albury—
Mrs. Maynard, Clifton Hill—	1 Wedge-tailed Eagle
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	Mr. D. Coghlan, Northcote—
Mr. W. Dawson, Brunswick--	1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
2 Grey Teal	Mrs. Chenery, Kew—
1 Crimson Rosella	1 African Grey Parrot
2 King Parrots	Mrs. Burwood, Footscray—
Mr. E. Burke, Brunswick--	1 Galah Cockatoo
1 Nankeen Night Heron	Mr. G. Crater, Bendigo—
Mr. Johns, Sandringham—	1 Boobook Owl
1 Australian Pelican	Mrs. Riddell, St. Kilda—
Captain Benson, Sandringham--	1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
1 Australian Pelican	Mrs. Considine, Brunswick—
Mrs. Wraith, Brunswick--	1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
1 Galah Cockatoo	Mr. M. Watts, Aspendale—
Miss G. Derrick, Murrowee-	1 Tawny Frogmouth
2 Southern Stone Curlews	Mr. R. Lester, Nagambie—
Master F. Bell, Trentham--	1 Peregrine Falcon
1 Australian Painted Snipe	Mr. J. C. Pratt, Toorak—
Mr. B. Snaith, St. Kilda--	1 Golden Pheasant
1 Maned Goose	2 Mallard Ducks
Miss H. Coade, Brunswick-	1 Japanese Teal
1 White Cockatoo	1 Little Plover
Miss Richardson, South Yarra--	1 Silver Gull
1 Ring-necked Pheasant	1 Pale-headed Rosella
Miss R. Lyon, West Melbourne—	1 Crimson Rosella
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	1 Bronze-wing Pigeon
Mr. S. Grant, Melbourne--	3 Peaceful Doves
1 African Grey Parrot	19 Ring-necked Doves
Mr. McHenry, Kew--	3 Crested Pigeons
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	1 Cockatiel
Mrs. Cutting, Box Hill--	4 Indian Lorikeets
1 Tawny Frogmouth	4 Finches
Mr. E. Pearson, Carlton--	3 Pekin Nightingales
1 Barn Owl	Miss Ledger, Williamstown—
Mrs. Bullock, Newmarket--	1 Pacific Gull
1 Ring-necked Pheasant	Mrs. Bates, Coburg—
2 Southern Stone Curlews	1 Laughing Kookaburra
Mr. H. Oxenham, Carnegie—	Mr. Read, Burnley—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	1 Blue-eyed Cockatoo



ALBINO LAUGHING KOOKABURRA

52



- | | |
|---|--|
| Dr. Hagen, Brighton—
1 Chinese Ring-necked Pheasant | Mr. T. Coakley, Mont Park—
1 Black Swan |
| Mrs. A. Cockram, Box Hill—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo | Mrs. Mundy, St. Kilda
2 Tawny Frogmouths |
| Stationmaster, Box Hill—
1 Tawny Frogmouth | Mrs. L. Holmes, Hampton
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo |
| Mrs. J. Mills, Heidelberg—
1 Little Grebe | Mr. W. Forster Woods, Macedon—
3 Aylesbury Ducks |
| Mr. G. B. Spiers, Euroa—
2 Royal Spoonbills | Mrs. Scott, Essendon
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo |
| Mr. P. Marchant, Brunswick—
1 Crimson Rosella | Mr. Rankin, Fisheries and Game
Department, Melbourne
1 Smoker Parrot |
| Mr. D. Nicholl, Reservoir—
2 Black Swans | Mrs. Howard, Richmond
1 White Cockatoo |
| Mr. F. Cade, Beechworth—
2 English Ring-necked Pheas-
ants | The Rector, Corpus Christi College,
Werribee—
1 Emu |
| Mrs. M. O'Brien, Northcote
3 Gold Finches | Miss E. Macintire, Essendon
2 Galah Cockatoos |
| 2 Java Sparrows | Mrs. W. Moon, Elsternwick—
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo |
| 5 White-headed Nuns | Mr. E. Flack, Fallon
4 Stubble Quail |
| Mr. E. Huckle, Malvern—
1 Black-backed Magpie | Mr. Bradford, Brunswick—
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo |
| Mr. P. Lindsay, North Melbourne—
1 Salmon-breasted Wood Swal-
low | 1 Smoker Parrot |
| Mr. K. Cleveland, Eltham—
1 Tawny Frogmouth | Mr. J. Hughes, Hughesdale—
1 Banksian Cockatoo |
| Mr. G. Heritage, Euston, N.S.W.—
1 Lowan | Mrs. T. Duncan, Fitzroy
2 Galah Cockatoos |
| Mrs. Audley, Moreland—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo | Mr. C. Cavanagh, Kew—
1 Silver Gull |
| Mr. G. Barnard, Preston—
1 Tawny Frogmouth | Mrs. McLean, South Yarra—
1 Eastern Rosella |
| Mrs. Tabor, Healesville—
2 Tawny Frogmouths | Mr. T. Stevens, Canterbury—
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo |
| Mr. D. Hall, Mount Wallace—
2 Mountain Ducks | Mrs. Webb, Henty, N.S.W.—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo |
| Master K. Callahan, Brunswick—
2 Boobook Owls | Dr. Albiston, Parkville—
1 Spur-winged Plover |
| Mrs. A. Post, Toorak—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo | Mr. W. J. Lindsay, Malvern—
1 Albino Laughing Kookaburra |
| Police Station, Aspendale—
1 Black Swan | Miss Gilbert, Abbotsford—
1 Laughing Kookaburra |
| Mr. W. Brothwell, Edithdale—
1 Black Swan | Mr. J. Murdeff, Brunswick—
1 Laughing Kookaburra |

LIFE MEMBERS

Bell, J. R.	Melbourne	"Herald" and "Weekly Times"
Biggs, L. V.	Hawthorn	Ltd. Melbourne
Crichton, A.	Gembrook	Joshua Bros. Melbourne
Curthoys, R. L.	Kew	Kendall, Dr. W. T. Brunswick
Dyer, Mrs. James	Paris, France	Kroef, Captain A. A. C. Malvern
Ezra, Sir David, K.T.; F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U.	Calcutta, India	McKellar, Miss N. Geelong
Falkiner, Otway	Widgiewa, N.S.W.	Payne, A. E. T. Toorak
Grinwade, E. Norton	Macedon	Picking, Douglas Lord Stradbroke
Grice, Mrs. James	Frankston	Turner, Hugh G. Wilson & Mackinnon, "Argus" Office, Melbourne
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	England Sandringham Dromana England

HONORARY MEMBERS

Brook, E. G.	Melbourne	McDonald, Captain C.	Belgrave
Cunningham, Dr. E. S.	Melbourne	Pitt, H. A.	Melbourne
Currie, Arch.	Toorak	Pinto, Chas. A.	Lahore, India
Carlton, H. W.	Mont Albert	Prati, J. C.	Toorak
Dunn, E. J.	Kew	His Excellency, Phya Rattana Setthi	Na Repong, Straits Settlements
Fisher, T.	Middle Park	Reynolds, L. F.	N. Melbourne
Le Souef, A. S.	Sydney N.S.W.	Sims, D. J. MacKay	Sydney, N.S.W.
Le Souef, Lt.-Col. E. A.	Perth W.A.	Smith, Evan	Sydney, N.S.W.
Minchin, A. C.	Adelaide, S.A.	Tan Swoe Tin	Penang, Straits Settlements
Murphy, Constable A. J.	Bendigo	Watkins, J. W.	St. Kilda
Manifold, J.	Weerite		

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1931

Australian, Mercantile, Land and Finance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Howard, Mrs. B. Estes	California, U.S.A.
Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Levy, L. J.	Corowa, N.S.W.
Ball & Welch Ltd.	Melbourne	Le Sonnef, L.	Melbourne
Barrett, Sir James	Melbourne	Mackenzie, Sir Colin	Canberra, F.C.T.
Braithwaite, W. Pty. Ltd.	Preston	McPherson, Hon. Sir William	Hawthorn
Currie & Richards Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Maclean, C. W.	Elwood
Craig, Williamson Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	MacRobertson	Fitzroy
Chirnside, G. T.	Lilydale	Myer Emporium Ltd.	Melbourne
Craig, A. T.	Hawthorn	Michaelis, Hallenstein & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Dane, Dr. Paul G.	Melbourne	Nicholls, Dr. Brooke	E. Melbourne
Dinekett, Edward & Sons	Melbourne	Norris, Chas. A.	Melbourne
Dalgety & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	New Zealand Loan & Mercantile Agency Co. Ltd.	Melbourne
Danks, John & Sons Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Pratt, Ambrose	Melbourne
Ferguson, Mephan	Parkville	Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	Melbourne
Fleay, D.	Parkville	Roberts, J.	Melbourne
Grimwade, General H. W.	South Yarra	Ricketson, S.	Melbourne
Grimwade, W. Russell	Toorak	Stanley, Major-General J., C.M.G.	Melbourne
Gilruth, Dr. J. A.	South Yarra	Syme, D. & Co.	Melbourne
Gibbs, Bright & Co.	Melbourne	Turner, E. B.	Melbourne
Hume-Cook, Hon. J.	Melbourne	Tye, A.	S. Melbourne
Haig Bros. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Tye, G.	S. Melbourne
Howlett Bros. Pty. Ltd.	N. Melbourne	Whight, Miss N.	Parkville
		Wilson, Mrs. J.	Parkville
		Wright, W.	N. Melbourne

ZOO LIBRARY.

	Volumnes
Natural History, Exploration, Travels &c., &c.	683
Aust. Photographic Review	17
Aust. Photographic Journal	4
American Museum of Nat. History:	
Annual Reports	1889-1900 11
Bulletin	1889-1902 13
Avicultural Mag.	1894-1923 29
Aust. Zoologist	
Aquarist, The	
Auk, The	5
Australian Naturalist	4
Aust. Museum Mag.	8
British Ornithologists' Union "The Ibis"	1895-1932 37
British Ornithologists' Club Bulletin	1892-1922 30
British Birds	
Country Life in America	1906-1912 6
Californian Academy of Sciences	1884-1927 43
Encyclopaedia, Britannica	26
Encyclopaedia, Dictionary	15
Field Museum of Nat. History	1906-1927 21
Knowledge	1895-1915 20
Linnean Society of N.S.W.	1875-1889 14
Museo Nacional Montevideo	1896-1901 5
Museo Nacional Buenos Aires	1894-1929 35
National Geographic Mag.	21
Natural History (New York)	12
Nature	1897-1932 35
New York Zool. Socty—Reports	10
New York Zool. Socty—Bulletin	12
Queensland Naturalist	3
Queensland Museum Reports	5
Royal Society of Vic.—Proceedings	5
Record of Literature (London)	16
Smithsonian Institution—Annual Reports	1886-1929 43
Societe Zool.—Paris	1854-1919 65
South Australian Ornithologist	6
Scientific Australian	4
Tokyo Zool. Society—Annotations	1916-1932 16
Tokyo Imperial University of Japan	
Coll. of Agric.—Journal	1912-1918 6
Tijdschrift voor Nijverheid—Netherlands	1851-1861 7
United States National Museum:	
Bulletin	1892-1909 17
Proceedings	1891-1925 31
Annual Reports	1906-1929 23
United States Dept. of Agriculture:	
Year Book	1894-1925 31
Annual Reports	1866-1929 66
Victorian Naturalist	1884-1932 48
Wombat, The	1895-1899 4
Wild Life Preservation Society of Australia	4

	Volumes
Wild Life	10
Zoological Society of London:	
Proceedings	1830-1932 102
Transactions	1835-1932 97
Annual Reports	1830-1932 102
Zoologist (London)	1897-1916 29
Zoologica	1907-1924 17
Zoological Museum, Tring:	
Zoologicae Novitates	1894-1931 37
	<hr/> 1230
Natural History, Exploration, Travels, &c.	683
Magazines, Periodicals, &c.	1230
Total	<hr/> <u>1913</u>





"*Omnis feret omnia tellus.*"

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation
Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-NINTH
**ANNUAL
REPORT.**

for the Year 1932.



And Report of the Proceed-
ings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society.

Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Society,
held
February 28th, 1933.



"Omnis feret omnia tellus"

The Royal
Zoological and Acclimatisation Society
of Victoria.

SIXTY-NINTH

ANNUAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR 1932

and

Report of the Proceedings at the Annual Meeting
of the Society

held

28th February, 1933

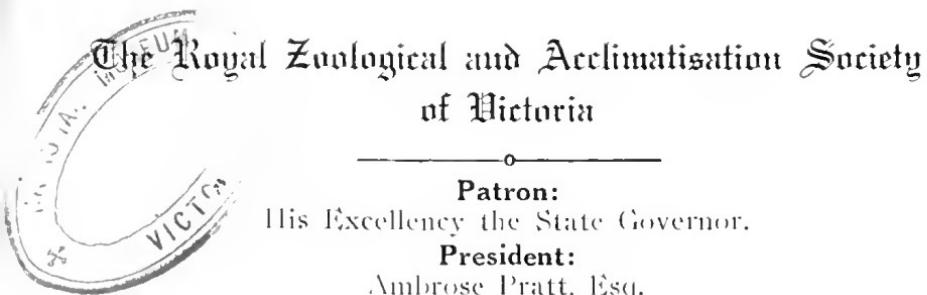
Melbourne:

G. A. Sharman, 79-81 Hardware Street
1933



CONTENTS

Councils, Committees, etc.	5
Report of the Council	7
Annual Meeting	10
Statement of Accounts	16
Regulations	18
List of Animals in the Zoological Collection, Royal Park	22
Stock presented to the Zoological Gardens during the Year 1932	31
List of Life Members	37
List of Honorary Members	37
List of Annual Members	38
Library	39



Patron:

His Excellency the State Governor.

President:

Ambrose Pratt, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

Professor Sir W. Colin Mackenzie, K.B., M.D.

Hon. J. G. Membrey.

Hon. Treasurer:

Hon. J. Hume-Cook, J.P.

Council:

Elected Members:

Hon. J. Hume-Cook, J.P.	Dr. E. Brooke Nicholls
Dr. Paul G. Dane	Ambrose Pratt, Esq.
Dr. W. T. Kendall	Major-General J. Stanley,
Louis J. Levy, Esq.	C.M.G.
C. W. Maclean, Esq.	

Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D.

Government Members:

F. Lewis, Esq. Hon. J. G. Membrey.

Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A.

Committees:

Works—The President, Dr. E. Brooke Nicholls, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Dr. W. T. Kendall, C. W. Maclean, Esq.

Major-General J. Stanley, C.M.G.

Finance—The President, Hon. J. Hume-Cook, Dr. W. T. Kendall, Hon. J. G. Membrey.

Director:

Andrew Wilkie.

Secretary:

Hugh G. Turner, Chartered Accountant (Aust.)

Hon. Veterinary Surgeons:

Dr. W. T. Kendall, M.R.C.V.S., Hector Kendall, Esq., B.V.Sc.

Hon. Architect:

H. J. Wagstaff, Esq., C.E.

Overseer:

A. H. Hardbottle.

Offices of the Society:

Director's—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: F 1479)

Secretary's—80 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE.
(Tel: Cent. 9290)

Museum

VICTORIA

The Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

SIXTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT.

In submitting its Sixty-ninth Annual Report, the Council of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria has pleasure in stating that the effects of the depression have been less acutely felt by the Council during the last year than in 1931, there having been a slight but welcome improvement in the attendances.

The Council has carried out certain works which were absolutely necessary. These are:—

1. The erection of a flight aviary for birds of prey in substitution for an old aviary that had become so decrepit with age as to be no longer susceptible of repair.

2. An enclosure for exhibiting the Koala to greater advantage.

3. The re-conditioning of a number of out-worn foot-paths.

The Council's expenditure on construction and renewal has been necessarily limited throughout the year by the meagre funds available, and many important works have had to be deferred. However, essential tasks of renovation cannot be postponed indefinitely without jeopardising the structural safety and utility of the buildings concerned, and the Council envisages an approaching necessity to undertake certain indispensable repairs and improvements, which, without an increase in revenue, must continue for some time to come to straiten its financial capacity and hinder further progress in the enlargement of the Society's collection.

Owing to the continuance of the depression the Council is unable to proceed at present with its long-delayed programme of structural improvements. Unhappily, the Society is not in the position of many kindred institutions, whose subscribers contribute large sums annually, and, in view of that fact, the Council would appeal to those members of the community who recognise the value of the Zoological Gardens for their much-needed support of this institution.

As an added attraction to the Gardens the Council recently procured a pair of Chimpanzees. These animals, apart

from being very amusing and entertaining, are extremely interesting from a scientific point of view.

During the year a largely increased number of school children, who are admitted free, visited the Gardens. It is very gratifying to observe that head teachers of the various country schools are taking every opportunity of holding their annual picnics at the gardens, thus showing their recognition of the fact that the children, apart from the entertainment they receive, are also benefiting from the educational advantages accruing to such visits to the Zoo.

The revenue from gate receipts amounted to £5,612/17/7, as compared with £4,944/11/6 received from this source in 1931.

The Elephant, Donkey-carriages and Motor-railway still appear to be popular with children, the Elephant carrying during the year 48,589, the Donkey-carriages 42,121, and the Motor-railway 89,380.

The total number of visitors who paid for admission to the Gardens during the year amounted to 270,530, as compared with 241,185 in 1931. Children from Charitable Institutions and State and Primary Schools, who are admitted free of charge, are not included in the above figures.

During the year the Council purchased and exchanged the following:—

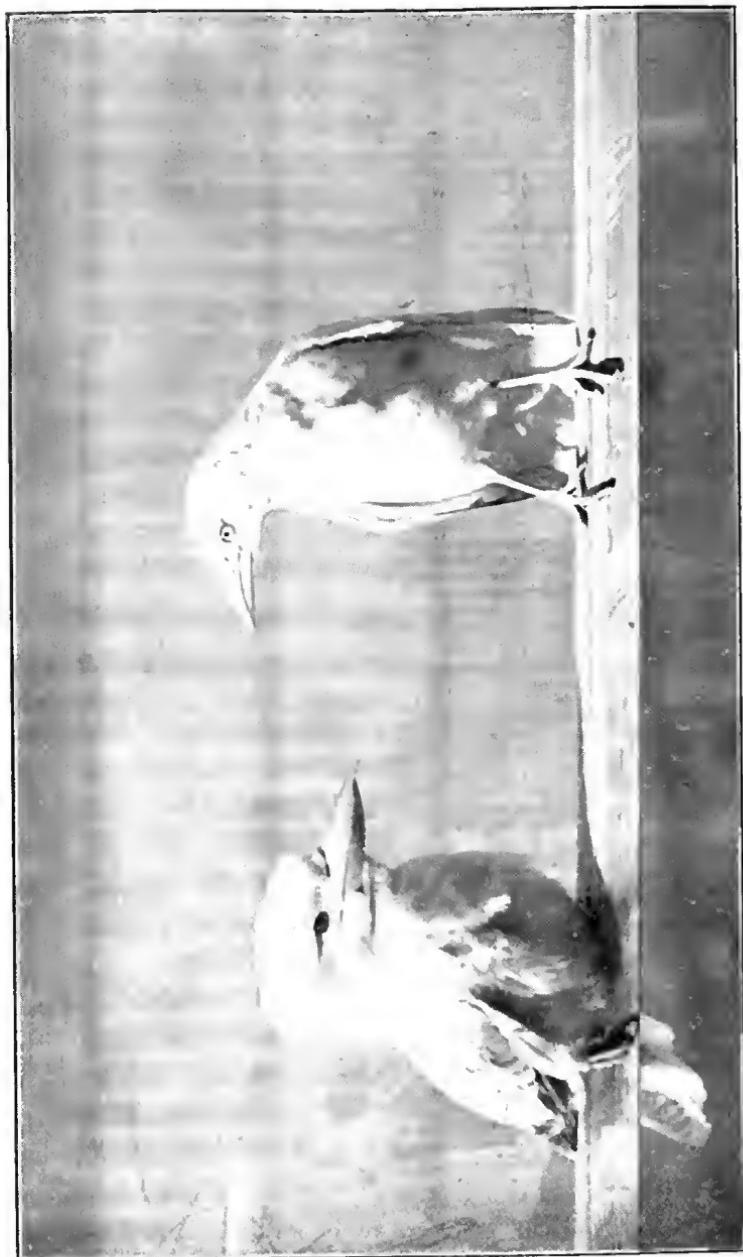
1 Bactrian Camel	4 African Ring-necked Pigeons
2 Chimpanzees	11 Tasmanian Rosellas
2 American Badgers	28 Crimson-winged Parrots
4 Woodchucks	24 Blue-backed Grass Parrots
2 Cape Barren Geese	24 Budgerygahs
1 Banksian Cockatoo	
14 Crested Pigeons	

besides Kangaroos, Wallabies and other small native animals and birds.

The following stock was born in the Gardens during 1932:—

1 Llama	1 Indian Antelope
1 Thar	2 Entellus Monkeys
1 Rusa Deer	5 Rhesus Monkeys
8 Dingoes	

as well as other small native fauna.



ALBINO LAUGHING KOOKABURRA AND BLACK-BACKED MACPIE.

The Council, while regretting the curtailment of its original subsidy, is deeply appreciative of the consideration accorded the Society during the year by the Government of Victoria in allowing interest obligations to be deferred.

The Council tenders its thanks to Dr. W. T. Kendall and his son, Mr. Hector Kendall, Veterinary Surgeons, for the unceasing care they have bestowed upon the animals. It desires, too, to thank its friends for donations of animals and birds; the Press for the publicity it has so generously given the Gardens; the British India Steam Navigation Company for valuable services rendered; the Police for the help and protection they have at all times willingly afforded, and the Director, Mr. Wilkie, and the members of the Staff for their loyalty and devotion throughout the year.

For and on behalf of the Council,

AMBROSE PRATT,
President.



PROCEEDINGS AT ANNUAL MEETING.

The sixty-ninth Annual Meeting of the Royal Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria was held at the office of the Society, Zoological Gardens, on Tuesday, 28th February, 1933, at 3 p.m.

Present: Ambrose Pratt, Esq., President (in the Chair), Dr. W. T. Kendall, Dr. E. Brooke Nicholls, Dr. Paul G. Dane, Hon. G. M. Prendergast, M.L.A., Hon. J. Hume-Cook, Captain C. McDonald, F. Lewis Esq., E. J. Dunn Esq., D. Picking Esq., and the Director.

Apologies for absence were received from Professor Sir W. Colin Mackenzie, K.B., M.D., and L. J. Levy Esq.

The Secretary read the notice convening the meeting.

The Minutes of the sixty-eighth Annual Meeting, held 29th February, 1932, were read, and they were confirmed on the motion of Hon. J. Hume-Cook, seconded by Dr. Brooke Nicholls.

The Report and Financial Statement of the Council for the year 1932 were taken as read on the motion of Hon. J. Hume-Cook, seconded by F. Lewis Esq.

Mr. AMBROSE PRATT: "It is now my duty to move that the Report and Financial Statement for the year ended 31st December, 1932, be received and adopted. You will not be surprised to learn that we have experienced the most difficult year in the history of the Society, and it is very doubtful if we should have been able to make ends meet had it not been for the generous indulgence of the State Government, which assented to an indefinite suspension of the interest payments due by the Society in respect of construction loans. Notwithstanding the kind help afforded by the Government, we were obliged to cut down our expenditure in all directions and we even had to resort to rationing the staff. These economies and the interest remissions to which I have alluded enabled the Society to survive the storm, but I regret to say that the necessity to continue practising the most rigid economy has not yet been removed. In the circumstances that beset us it was quite impossible to proceed with our building programme or to effect substantial improvements in the Gardens this year. By reason, however, of our strict conservation of the Society's finances, we have been able to keep pace with the demolition of inevitable wear and

tear and to replenish certain special parts of our equipment. Certain renovations were imperative in the interests of safety and in carrying out this work and in the restoration of several out-worn buildings we may fairly claim to have succeeded in enhancing the appearance and utility of the Gardens. In the coming year we hope to effect further necessary renovations and improvements. Committed as we are to the obligation of caring for the property of a most important public institution, and of preventing great public assets from being destroyed or from falling into such a state of decrepitude as to impair their usefulness, we have been impelled to prepare a programme for the coming year which must entail considerable expenditure. Part of this necessary work involves the substitution for the present hopelessly inadequate accommodation for children and other visitors of more substantial and useful buildings on at least two sites. The shelter sheds at present in use are no longer susceptible of repair and must be demolished and replaced. We also propose to instal an up-to-date wireless tower for broadcasting the news of the world and other programmes for the entertainment of visitors. This we regard (although it is a work that could have been postponed) as an indispensable factor to augment our finances. Experience has taught us that there are many hundreds of people who would regularly visit these Gardens on Saturday afternoons if broadcasting facilities were provided that would enable them to keep in contact with the news of the world. We experimented with a temporary installation for a few weeks and found that on Saturday afternoons large crowds were attracted by it, with a consequential improvement in our revenue; and we believe that the attendances resulting from the temporary installation will be progressively enlarged when the permanent establishment is completed. You have, no doubt, all studied the Report before you. It conveys all the information the Society usually distributes at the end of its financial year. We have had additional attendances and there has been a substantial improvement in the gate money compared with the preceding year. If that improvement is maintained we shall eventually be able to relax in some of the economies we have been compelled to practise and of which we, as managers of a public institution, have felt most heartily ashamed. In concluding, I would like, on behalf of the Council, to record the grateful thanks of the Society to Dr. Kendall and his son, Mr. Hector Kendall, for the wonderful service they have rendered in a veterinary capacity and to our dear old friend, Mr. Wilkie, for the splendid service he

has given throughout the year just past, as indeed he has given in all other years. I have the honour to move the adoption of the Report and Financial Statement."

HON. J. HUME-COOK: "It is with pleasure I take the opportunity of seconding your resolution, Mr. President, and of adding a word in support of what you have stated. In the first place I would like to emphasise the necessity for strict economy, which we were forced to adopt, and to say that as a result our finances have improved a little during the year. This has enabled us to effect two things which have given great satisfaction. First of all, we were able to make a small compensation to our staff at Christmas time, and, later, to remove the rationing provision until April next. These two privileges have been greatly appreciated by our good staff although the restoration is only in accordance with the promise that the President and I made to the men at the time the rationing scheme was inaugurated. We have a very good staff, speaking at large, from the Director down to the humblest man. We are getting good service and we felt that we should do all we could to get back to something like normal conditions. Not one of the men is overpaid and, if it is possible, we shall continue the full time for the staff even beyond April. With regard to the programme of works, which we felt compelled to proceed with, there is one point I would like to stress in support of what the President has stated. The position was and still is that the old cages and houses for the animals had got into such a state of disrepair that the inmates were not so comfortable as they should have been and we felt very strongly that we were bound to look after their comfort, and not merely their feed. Those cages were so old as to be unsafe. It was better to take time by the forelock. Delay might have forced us to expend money to provide safety for the visitors, comfort for the animals, and reasonable accommodation for picnickers and others. Our record is gratifying. As Dr. Kendall has told you quite often, there has never been a case of T.B. in the Melbourne Zoological Gardens. Touching on the matter of the wireless equipment, we were very handsomely treated by The Amalgamated Wireless Company, which practically gave us a set at cost price, and we are equally proud of the fact that this equipment was manufactured in Australia. It is due to that Company to say that it has gone to a great deal of pains to select a choice location and to give us the best sort of equipment that it could provide, while it very greatly

WHITE PEAFOVIL.





cut the price. I, too, join with the President in saying that we have a very capable and almost tireless Director in Mr. Wilkie. I would like also to add that in our Secretary, Mr. Turner, we have a very conscientious and efficient officer. There is not an inaccuracy in all he has to undertake. We are indeed fortunate in our two executive officers. I take this opportunity of seconding the adoption of the Report and Financial Statement."

The motion was put and carried unanimously.

The retiring members of the Council, in accordance with Regulation 2, namely, Louis J. Levy Esq., Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D., and Dr. E. Brooke Nicholls, were declared re-elected, no nominations having been received.

Dr. BROOKE NICHOLLS: "I have the honour to nominate Mr. Ambrose Pratt as President for the ensuing year. As you all know, we meet here once a month and the one thing that appeals to each of us is the confidence and despatch with which the business is carried through. Mr. Pratt has stood by us now for several years, including the period of the financial 'blizzard' of which he spoke, and I think we have weathered the storm very well indeed. I trust, if Mr. Pratt again accepts the office of President, that at the end of the next financial year we shall not only be able to give a bonus to the staff in general, but shall be able to carry out the programme already referred to and keep slowly moving along."

Dr. PAUL G. DANE: "I have pleasure in seconding the nomination of Mr. Ambrose Pratt as President for the ensuing year. I think that the success of the Society in the past few years has been due to the great business aptitude and the keen interest Mr. Pratt has always shown in everything connected with it. I do not think that any man in the position could have given more time or displayed more business talent in the forwarding of this great public trust. I am sure there is no one whom we could have in the Presidential chair who could possibly serve us as Mr. Pratt has done in the past few years." Carried by acclamation.

Mr. AMBROSE PRATT: "Dr. Brooke Nicholls, Dr. Dane and gentlemen, I thank you very cordially for the kind allusions you have made to my term of office. I have the interests of the Society very closely at heart. I am very fond of the work I am doing, and have done, and I promise you

in response to your very kind insistence on my re-election for another term that I shall be unremitting in my endeavours to consolidate the status and improve the finances of the Society and to enhance the Society's collection in the coming year. I am heartily grateful to you for the compliment you have paid me."

The retiring Vice-Presidents, namely, Professor Sir W. Colin MacKenzie, K.B., M.D., and Hon. J. G. Membrey were unanimously re-elected.

Mr. AMBROSE PRATT: "Mr. Hume-Cook has been good enough to compliment me on the work I have done. I would like to say that what I have done is what all of us have done. Our work is team work, not individual work, and I could have accomplished nothing without the loyal and constant co-operation of the whole Council. I should like to say, however, that we are all specially indebted to Mr. Hume-Cook for his constant labour to make the finances of the Society more comfortable than they were. I have much pleasure in moving the re-election of Mr. Hume-Cook."

Dr. PAUL G. DANE: "I do not think we could have a better Treasurer than Mr. Hume-Cook, for he has given tremendous service in the interests of the Society and he has been invaluable during the very stressful year we have just gone through. We could not do better than re-elect Mr. Hume-Cook to the rather uncomplimentary office of Treasurer. I have, therefore, great pleasure in seconding the motion."

The motion was put and carried unanimously.

Mr. AMBROSE PRATT: "It is my pleasure to request the Hon. J. Hume-Cook to move a very hearty vote of thanks to the Press for its unfailing kindness to the Gardens throughout the year. To all of Melbourne's great newspapers the Society is deeply indebted and it is very largely due to the constant and wholly unpaid service which they have so generously accorded us that we have been enabled to weather the worst economic blizzard in the history of our Institution."

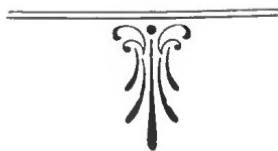
Hon. J. HUME-COOK: "At the request of the President, I am asked to move a vote of thanks to the Press. It gives me a good deal of pleasure to comply with that request, because we are very well served in Victoria in that respect. It is true that this is a public institution, but, at the same time it is rather remarkable that such a continuous amount of publicity is given these Gardens—not by one paper but by

all the papers. I think I can quite safely say that we are largely dependent upon public support, and that support is obtained to a large extent by what the Press does for us in telling amusing stories of the animals and their ways, or with interesting pictures, which direct attention to the Gardens, with the result that the Melbourne Zoo is always in the public eye. We are indeed very fortunately situated in the way we are served by the Press."

Mr. F. LEWIS: "It affords me much pleasure to second Mr. Hume-Cook's motion. There appears very little to be said to amplify the position except, perhaps, to say that without the publicity so kindly given by the Press we should be unable to carry on in the way we do. The Press have treated us very generously in the past, and, in seconding this vote of thanks, I hope we shall be as kindly treated in the future."

The motion was put and carried by acclamation.

The proceedings then terminated with a cordial vote of thanks to the Chairman.



The Royal Zoological and

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

Dr.

RECEIPTS.

1st January, 1932.

To Balance:

Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.— Director's Advance Account	£100	0	0
Cash in Hand	10	9	0
			£110 9 0
31st December.			
" State Government Grant	£2500	0	0
" Gate Money	5612	17	7
" Elephant Rides	673	5	0
" Carriage Rides	175	10	1
" Motor Railway Rides	111	4	6
" Merry-go-round Share of gross takings	632	16	3
" Subscriptions	13	1	0
" Donations	1	5	0
" Sale of Stock	320	5	6
" Sale of Bones, Hides, etc.	162	8	2
" Sale of "Mollie at Zoo"	0	9	9
" Sale of "Rambles Round Zoo"	0	5	0
" Sale of Post Cards	0	15	3
" Sale of Guides and Directory Plans . .	1	18	7
" Hire of Go-carts and Invalid Chair . .	23	11	6
" Rent of Refreshment Kiosk	850	0	0
" Rent of Weighing Machines' Positions .	15	0	0
" Photography Fees	3	0	0
" Interest on Fixed Deposits	9	7	6
			£1140 0 8

" Balance:—

Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.— Ordinary Account	92	4	2
--	----	---	---

£11612 13 10

We have examined the above figures with the accounts and you certify the above to be a true Statement of Receipts and Payments for

AMBROSE PRATT, President.

J. HUME-COOK, Hon. Treasurer.

Melbourne 23rd January, 1933.

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.

OR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1932.

	Cr.
	PAYMENTS.
1st January, 1932.	
By Balance:	
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.—	
Ordinary Account	£636 7 6
31st December,	
.. Premises Renewals and General Up-keep	£894 13 8
.. Salaries and Wages	6930 11 0
.. Maintenance of Stock	1121 11 3
.. Purchase and Transport of Stock	217 11 1
.. Office and Library	125 19 1
.. Printing and Advertising	205 2 3
.. Incidental Expenses:—	
Band Performances	£57 0 0
Motor Spirit, etc.	119 9 1
Fire Brigade Supervision	14 19 9
Fuel and Light	30 5 2
Insurance	91 16 11
Rates	38 10 10
Registration of Motor Truck and License Fee	6 12 0
Shoeing Horses, etc.	9 5 0
Sanitary Service	8 8 0
Audit Fees	21 0 0
Bank Charge	0 5 0
Uniforms	1 1 9
	398 13 6
.. Interest:	
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.	1 12 3
.. Fixed Deposit Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd.	9895 17 4
.. Balance:	
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Director's Advance Account	£100 0 0
Cash in Hand	10 9 0
	110 9 0
	<u>£11642 13 10</u>

chers, verified bank balances, fixed deposit, and cash in hand, and the year ended 31st December, 1932.

S. E. DADSWELL, C.A. (Aust.)

Z. GRAY, L.C.A.

Auditors.

REGULATIONS

MADE BY THE COUNCIL OF THE
ROYAL

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society

Pursuant to the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society Incorporation
Act, No. 794, 1881, Section 8,
and approved by the Governor-in-Council.

1. Membership.—A subscriber of One Guinea shall be entitled to a family ticket to admit himself and family to the gardens, for the financial year of the Society ending 31st December. But should he become a subscriber after the 30th June in any year he shall be allowed a rebate on one-half the subscription which would otherwise be payable by him for that year. A contributor of Ten guineas or upwards in one sum shall be a life member of the Society, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket. Any person who has rendered special services to the Society may be elected an honorary member by the Council, and shall have the same privileges as the holder of a family ticket until such time as the Council otherwise determine, but shall not have the right to vote at any meeting of the Society.

2. Election of Council. At the annual meeting to be held in the month of February in each year, three members of the Council (namely, those who have attended the fewest meetings of the Council since their appointment) shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, subject to Regulation No. 10.

3. Vacancy in Council, how supplied. In the case of a vacancy occurring by the death, resignation, or non-attendance of any member of the council for a period of two months without leave of the council, the remaining members shall, in due course, appoint another member of the Society to be a member of the council in the place and stead of the member who shall so die, resign, or absent himself; but such new member shall be nominated at an ordinary meeting of the council prior to the meeting at which he is elected.

4. Council to fill up Vacancies. In case of a vacancy occurring by the death or resignation of the president, vice-president, or honorary treasurer, or on the passing of the resolution referred to in Regulation No. 5, the Council may appoint from amongst themselves a person to fill the vacancy so occurring, and the person elected shall hold office only until the next annual meeting, but shall be eligible for re-election for the subsequent year: Provided that such vacancy shall not be filled up unless seven days' notice, in writing, shall have been sent to each member of the Council, stating the vacancies which it is proposed to fill up.

5. Resignation of Office Bearers.—A majority of the whole Council for the time being assembled at any meeting (of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to move such resolution) may pass a resolution to the effect that (in the interests of the Society) it is desirable that the president, or either of the vice-presidents or the honorary treasurer should be called upon to resign his office, and if thereupon such resignation shall be received then the Council may forthwith proceed to fill such vacancy as and in manner provided by Regulation 4 aforesaid; but if such officer shall not send in his resignation, in writing, within fourteen days from the date of the passing of such resolution, then the Council at a subsequent meeting duly convened (and of which seven days' notice shall have been given to each member of the Council specifying the intention to propose such resolution), may pass a resolution declaring such office vacant, and may proceed forthwith at such meeting to fill such vacancy as if such vacancy had been caused by the death or resignation of the officer as referred to in Regulation 4 aforesaid.

6. Eligibility of Members of Council.—No person shall be eligible as an elected member of Council unless he be a subscriber to the funds of the Society of at least One guinea per annum, and any elected member of Council whose subscription shall be in arrear for three months after his subscription is payable shall cease to be a member of Council: Provided that this rule shall not apply to life members of the Society; and provided also that a month's notice in writing shall be sent to the member so in arrear before his place can be filled up.

7. Meetings of the Council.—The Council shall meet at least once a month, three members to form a quorum, and transact the business of the Society. And the director shall have power to call a special meeting of the council whenever occasion may require.

8. Minutes of Proceedings.—Minutes shall be made in books kept for the purpose of all proceedings at general meetings of the members, and minutes shall also be made of the proceedings of the council at their general and special meetings, and of the names of the members attending the same, and such minutes shall be open to inspection by any member of the Society at all reasonable times.

9. Moneys to be paid to Treasurer.—All subscriptions and other moneys received on account of the Society shall be paid to the treasurer or secretary, who shall place the same in a bank, to be named by the Council, to the credit of the Society; and no sum shall be paid on account of the Society until the same shall have been ordered by the Council, and such order to be duly entered in the book of the proceedings of the Council, and all cheques shall be signed by the treasurer as such, and be countersigned by the president or one of the vice-presidents, and by the director or secretary.

10. Annual Meeting.—An annual meeting of members shall be held in the month of February in each year, and the Council shall report their proceedings during the past year, and shall produce their accounts duly audited for publication; and the meeting shall elect by ballot the office-bearers for the ensuing year, and fill up any vacancy

which may exist in the Council. Nominations for election of members of the council, other than existing members eligible for re-election shall be delivered, in writing, to the secretary not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the annual meeting.

11. Medals.—No medal of the Society shall be awarded to any person except by vote of at least seven members of council, present at a council meeting, and after notice of motion for awarding such medal shall have been given at the next preceding meeting of the council.

12. Time of Gardens Opening and Closing.—The gardens are open during such hours as the Council shall from time to time determine.

13. Dogs not allowed in Gardens.—Visitors are not allowed to bring dogs into the gardens. A penalty to two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation, in addition to which the owner of any dog found in the gardens will be held responsible for any damage done by such dog.

14. Prohibitions.—Visitors are especially prohibited from teasing or disturbing the animals or birds; also from interrupting the workmen by conversation or otherwise; also from leaving bottles, broken glass or crockery, paper, or litter of any kind in the gardens; from lighting any fire therein; from posting any bills on the fences, houses or trees; and from playing cricket, football, or other games within the gardens. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

15. Children unprotected, not allowed in Gardens. Children under twelve years of age will not be allowed within the gardens unless with a parent or other adult, and if found therein may be expelled therefrom.

16. Prohibitions.—Walking across the shrubberies or flower borders, pulling flowers or branches from the plants, shrubs, or trees, standing upon or climbing over any of the fences, climbing trees or bird-nesting, cutting names or letters or marks of any kind, or writing on any of the seats, or trees or fences, or any building erected for the accommodation of the public, are strictly prohibited. A penalty of ten shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

17. Entrance Except by Gate Prohibited.—Entering the gardens by climbing over fences or by any gate other than the one by which the public are admitted, or without having paid the charge for admission, or entering into those parts of the grounds which are specially closed for plantation or other purposes is strictly prohibited. A penalty of not less than twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

18. Expulsion on Misbehaviour.—Any person found in a state of intoxication, or behaving in a disorderly manner, or creating or taking part in any disturbance, or committing any act of indecency, or swearing, or using bad language, or committing a breach of any of the above regulations, may be forthwith removed from the gardens, and any member of the Society so misbehaving shall cease to be a member.

19. Preaching or public harangues, whereby a crowd is collected within the gardens, or on the grounds under the control of the council of the Society, are strictly forbidden. A penalty of five pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

20. No person shall be permitted, without the permission of the Council, to carry on any traffic whatsoever, or distribute handbills in the gardens. A penalty of twenty shillings is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

21. No musical band or other instrumental or vocal performers shall be permitted to perform in the gardens unless with the express permission of the director. A penalty of two pounds is imposed for an offence against this regulation.

22. **Charges for Admission.**—On Sundays and all other days of the week, non-subscribers shall be admitted to the Gardens upon payment of Sixpence for each adult and Threepence for each child under the age of twelve years and over the age of three years, but children under the age of three years will be admitted free. Upon application to the Director, State Schools, Classes, Primary Schools, and children of Charitable Institutions shall be admitted free. On Sundays and all other days of the week subscribers and members of the Society shall be admitted free.

23. **Repeal of Pre-existing Rules.**—All rules and regulations of the Society in force prior to its incorporation and up to the date of these regulations coming into effect are hereby repealed.



List of Animals

Living in the Gardens during 1932.

CLASS MAMMALIA.

ORDER I.—QUADRUMANA.

Entellus Monkey	<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	India
Drill	<i>Cynocephalus leucophaeus</i>	W. Africa
Orang-utan	<i>Simia moria</i>	Borneo
Weeper Capuchin	<i>Cebus capucinus</i>	Brazil
Macaque Monkey	<i>Macacus cynomolgus</i>	India
Moor Macaque	<i>Macacus maurus</i>	Celebes
Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i>	India
Golden-Yellow Rhesus Monkey	<i>Macacus rhesus</i> (var.)	India
Green Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus callitrichus</i>	W. Africa
Mona Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus mona</i>	West Africa
Pluto Monkey	<i>Cercopithecus leucampyx</i>	West Africa
Yellow Baboon	<i>Cynocephalus babouin</i>	Africa
Sooty Mangabey	<i>Cercocebus fuliginosus</i>	West Africa
Dusky Langur	<i>Seminopithecus obscurus</i>	Malay Peninsula
Black-handed Spider Monkey	<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i>	India
Bonnet Monkey	<i>Macacus sinicus</i>	India
Japanese Ape	<i>Macacus speciosus</i>	Japan
Chimpanzee	<i>Anthropopithecus troglodytes</i>	W. Africa

ORDER III.—CARNIVORA.

Striped Hyaena	<i>Hyaena striata</i>	Sthn. Asia, Africa
Black Leopard	<i>Felis leopardus</i> var. <i>niger</i>	Sthn. Asia
Common Jackal	<i>Canis aureus</i>	Asia
Lion	<i>Felis leo</i>	Africa and S.W. Asia
Tiger	<i>Felis tigris</i>	Eastern Asia
Leopard	<i>Felis pardus</i>	S. Asia and Africa
Puma	<i>Felis concolor</i>	America
Musang, or Palm Civet Cat	<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	Malay
Spotted Hyaena	<i>Hyaena crocuta</i>	Africa
Dingo	<i>Canis dingo</i>	Australia
Prairie Wolf	<i>Canis latrans</i>	N. America
Fox	<i>Canis vulpes</i>	Europe and Asia
Racoon	<i>Procyon lotor</i>	America
Indian Wolf	<i>Canis pallipes</i>	India
Common Wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>	Europe
Ferret	<i>Mustela furo</i>	Africa
American Badger	<i>Taxidea americana</i>	North America
European Wolf Dingo (hyb.)		

Himalayan Brown Bear (hyb.)		
Kinkajon	Cercoleptes canivolvulus	S. America
White-nosed Coati	Nasua narica	America
Brown Bear	Ursus arctos	N. Europe and Asia
Himalayan Bear	Ursus tibetanus	N. India and China
Ring-tailed Coati	Nasua rufa	S. America
Malayan Bear	Ursus malayanus	Malay Peninsula
Polar Bear	Ursus maritimus	Polar Regions
Black Bear	Ursus americanus	America
Grizzly Bear	Ursus horribilis	N. America
Sloth Bear	Melursus ursinus	India

ORDER V.—ARCTICTIS.

Grey Ichneumon	Herpestes griseus	India
Binturong	Arctictis binturong	Malacea

ORDER VI.—RODENTIA.

Common Squirrel	Sciurus vulgaris	British Islands
Grey Squirrel	Sciurus cinereus	N. America
Vulpine Squirrel	Sciurus vulpinus	N. America
Guinea Pig	Cavia porcellus (3 varieties)	Sth. America
White Rabbit	Lepus cuniculus (var.)	British Islands
Common Hare	Lepus europoeus	British Islands
Belgian Hare	Lepus variabilis	N. Europe
Javan Porcupine	Hystrix javanica	Java
Viscacha	Lagostomos trichodactylus	Buenos Aires
Spotted Cavy	Coelogenys pacaa	S. America
Golden Agouti	Dasyprocta aguti	S. America
Indian Wild Boar	Sus crristatus	India
Common Hedgehog	Erinaceus europeus	British Islands
Quebec Marmot	Arctomys monax	North America

ORDER VII.—EQUIDÆ.

Zebra	Equus burchelli	Sth. Africa
-------	-----------------	-------------

ORDER VIII.—PROBOSCIDEA.

Indian Elephant	Elephas indicus	India
-----------------	-----------------	-------

ORDER IX.—UNCULATA.

Giraffe	Giraffa camelopardalis	Africa
Hippopotamus	Hippopotamus amphibius	Central Africa
Domestic Ass	Equus asinus	Europe and Asia
Water Buffalo	Bubalus bubalis	India
Thar	Hemitragus jemaiicus	Nth. India
Llama	Lama peruana	Peru
Angora Goat	Capra hircus	Turkey
Red Deer	Cervus elephas	Europe
Sambur Deer	Cervus aristotelis	India
Axis Deer	Cervus axis	India
Rusa Deer	Cervus hippelaphus	Java
Barasingha Deer	Cervus duvaucelli	Himalaya
Wapiti Deer	Cervus canadensis	N. America
Common Camel	Camelus dromedarius	Arabia

Indian Antelope	Antilope cervicapra	India
Oorial	Ovis cycloferos	India
Japanese Deer	Cervus siki	Japan
Fallow Deer	Dama vulgaris	Europe
Tenasserim Muntjac	Cervulus feae	India
Banteng	Bos sonoriensis	Malay Archipelago
Sable Antelope	Hippotragus niger	S. Africa
Nilghai	Boselaphus tragocamelus	India
White-tailed Gnu	Connochaetes gnu	S. Africa
Rocky Mountain Sheep	Ovis canadensis	N. America
Domestic Sheep	Ovis aries	Europe

ORDER X.—DICOTYLE.

Collared Peccary	Dicotyles tajagu	S. America
------------------	------------------	------------

ORDER XII.—EDENTATA.

Two-toed Sloth	Cholopus didactylus	Brazil
----------------	---------------------	--------

ORDER XIII.—MARSUPIALIA.

Pigmy Flying Phalanger	Aerobates pygmaeus	Australia
Grey Pouched Mouse	Sminthopsis murina	Australia
Tasmanian Devil	Sarcophilus ursinus	Tasmania
Striped Bandicoot	Perameles gunni	Tasmania
Mauge's Dasyure, or Native Cat	Dasyurus viverrinus	Southern Australia
Koala, or Native Bear	Phascolarctos cinereus	Australia
Vulpine Phalanger	Trichosurus vulpecula	Australia
Short-eared Phalanger	Trichosurus caninus	Southern Australia
Sooty Phalanger	Trichosurus fuliginosus	Tasmania
Ring-tailed Phalanger	Pseudochirus peregrinus	Australia
Short-headed Phalanger	Petaurus breviceps	Australia
Flying Phalanger	Petaurus sciureus	Australia
Black-striped Wallaby	Macropus dorsalis	Eastern Australia
Woodward's Kangaroo	Macropus woodwardi	Central Australia
Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	Macropus melanops	Southern Australia
Red Kangaroo	Macropus rufus	Australia
Great Kangaroo	Macropus gigantens	Australia
Bennett's Wallaby	Macropus hennetti	Tasmania
Black-tailed Wallaby	Macropus natalensis	Victoria
Red-necked Wallaby	Macropus ruficollis	Australia
Tasmanian Wallaby	Halmaturus billiardieri	Tasmania
Black-gloved Wallaby	Macropus irma	S.W. Australia
Brush-tailed Phascogale	Phascogale penicillata	Australia
Tasmanian Rat-Kangaroo	Bettongia cuniculus	Tasmania
Common Wombat	Phascolomys mitchelli	S.E. Australia
Short-tailed Wallaby	Macropus brachyrhynchus	S. West. Australia
Striped-thighed Wallaby	Macropus thetis	N.S.W. and Q'land.
Albino Ringtailed Phalanger	Pseudocheirus peregrinus var.	Australia
Albino Common Wombat	Phascolomys mitchelli var.	S.E. Australia
Long-nosed Bandicoot	Perameles nasuta	Australia
Tiger Cat	Dasyurus gracilis	Australia
Red-bellied Wallaby	Macropus billardieri	Tasmania



CHIMPANZEES.



ORDER XIV.—MONOTREMATA.

Echidna or Porcupine Ant-eater	Echidna hystrix	Australia
Platypus	Ornithorhynchus anatinus	E. Australia and Tasmania

CLASS AVES.**ORDER I.—PASSEIFORMES.**

Blackbird	Turdus merula	Europe
Star Finch	Bathilda rufieanda	Australia
Long-tailed Finch	Poephila acuticauda	N.W. Australia
Gouldian Finch	Poephila gouldiae	Australia
Diamond Firetail	Zonaeginthus guttatus	Australia
Zebra (Chestnut-eared) Finch	Taeniopygia castanotis	Australia
Reb-browed Finch	Ægintha temporalis	Australia
White-headed Mannikin	Munia maja	Java
White-headed Nun	Munia maja	India
Pekin Nightingale	Liothrix luteus	China, India
Hawfinch	Coccothraustes vulgaris	Europe
Nutmeg Finch	Munia punctularia	India
African Silver-bill (Nun)	Aidemosyne cantans	Africa
Indian Silver-bill	Aidemosyne malabarica	India
Grenadier Weaver	Pyromelana orix	Africa
Orange Weaver	Pyromelana franciscana	Africa
Song Thrush	Turdus philomelus	Europe, Asia, Australia
Dusky Wood Swallow	Atramma cyanopterus	Australia, Tasmania
Common Waxbill	Estrelida cinerea	West Africa
Java Sparrow	Padda oryzivora	Java
Canary	Serinus canarius	Canary Islands
Starling	Sturnus vulgaris	Europe
Magpie Lark	Grallina cyanoleuca	Australia, Tasmania
Black Currawong	Strepera fuliginosa	Tasmania
Indian Myna	Aridotheres tristis	India
Shining Starling	Aplonis metallica	New Guinea
Apostle-bird	Struthidea cinerea	Australia
Satin Bower-bird	Ptilonorhynchus violaceus	Australia
Australian Raven	Corvus coronoides	Australia
Australian Crow	Corvus cecilae	Australia
White-winged Chough	Corcorax melanorhamphus	Australia
Grey Butcher-bird	Cracticus torquatus	Australia
Black-backed Magpie	Gymnorhina tibicen	Australia
Albino Magpie	Gymnorhina tibicen (var.)	Australia

ORDER II.—CORACIFORMES.

Tawny Frogmouth	Podargus strigoides	Australia
Laughing Kookaburra	Dacelo gigas	Australia
Malayan Pied Hornbill	Anthracoceros couvexis	Malacea
Albino Laughing Kookaburra	Dacelo gigas (var.)	Australia

ORDER III.—PSITTACIFORMES.

Palm Cockatoo	<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	Cape York Pen.
Gang-gang Cockatoo	<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i>	Australia
White Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe galerita</i>	Australia
Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe sulphurea</i>	Australia
Great Orange-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe moluccensis</i>	Moluccas
Lemon-crested Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe citrano-crystatus</i>	New Guinea
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe ophthalmica</i>	New Britain
Corella or Slender-billed Cockatoo	<i>Liometis tenuirostris</i>	Australia
Pink Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe leadbeateri</i>	Australia
Galah or Roseate Cockatoo	<i>Kakatoe roseicapilla</i>	Australia
Cockatoo-Parrot	<i>Leptolophus hollandicus</i>	Australia
Eclectus Parrot	<i>Lorius pectoralis</i>	New Guinea
Ring-necked Parrot	<i>Palaeornis torquatus</i>	India
Superb Parrot (Green Leek)	<i>Polytelis swainsoni</i>	Australia
Regent Parrot (Smoker)	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	Southern Australia
Crimson-wing Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Australia
King Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus scapularis</i>	Australia
Crimson Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	Australia
Tasmanian Rosella	<i>Platycercus caledoniensis</i>	Tasmania
Pale-headed Rosella	<i>Platycercus pallidiceps</i>	Southern Queensland
Eastern Rosella	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	Australia
Port Lincoln Parrot	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Australia
Mallee Parrot	<i>Barnardius barnardi</i>	S.E. Australia
Twenty-eight Parrot	<i>Barnardius semitorquatus</i>	Western Australia
Bourke Grass-Parrot	<i>Neophema bourkii</i>	Australia
Elegant Grass-Parrot	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	Australia
Blue-winged Grass-Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	Australia
Grey Parrot	<i>Psittaenus erithacus</i>	Africa
Blue-bonnet Parrot	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	Australia
Blue-winged Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	S.E. Australia
Budgerygah	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	Australia
Blue and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	S. America
Red and Yellow Macaw	<i>Ara chloroptera</i>	S. America
Red and Blue Macaw	<i>Ara macao</i>	Central America
Hyacinthine Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	N. Brazil
Blue-fronted Amazon	<i>Psittacula amazoniensis</i>	S. America
Many-colored Parrakeet	<i>Psephotus multicolor</i>	Central Australia
Sealy-breasted Lorikeet	<i>Psitteuteles chlorolepidotus</i>	Nthn. Australia
Banksian Cockatoo	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii</i>	E.S. and W. Australia
Passerine Parrot	<i>Psitteula passerina</i>	South America

ORDER IV.—STRICIFORMES.

Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Australia
Boobook Owl	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Australia
Spotted Owl	<i>Ninox novae-seelandiae</i>	Australia
Winking Owl	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	Australia
Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	California
Tasmanian Masked Owl	<i>Tyto castanops</i>	Tasmania

ORDER V.—ACCIPITRIFORMES.

Griffon's Vulture	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	Europe
Turkey-vulture Buzzard	<i>Rhinogypus aura</i>	North America
Swamp Harrier	<i>Circus approximans</i>	Australia
Spotted Harrier	<i>Circus gouldi</i>	Australia
Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i>	Australia
Albino Australian Goshawk	<i>Astur fasciatus</i> (var.)	Australia
Peregrine Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Europe
Bengal Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	India
Brachini Kite	<i>Haliastur intermedius</i>	Java
Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	Australia
Wedge-tailed Eagle	<i>Uroaetus andax</i>	Australia
Whistling Eagle	<i>Haliastur sphenurus</i>	Aust., N. Caledonia
Black-cheeked Falcon	<i>Falco melanogenys</i>	Australia
Little Falcon	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australia
Brown Hawk	<i>Falco (Teracidea) berigora</i>	Australia
Nankeen Kestrel	<i>Falco (Certhneis) cenchroides</i>	Australia
Pondicherry Vulture	<i>Vultur calvus</i>	India

ORDER VI.—PELECANIFORMES.

Royal Spoonbill	<i>Platalea regia</i>	Australia, New Zealand
Australian Darter	<i>Auhinga novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Australian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australia
Rough-billed Pelican	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	N. America

ORDER VII.—ARDEIFORMES.

White Ibis	<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australia
Straw-necked Ibis	<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Australia
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	India
White-fronted Heron	<i>Notophoyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Nankeen Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Australia
Brown Bittern	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	Australia
Glossy Ibis	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	Australia
Indian Adjuntant	<i>Leptoptilos argala</i>	India

ORDER VIII.—ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

European Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus antiquorum</i>	N. Africa, S. Europe
-------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------

ORDER IX.—CRACIDÆ.

Crested Curassow	<i>Crax alector</i>	Guiana
------------------	---------------------	--------

ORDER X.—ANATIFORMES.

Cape Barren Goose	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Maned Goose	<i>Galenetta jubata</i>	Australia
Upland Goose	<i>Chloephaga magellanica</i>	Falkland Islands
Black Swan	<i>Chenopis atrata</i>	Australia
Mute Swan	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Europe
Indian Tree-duck	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	India
Muscovy Duck	<i>Cairini moschata</i>	South America
Mandarin Duck	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	China
Summer Duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	North America
Bar-headed Goose	<i>Anser indicus</i>	India
Egyptian Goose	<i>Chenopex aegyptiacus</i>	Africa
Paradise Duck	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	New Zealand
Ruddy Shelduck	<i>Tadorna casarea</i>	India
Wild Duck	<i>Anas bosca</i>	Europe
Canada Goose	<i>Bucephala canadensis</i>	North America
Common Shelduck	<i>Tadorna cornuta</i>	Europe
Grey Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Australia
Grey Teal	<i>Querquedula gibberifrons</i>	Australia
Chestnut-breasted Teal	<i>Virago castanea</i>	Australia, New Zealand
Japanese Teal	<i>Querquedula formosa</i>	N.E. Asia

ORDER XI.—COLUMBIFORMES.

Nutmeg Fruit Pigeon	<i>Myristicivora bicolor</i>	Maluccas
Top-not Pigeon	<i>Lophodaimus antarcticus</i>	E. Australia
Peaceful Dove	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Australia
Green-winged Pigeon	<i>Chalcophaps chrysochlora</i>	Australia (coastal)

Common Bronzewing	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>
Crested Pigeon	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>
Wonga Pigeon	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>
Ring Dove	<i>Columba palumbus</i>
Nicobar Pigeon	<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>
Blood-breasted Pigeon	<i>Phlogophilus haemacephalus</i>

ORDER XII.—IMPENNES.

Little Penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	Southern Australia
----------------	------------------------	--------------------

ORDER XIII.—CALLIFORMES.

Plain Wanderer	<i>Pediocionus torquatus</i>	Australia
Mallee Fowl, or Lowan	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Southern Australia
Brush Turkey	<i>Alectura lathami</i>	Eastern Australia
White Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i> (var.)	India
Common Guinea Fowl	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	W. Africa
Vulturine Guinea Fowl	<i>Acryllium vulturinum</i>	E. Africa
Common Pheasant	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Asia Minor
Ring-necked Pheasant	<i>Phasianus torquatus</i>	China
Reeve Pheasant	<i>Phasianus reevesi</i>	North China
Amherst Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea amherstiae</i>	China
Gold Pheasant	<i>Thaumalea picta</i>	China
Silver Pheasant	<i>Euplocamus nycthermerus</i>	China
Javan Peafowl	<i>Pavo specifer</i>	Burmah, Java
Bornean Fire-back Pheasant	<i>Euplocamus nobilis</i>	Borneo

Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	India
Stubble Quail	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Australia
Brown Quail	<i>Synoicus australis</i>	Australia

ORDER XVI.—RALLIFORMES.

Lewin water-rail	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i>	Australia
Black Wood-hen	<i>Ocydromus fuscus</i>	
Grey-headed Porphyrio	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	S. Island, N. Zealand
Native Hen	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	India
Coot	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Tasmania
		Australia

ORDER XVII.—MECALORNITHIFORMES.

Demoiselle Crane	<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	S.E. Europe, Asia
Sarus Crane	<i>Megalornis antigone</i>	India
Asiatic White Crane	<i>Megalornis leucogeranus</i>	Asia
European Crane	<i>Megalornis communis</i>	Europe
Manchurian Crane	<i>Megalornis japonensis</i>	Japan
White-necked Crane	<i>Megalornis leucocauchen</i>	Japan
Australian Crane, or Native Companion	<i>Megalornis rubicunda</i>	Australia
Kagu	<i>Rhinoceretus jubatus</i>	New Caledonia
White Stork	<i>Ciconia alba</i>	Europe
Crowned Crane	<i>Balearica pavonina</i>	West Africa
Stanley Crane	<i>Anthropoides paradisea</i>	S. Africa

ORDER XVIII.—CHARADRIIFORMES.

Painted Snipe	<i>Rostratula australis</i>	Australia
Southern Stone Curlew	<i>Burhinus magnirostris</i>	Australia
Spur-winged Plover	<i>Lobibyx novae-hollandiae</i>	Australia
Banded Plover	<i>Zonifer tricolor</i>	Australia

ORDER XIX.—LARIFORMES.

Pacific Gull	<i>Gabianus pacificus</i>	Australia
Silver Gull	<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Australia

ORDER XXI.—PYCOPOOES.

Little Grebe	<i>Podiceps ruficollis</i>	Europe, America
--------------	----------------------------	-----------------

ORDER XXV.—CASUARIIFORMES.

Emu	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	Australia
Cassowary	<i>Casuarinus casuarinus</i>	Australia

ORDER XXVI.—STRUTHIONES.

Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Africa
---------	-------------------------	--------

CLASS REPTILIA.**ORDER TESTUDINATA.**

Long-necked Chelodine	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	Australia
Hinged-back Tortoise	<i>Cimixys erosa</i>	Africa
Murray Turtle	<i>Emydura maequariae</i>	S.E. Australia
African Mud Turtle	<i>Sternotherus derbianus</i>	Africa
Reeve's Turtle	<i>Damonia reevesi</i>	China

ORDER SAURIA.

Gould's Monitor	<i>Varanus gouldi</i>	Australia
Lace Monitor	<i>Varanus varius</i>	Australia
Stump-tailed Lizard	<i>Trachysaurus rugosus</i>	Sthn. Australia
Frilled Lizard	<i>Chlamydosaurus kingii</i>	Nth. Australia
Bearded Lizard	<i>Amphibolurus barbatus</i>	Sth. Australia
Devil Lizard	<i>Moloch horridus</i>	West Australia
Giant Skink, or Blue-tongued Lizard	<i>Tiliqua scincoides</i>	Australia
Ring-tailed Dragon	<i>Amphibolurus candidus</i>	N.W. Australia
Broad-tailed Gecko	<i>Gymnodactylus miliusii</i>	Australia
Australian Skink	<i>Himantura australis</i>	South Australia
Mexican Horned Toad	<i>Phrynosoma orbiculare</i>	America
Legless Lizard	<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Australia

ORDER OPHIDIA.

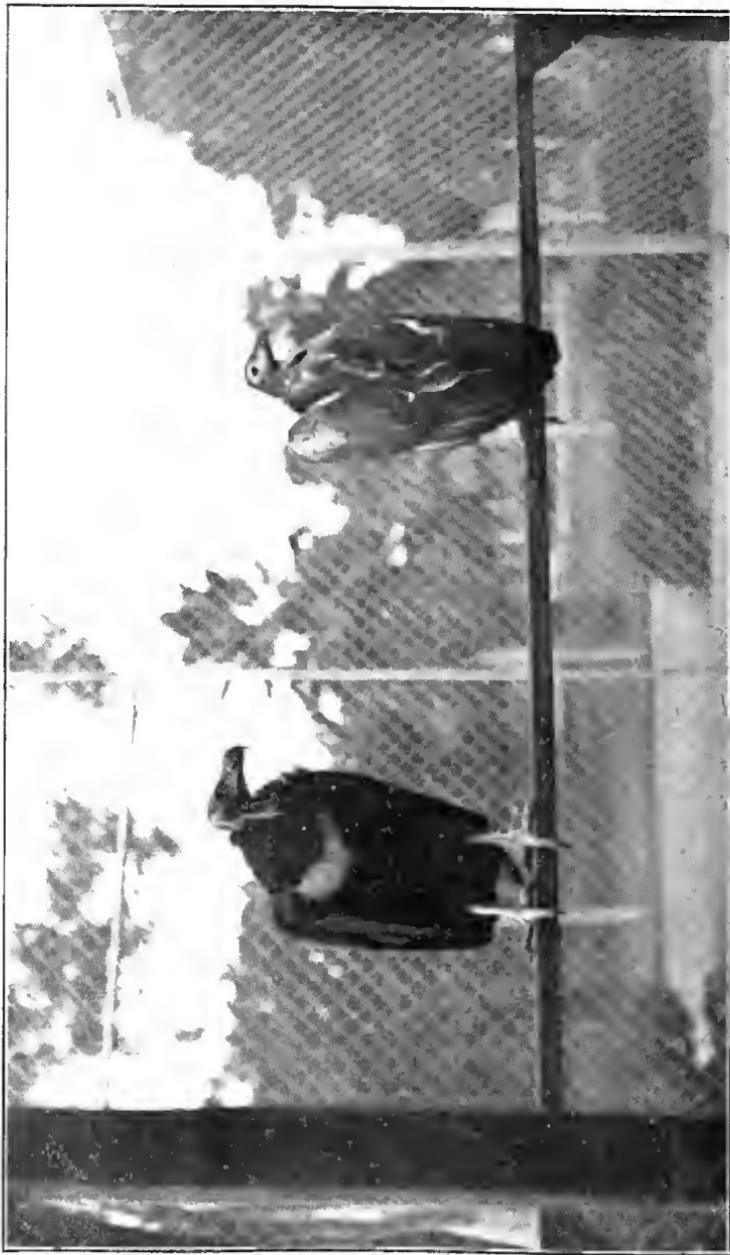
Indian Python	<i>Python molurus</i>	India
Carpet Snake	<i>Python variegatus</i>	Australia
Diamond Snake	<i>Python spilotes</i>	Australia
Black Snake	<i>Pseudechis porphyriacus</i>	Australia
Copper-headed Snake	<i>Hoplocephalus superbus</i>	Australia
Brown Snake	<i>Diamantina textilis</i>	Australia
Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i>	Australia
Black-and-white Ringed Snake	<i>Vermicella annulata</i>	Australia
Death Adder	<i>Acanthophis antarctica</i>	Australia
Black-headed Python	<i>Aspidites melanocephalus</i>	Nthn. Australia
Brown Tree Snake	<i>Dipsadomorphus fuscus</i>	Queensland
Black Tiger Snake	<i>Notechis scutatus</i> (var.)	Flinders Island

Stock Presented to the Gardens during the Year 1932

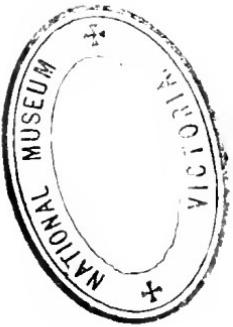
ANIMALS.

Mrs. A. Wolff, Prahran—	Mrs. J. Treloar, Warburton
2 White Rabbits	1 White Rabbit
Mr. K. Niall, Melbourne—	Mr. Donald McIntosh, Melbourne
2 Tenasserim Muntjaes	2 Koalas
Mr. J. Hindels, Caulfield—	Mr. R. Clifford, Brunswick
1 Vulpine Phalanger	1 White Rabbit
Mr. J. Hughes, Hughesdale—	Mrs. Browne, St. Kilda
2 White Rabbits	2 White Rabbits
Mrs. Cole, St. Kilda—	Mr. C. Jones, Hawthorn—
1 Echidna	1 Echidna
Mr. A. G. Crickmer, Yarra Junction—	Mrs. Mathews, Flinders Island
1 Echidna	1 Wombat
Mr. W. Henderson, Fairfield—	Mr. F. Thompson, St. Kilda
1 White Rabbit	1 Blue-tongued Lizard
Mr. A. G. Kay, Healesville—	Miss F. Brumley, Arthur's Creek
1 Lace Monitor	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
Mr. K. Maher, Ascot Vale—	Mr. Turner, Launclefield
2 Angora Rabbits	1 Platypus
Mr. P. Virtue, Dandenong—	Mr. D. McDonnell, St. Kilda—
1 Koala	1 Water Tortoise
Mrs. E. Duckett, Hawthorn—	Mr. J. Lewis, Bacchus Marsh—
1 Black Rabbit	1 Echidna
Mr. H. Hocking, Heidelberg—	Mr. D. Hannan, Brighton
1 Belgian Hares	2 White Rabbits
Miss Ross, Tooradin—	Miss McIntyre, Ormond—
11 White Rabbits	1 White Rabbit
Mr. Parris, Elsternwick—	Mr. A. Barnett, East Melbourne
2 Guinea Pigs	1 Echidna
Mr. Healy, Kew—	Miss Brinkley, Hawthorn
1 Echidna	1 Guinea Pig
Mr. W. Cooper, Ivanhoe—	Mr. V. Gravenell, Northcote—
1 Echidna	1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
Mr. A. W. Butler, Box Hill—	Mr. L. Collett, Malvern—
1 Platypus	2 White Rabbits
Mr. Bradford, Brunswick—	Mrs. Crosby, Ivanhoe—
1 Red-necked Wallaby	2 Native Cats
Mr. J. D. Phillips, Oakleigh—	Mr. T. P. Cody, Customs Office,
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	Williamstown
Mr. L. T. Reynolds, North Melbourne—	1 Macaque Monkey
1 Stump-tailed Lizard	Mr. C. Vaud, jun., Melbourne
Mrs. Michaux, Oakleigh—	2 Flying Phalangers
1 Echidna	Master P. Butler, Brighton
Miss Hawthorne, Essendon—	1 White Rabbit
1 Angora Rabbit	Master D. Pilkington, Cobden
Mrs. Thomson, Streatham—	2 Pigmy Flying Phalangers
1 Vulpine Phalanger	Miss M. Gherasie, Northcote—
Mr. W. Dimick, Canterbury—	2 Black Rabbits
1 Echidna	Mr. Cohen, Bentleigh—
Mr. L. Haslem, Glen Huntly—	1 Red Kangaroo
1 White Rabbit	Master T. Peck, East Malvern—
	1 Echidna

- Mr. R. Sanderson, Brunswick
2 White Rabbits
- Mrs. L. Hodges, Box Hill
1 Echidna
- Mr. A. J. Higginbotham, Burnley
1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. L. Crutch, Coburg
1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. W. Ashton, Thornbury
1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. B. Hopper, South Yarra
1 White Rabbit
- Mrs. R. A. Clarke, Parkville
1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. R. Goodfellow, Preston
2 White Rabbits
- Mr. H. Olney, Ivanhoe
1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. E. Farrell, Fitzroy
1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. C. Switzer, Richmond
2 White Rabbits
- Mr. R. Ivey, Coburg
1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. A. J. Nathan, Toorak
1 Echidna
- Mr. V. J. Lether, Armadale
1 African Mud Turtle
1 Chinese (Reeve's) Turtle
- Mr. W. S. Hartwick, Menzies' Creek
1 Flying Phalanger
- Mr. McPherson, Ivanhoe
1 Echidna
- Mr. McEaleny, Carnegie
1 Echidna
- Mr. J. Arguel, Sassafras
1 Platypus
- Mrs. J. O'Connor, The Heart, via Sale
1 Great Kangaroo
- Mr. C. F. Day, Ormond
1 Murray Turtle
- Mr. C. Romeril, Toorak
2 Black Rabbits
- Mrs. Reichelt, Port Melbourne
1 Common Fox
- Mr. G. W. Dwyer, East Melbourne
13 White Rabbits
- Mrs. J. Cameron, Malvern
1 Echidna
- Mr. A. Sullivan, Albert Park
1 White Rabbit
- Mr. L. Liddell, Elwood
3 Grey Rabbits
- Mrs. L. Beer, Kensington
1 Guinea Pig
- Mr. A. Johnston, Kensington
1 White Rabbit
- Mrs. V. Bleek, Preston
1 White Rabbit
- Mr. W. S. Hartwick, Menzies' Creek
3 Opossum Mice
- Mr. A. Llewelyn, Tarnagulla
1 Slow Worm
- Director Zoological Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia—
1 hybrid Wolf and Dingo cub
- Miss G. Bennett, Thornbury
2 White Rabbits
- Fisheries and Game Department, Melbourne—
1 Keala
- Mr. T. Philpott, Brunswick
5 White Rabbits
- Mr. E. McMillan, Brunswick
2 White Rabbits
- Mr. A. Schafer, East Melbourne
1 White Rabbit
- Mrs. Pagram, Auburn
6 Guinea Pigs
- Master B. Askew, Ballanegraich
1 Platypus
- Mr. A. Fogarty, Kensington
2 White Rabbits
- Miss Topham, Melbourne
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger
- Mrs. Hodgman, St. Kilda
1 Echidna
- Mr. Jenkins, Carlton
1 Vulpine Phalanger
- Mr. R. Pigdon, Kensington
1 White Rabbit
- Mr. C. Tennant, Warrnambool
1 Great Kangaroo
- Master J. Crew, South Yarra
2 Black-and-white Rabbits
- Mr. W. Berry, Brunswick
1 Flying Phalanger
- Mr. W. Asford, Hawthorn
1 Platypus
- Mr. W. J. McKimmie, Dandenong
1 Long-nosed Bandicoot
- Mr. J. Deaden, Murrumbeena
5 Guinea Pigs



PONDICHERRY VULTURE.



- | | |
|--|---|
| Mr. Joubert, Melbourne—
1 Young Wombat | Miss O. Sinclair, Canterbury—
1 Angora Rabbit |
| Mr. R. Fish, Northcote
1 White Rabbit | Mr. K. Wilson, Brunswick
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger |
| Lt. A. Browne, Defence Department, Melbourne
1 Black-tailed Wallaby | Mr. Foarby, Kensington—
5 White Rabbits |
| Mr. A. Ramplin, South Melbourne
2 White Rabbits | Miss Lloyd, Abbotsford—
1 Common Hare |
| Master D. Woods, Camberwell
1 White Rabbit | Mr. W. Kane, Brunswick
3 Common Foxes |
| Miss I. Smith, Brunswick
11 Guinea Pigs | Miss V. Platt, Windsor—
2 Ring-tailed Phalangers |
| Mrs. H. Ward, Caulfield—
1 Black Domestic Sheep | Mr. J. W. Harris, Heatherton
1 White Rabbit |
| Mr. A. Close, Daylesford—
1 Wombat | Miss N. Bulked, North Melbourne—
1 White Rabbit |
| Mrs. B. Ekins, Malvern—
1 Guinea Pig | Mr. A. D. Wright, Porepunkah—
1 Long-nosed Bandicoot |
| Mr. T. Corkill, West Melbourne—
1 Vulpine Phalanger | Mr. D. Godden, Brunswick—
1 Murray Turtle |
| Victorian Railways, Melbourne—
1 Blue-tongued Lizard | Miss P. O'Toole, Ferntree Gully—
1 Echidna |
| Mrs. M. McDonald, Glen Iris—
1 White Rabbit | Mr. A. Manifold, Weerite—
9 Black-tailed Wallabies |
| Mr. H. Murphy, Carlton—
1 White Rabbit | Mr. L. Thomas, Ivanhoe—
1 Native Cat |
| Master W. Lucas, Hawksburn—
5 Guinea Pigs | Mrs. Kerr, Toorak—
5 Angora Rabbits |
| Mr. R. Little, Malvern—
2 White Rabbits | Mr. Troy, Hawksburn—
2 White Rabbits |
| Mr. V. Bailey, Coburg—
1 Black-striped Wallaby | Mrs. D. Pinus, Elsternwick
3 White Rabbits |
| Mrs. W. Barkas, Brunswick—
2 White Rabbits | Mr. L. Hayes, Toorak—
1 Vulpine Phalanger |
| Mr. A. Pitcher, Balwyn—
1 Echidna | Mrs. Barwell, Hawthorn—
1 White Rabbit |
| Miss K. Bilton, Pascoe Vale—
2 White Rabbits | Mrs. Gibson, Toorak—
1 White Rabbit |
| Mr. W. B. Larrad, St. Arnaud—
1 Echidna | Mrs. G. James, St. Kilda
2 Ring-tailed Phalangers |
| Mr. J. Dowling, Ballanald, N.S.W.—
1 Echidna | Mr. H. Jewell, Brunswick—
3 White Rabbits |
| Mr. M. Foster, Melbourne—
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger | Mr. J. Pearson Preston
1 Echidna |
| Mr. W. Fehmel, Caulfield—
2 Black-and-white Rabbits | Mrs. Edwards, Footscray—
5 White Rabbits |
| Mr. C. Pyle, Everton—
1 Black-and-white Rabbit | Mr. A. McLennan, Neerim South—
2 Echidnas |
| Mrs. T. Wilson, Elsternwick—
2 White Rabbits | Mr. Adair, Clifton Hill—
1 Echidna |
| Mrs. A. Beilby, South Yarra—
1 Grey Rabbit | Mrs. J. Pender, Yarraville—
1 Vulpine Phalanger |
| | Mr. P. Cail, Carnegie—
1 Echidna |

Mr. P. Evans, Flemington—	
1 White Rabbits	
Master S. Parker, Brunswick	
2 White Rabbits	
Mr. P. Cousins, Camberwell—	
1 Echidna	
Mrs. Bowden, Auburn—	
3 White Rabbits	
Mr. F. Turmer, Preston—	
1 Native Cat	
Mrs. Game, Brunswick—	
1 White Rabbit	
Mr. Chapman, Melbourne—	
3 Devil Lizards	
Mrs. Sissons, Kew—	
1 White Rabbit	
Mrs. E. Bowen, Melbourne—	
1 White Rabbit	
Miss M. Roberts, Middle Park—	
1 White Rabbit	
Mrs. E. Maher, Collingwood—	
7 White Rabbits	
Mrs. T. Hildebrand, Sunbury—	
12 Angora Rabbits	
Mrs. Murphy, Fitzroy—	
1 White Rabbit	
Mr. D. Bessell, Essendon—	
2 White Rabbits	
Mr. W. O'Brien, Carlton—	
1 Vulpine Phalanger	
Mr. G. Cleverley, Croxton	
1 Echidna	
Mr. A. Chancellor, Ascot Vale	
1 Blue-tongued Lizard	
Miss L. Collins, Carlton	
1 White Rabbit	
Mr. W. Mitchell, Elsternwick—	
2 White Rabbits	
Mr. J. Robinson, Carlton—	
1 Vulpine Phalanger	
Mr. A. Lyell, Hawthorn—	
1 Vulpine Phalanger	
Mr. C. Morehouse, Albert Park	
1 Common Fox	
Mr. Miller, Victorian Railways,	
Melbourne—	
1 Ring-tailed Phalanger	
Mr. J. Robinson, Brunswick—	
1 White Rabbit	
Mrs. Atkins, Brunswick—	
1 Black-tailed Wallaby	
Mr. A. Taylor, Swan Hill—	
1 Black-faced Mallee Kangaroo	
Mr. T. Grant, Woodend—	
1 Echidna	
Secretary, Inebriates' Home, Lara—	
6 Vulpine Phalangers	
Mr. L. Lloyd, Melbourne—	
1 Common Fox	
Mr. M. Lyle, Melbourne—	
1 Angora Rabbit	
Mrs. E. Mathews, Brunswick	
1 White Rabbit	
Mrs. Culph, Kensington—	
1 Grey Rabbit	
Mr. J. Sherry, Carlton	
1 White Rabbit	
Mr. C. Bird, Glenhuntly—	
1 White Rabbit	
Mr. U. Rogers, Mont Albert	
2 White Rabbits	
Master J. Harris, North Melbourne—	
2 White Rabbits	
Mr. H. Reid, Carlton	
2 White Rabbits	

BIRDS.

Fisheries and Game Department,	
Melbourne—	
5 Regent Parrots	
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo	
8 Blue Grass Parrots	
1 Mallee Ring-necked Parrot	
1 Owlet Nightjar	
1 Black Swan	
Mr. Chamberlain, Moorabbin—	
1 Nankeen Night Heron	
Mr. E. Willis, Brunswick—	
1 Southern Stone Curlew	

Mr. W. Mangham, Bentleigh	
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo	
Mrs. W. Leonard, Fitzroy—	
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo	
Mr. H. Richards, Ringwood	
1 Spine-tailed Swift	
Mr. C. McCormack, Brunswick	
1 Black Swan	
Mr. J. Gillespie, Melbourne	
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo	
Mr. C. T. Strong, St. Kilda—	
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	

- Mr. J. Fitzgerald, Parkville—
1 Antwerp Pigeons
- Mrs. M. Turner, St. Kilda—
2 Laughing Kookaburras
- Mr. C. Nunn, Meringur—
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo
- Golf Club, Oakleigh—
1 Black-backed Magpie
- Mr. A. Carter, Malvern—
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo
- Mr. L. Kelynack, Harcourt—
1 White Cockatoo
- Miss B. Walker, Sorrento—
1 Eastern Rosella
1 Peaceful Dove
- Mr. D. Brown, Paynesville—
1 Chestnut-faced Owl
- Mr. F. Beauland, Williamstown—
1 Boobook Owl
- Mr. N. Favaloro, Bendigo—
4 Little Egrets
- Mrs. Davies, Moonee Ponds—
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo
- Mr. A. Jaques, Balwyn—
1 Amherst Pheasant
- Dr. Stewart, Monegatta—
1 Pea-hens
- Mr. W. Onken, Ascot Vale—
1 Coot
- Mrs. Hockauf, South Yarra—
1 Crimson Rosella
- Mrs. Young, Coburg—
1 Black-backed Magpie
1 Galah Cockatoo
- Mr. A. Christie, Kew—
1 Black Swan
- Messrs Sample & Tomasetti, Melbourne—
1 Delicate Owl
- Wing-Commander W. Williams, Laverton—
1 Delicate Owl
- Mrs. Stone, Yarraville—
1 Black Swan
- Mr. J. Risstrom, Northcote—
1 Delicate Owl
- Mr. N. Harber, Albury—
10 Currawongs
21 Red-backed Grass Parrots
- Mr. J. Kam, North Melbourne—
1 Corella Cockatoo
- Miss Rogers, Caulfield—
1 Black Cockatoo
1 Cockatoo
- Mrs. McKinnon, Caulfield—
1 King Parrot
- Mrs. Robertson, Elsternwick—
1 Australian Crow
- Secretary, Old Colonists' Home, Fitzroy—
1 Crimson Rosella
- Mrs. H. Sims, Richmond—
1 Galah Cockatoo
- Madam Octavia, East Melbourne—
1 Many-coloured Parrot
- Miss G. Sayce, Brighton—
1 Fantail Pigeon
- Caretaker, Football Ground, Williamstown—
1 Delicate Owl
- Constable McDonald, Prahran—
1 Black-backed Magpie
- Headmaster, State School, Clifton Hill—
1 Tawny Frogmouth
- Mr. J. Tronson, Caulfield—
5 Canaries
- Mr. T. Laity, St. Andrew's—
1 Wedge-tailed Eagle
- Mrs. Phillips, Brunswick—
1 Carnot Pigeon
- Mr. C. Middleton, Mount Evelyn—
1 Boobook Owl
- Mr. J. M. Niall, Melbourne—
5 Bronze-wing Pigeons
- Mrs. D. Williams, Princes Hill—
1 Crimson Rosella
- Mrs. A. Gilmore, Northcote—
1 Gang-gang Cockatoo
- Mr. W. Dillon, Alphington—
1 Little Bittern
- Mrs. J. Crouch, Sunshine—
1 White Cockatoo
- Mrs. Lort Smith, Toorak—
1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
- Mr. W. A. Wykes, Aspendale—
2 Chinese Silky Fowls
- Mrs. E. Locke, St. Kilda—
1 White Cockatoo
- Mr. W. Ford, Thornbury—
1 Ring Dove
- Mrs. D. Shepherd, Ascot Vale—
1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo
- Mr. H. Reid, North Carlton—
2 Fantail Pigeons
- Mr. H. King, Plenty—
1 Tawny Frogmouth
- Mrs. J. Ramsey, Essendon—
1 Pea-hen
- Mrs. Hackett, Moonee Ponds—
1 Corella Cockatoo

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mrs. Walters, Brighton— | Mr. W. Dawson, Tooradin— |
| 1 Galah Cockatoo | 2 Mountain Ducks |
| Mr. H. Taylor, East Malvern— | Mrs. J. Wolfe, Coburg |
| 2 Laughing Kookaburras | 1 Boobook Owl |
| Mr. W. Nicholls, Brighton | Mr. Gouldie, Spotswood — |
| 1 Delicate Owl | 1 Black Swan |
| Mr. Hickson, Richmond | Mr. G. Peterson, Balliang |
| 1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo | 2 Wedge-tailed Eagles |
| Mr. P. Levy, Warrnambool— | Mrs. E. Posner, Elwood — |
| 1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo | 1 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo |
| Mr. Ingram, Research— | Mrs. Bowden, Auburn— |
| 1 Wedge-tailed Eagle | 1 Tawny Frogmouth |
| Mr. A. Beed, Camberwell— | Mr. J. E. Proctor, North Mel- |
| 1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo | bourne— |
| Mr. M. Crockford, Ascot Vale | 2 Yellow Budgerigals |
| 1 Black Swan | 2 Green Budgerigals |
| Mr. Oates, Sunbury— | Miss G. Bunney, Moonee Ponds — |
| 1 Delicate Owl | 5 Stubble Quail |
| Wireless Patrol, Police Department, | Miss W. Long, Hawthorn— |
| Melbourne— | 1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo |
| 2 Laughing Kookaburras | |
| Mr. S. Davie, Brunswick— | Mrs. Critchley, Carlton— |
| 1 Tawny Frogmouth | 1 Galah Cockatoo |
| Mr. A. G. Ross, Melbourne— | Mr. E. J. Burns, Middle Park— |
| 1 Major Mitchell Cockatoo | 1 Corella Cockatoo |



LIFE MEMBERS

Bell, J. R.	Melbourne	"Herald" and "Weekly Times" Ltd.	Melbourne
Biggs, L. V.	Hawthorn		
Crichton, A.	Gembrook	Kendall, Dr. W. T. Brunswick	
Carthoys, R. L.	Kew	Kroef, Capt. A. A. C. Sydney, N.S.W.	
Dyer, Mrs. James	Paris, France	McKellar, Miss N. Geelong	
Ezra, Sir David, K.T.; F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.	Caleutta, India	Payne, A. E. T. Toorak	
Falkiner, Otway	Widgiewa, N.S.W.	Picking, Douglas Dromana	
Grimwade, E. Norton	Macedon	Lord Stradbroke England	
Grice, Mrs. James	Frankston	Turner, Hugh G. Sandringham	
Hebden, Miss E. S.	St. Kilda	Wilson & Mackinnon, "Argus" Office, Melbourne	

HONORARY MEMBERS

Brook, E. G.	Melbourne	McDonald, Captain C. Belgrave	
Cunningham, Dr. E. S.	Melbourne	Pitt, H. A. Melbourne	
Currie, Arch	Toorak	Pinto, Chas. A. Lahore, India	
Carlton, H. W.	Mont Albert	Pratt, J. C. Toorak	
Dunn, E. J.	Kew	His Excellency, Phya Rattana Setthi Na-Renong, Straits Settlements	
Fisher, T.	Middle Park	Reynolds, L. F. North Melbourne	
Le Souef, A. S.	Sydney, N.S.W.	Sims, D. J. MacKay Sydney, N.S.W.	
Le Souef, Lt. Col. E. A.	Perth, W.A.	Smith, Evan Sydney, N.S.W.	
Minchin, A. G.	Adelaide, S.A.	Tan Swoe Tin Penang, Straits Settlements	
Murphy, Constable A. J.	Bendigo	Watkins, J. W. St. Kilda	
Manifold, J.	Weerite		

ANNUAL MEMBERS, 1932

Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Le Souef, L.	Melbourne
Alliance Assurance Co.	Melbourne	MacKenzie, Sir Colin	Canberra, F.C.T.
Ball & Welch Ltd.	Melbourne	McPherson, Hon. Sir William	Hawthorn
Barrett, Sir James	Toorak	Maclean, C. W.	Elwood
Braithwaite, W. Pty. Ltd.	Preston	MacRobertson	Fitzroy
Currie & Richards Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Myer Emporium Ltd.	Melbourne
Craig, Williamson, Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Michaelis, Hallenstein & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne
Chirnside, G. T.	Lilydale	Nicholls, Dr. E. Brooke	E. Melbourne
Craig, A. T.	Hawthorn	Norris, Chas. A.	Melbourne
Dale, Dr. Paul G.	Brighton	New Zealand Loan & Mercantile Agency Co. Ltd.	Melbourne
Danks, John & Son Pty. Ltd.	Melbourne	Pratt, Ambrose	Melbourne
Duckett, Edward & Sons	Melbourne	Paterson, Laing & Bruce Ltd.	Melbourne
Dalgety & Co. Ltd.	Melbourne	Roberts, J.	Melbourne
Grimwade, General H. W.	South Yarra	Ricketson, S.	Melbourne
Grimwade, W. Russell	Toorak	Stanley, Major-General J., C.M.G.	Sandringham
Gibbs, Bright & Co.	Melbourne	Syme, D. & Co.	Melbourne
Hume-Cook, Hon. J.	Melbourne	Tye, A.	S. Melbourne
Howlett Bros. Pty. Ltd.	N. Melbourne	Tye, G.	S. Melbourns
Howard, Mrs. B. Estes	California, U.S.A.	Whight, Miss N.	Parkville
Levy, L. J.	Corowa, N.S.W.	Wilson, Mrs. J.	Parkville
		Wright, W.	N. Melbourne

ZOO LIBRARY.

	Volumes
Natural History, Exploration, Travels &c., &c.	685
Aust. Photographic Review	17
Aust. Photographic Journal	4
American Museum of Nat. History:	
Annual Reports	1889-1900 11
Bulletin	1889-1902 13
Agricultural Mag.	1894-1923 29
Aust. Zoologist	1914-1932 6
Aquarist, The	
Ank, The	5
Australian Naturalist	4
Aust. Museum Mag.	9
British Ornithologists' Union "The Ibis"	1895-1933 38
British Ornithologists' Club Bulletin	1892-1922 30
British Birds	
Country Life in America	1906-1912 6
Californian Academy of Sciences	1884-1927 43
Encyclopaedia, Britannica	26
Encyclopaedia, Dictionary	15
Field Museum of Nat. History	1906-1927 21
Knowledge	1895-1915 20
Linnean Society of N.S.W.	1875-1889 14
Museo Nacional de Montevideo	1896-1901 5
Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires	1894-1929 35
National Geographic Mag.	23
Natural History (New York)	13
Nature	1897-1932 36
New York Zool. Socy. Reports	10
New York Zool. Socy. Bulletin	12
Queensland Naturalist	3
Queensland Museum Reports	5
Royal Society of Vic. Proceedings	6
Record of Literature (London)	16
Smithsonian Institution—Annual Reports	1886-1930 44
Societe Zool. Paris	1854-1919 65
South Australian Ornithologist	6
Scientific Australian	4
Tokyo Zool. Socy. Annotations	1916-1933 17
Tokyo Imperial University of Japan	
Coll. of Agric. Journal	1912-1918 6
Tijdschrift voor Nijverheid—Netherlands	1854-1861 7
United States National Museum:	
Bulletin	1892-1909 17
Proceedings	1891-1925 34
Annual Reports	1906-1930 21
United States Dept. of Agriculture:	
Year Book	1894-1925 31
Annual Reports	1866-1929 66
Victorian Naturalist	1884-1933 49
Wombat, The	1895-1899 4
Wild Life Preservation Society of Australia	4

	Volumes
Wild Life	10
Zoological Society of London:	
Proceedings	1830-1933 103
Transactions	1835-1932 97
Annual Reports	1830-1932 102
Zoologist (London)	1897-1916 29
Zoologicae	1907-1924 17
Zoological Museum, Tring:	
Zoologicae Novitates	1894-1932 38
	<hr/> <hr/> 1249
Natural History, Exploration, Travels, &c.	685
Magazines, Periodicals, &c.	1249
Total	<u>1934</u>



